



■ DISTRIBUTION **Connectors**

Hubbell Power Systems, INC. -Terms & Conditions of Sales

These terms and conditions of sales apply to the purchase by Buyer (as identified on the purchase order or purchase agreement) of any and all Hubbell Power Systems, Inc. ("HPS") products. HPS hereby gives notice of its rejection of any different or additional terms and conditions other than as stated herein or otherwise specifically agreed to in writing by HPS. Buyer's acceptance of the provisions of these terms and conditions shall be conclusively presumed upon Buyer's receipt of the product(s) or if no written objection is received by HPS within fifteen (15) days from the date on HPS's order acknowledgment, whichever event shall first occur.

PRICING

Refer to www.myhubbell.com or appropriate price sheet provided by HPS customer service, unless otherwise quoted. Unless otherwise agreed to in writing by HPS, orders will be billed at prices in effect at the time the order is shipped by HPS.

TERMS

Unless otherwise noted on the invoice, payment terms are net 30 days from the invoice date. Invoices will be dated the day of shipment. A service charge of 1.5% per month or, if such rate exceeds the maximum lawful rate, the maximum lawful rate shall be assessed on all past due accounts and shall be payable on demand.

QUOTATIONS

Unless otherwise stated in writing by HPS, HPS quotations remain valid for thirty (30) days from the date of issue.

SALES AND SIMILAR TAXES

Prices do not include any sales, use, excise or similar taxes. Consequently, in addition to the price specified herein, the amount of any present or future sales, use, excise or other similar tax applicable to the sale or use of the equipment sold hereunder, shall be paid by the Buyer unless prior to shipment Buyer provides HPS with a current tax exemption certificate acceptable to the relevant taxing authorities.

ACCEPTANCE OF ORDERS

All orders are subject to final acceptance by HPS. Any other terms proposed by Buyer are rejected unless expressly accepted in a writing signed by Buyer and HPS. Orders shall be deemed to be executed in the State of Missouri and shall be construed and performed in accordance with the laws of that State. Acceptance of any order is subject to availability of product and the ability of HPS to deliver.

SALES BY AGENTS

Sales facilitated by agents or through overseas representatives shall be made directly by and between HPS and Buyer at prices, terms and conditions of sale specified by HPS. All invoices will be issued by and payment remitted to HPS.

DELAY

HPS will use reasonable efforts to meet shipment or delivery dates specified by HPS, but such dates are estimates only. In no case will HPS be liable for any special, consequential, liquidated or other indirect (including loss of profits) or direct damages due to any delay in delivery or shipment or non-delivery, whether or not excused hereunder. In no event shall HPS be liable for any delay or non-delivery if caused directly or indirectly by Acts of God, fire, flood, strike or lockout or other labor dispute, accident, civil commotion, riot, war, governmental regulation or order, whether or not it later proves to be invalid, or from any other cause or causes (whether or not similar to any of the foregoing) beyond HPS's control.

SHIPPING DEFERMENT

Buyer requests for shipping deferment must be approved by HPS and are subject to price negotiation.

LIMITED WARRANTY AND LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

HPS warrants to Buyer that the products sold will be free of defects in workmanship and material for a period of one (1) year from the date of original shipment by HPS when stored, installed, operated and maintained in accordance with recommendations of HPS and standard industry practice and when used under proper and normal use. HPS shall in no event be responsible or liable for damages or injuries resulting from modifications, alterations, misapplication or repairs made to its products by Buyer or others, or for damage caused or injuries resulting from negligence, accident or improper use by Buyer or others. This warranty does not include reimbursement for the expenses of labor, transportation, removal, installation or

reinstallation of the products. This warranty shall run only to the first Buyer of the product from HPS or the first buyer of that product from that HPS Buyer (which may include an original equipment manufacturer reselling an HPS product for the first time), and is non-assignable and non-transferable and shall be of no force and effect if asserted by any person other than such first buyers.

ENGINEERING ANALYSIS OR STUDY BY HPS: HPS does not warrant the accuracy of or results from product or system performance recommendations resulting from any engineering analysis or study. This applies regardless of whether or not a charge is made for the recommendation. Responsibility for selection of the proper product for any application rests solely with the Buyer. In the event of errors or inaccuracies determined to be caused by HPS, its liability will be limited to the re-performance of any such analysis or study.

BUYER INSPECTIONS: Tests, inspections and acceptance of all material must be made at the HPS factory. Upon reasonable notice, Buyer's inspectors are welcome at the factories and are provided with the necessary facilities for carrying out their work. Name and phone number of who should be contacted for Buyer's inspection should be given to HPS no later than two weeks prior to scheduled shipment date. Buyer's inspectors may be required to execute a confidentiality agreement prior to such a visit.

DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY: THE FOREGOING WARRANTY IS EXCLUSIVE AND IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES WHETHER WRITTEN, ORAL, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED. THERE ARE NO WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS OF ANY PRODUCT FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

EXCLUSIVE REMEDY: Any claim by Buyer that a product is defective or non-conforming shall be deemed waived by Buyer unless submitted to HPS in writing within thirty (30) days from the date Buyer discovered, or by reasonable inspection should have discovered the alleged defect or non-conformity. Any warranty claim must be brought within the applicable warranty period by Buyer or third party. Upon prompt written notice by the Buyer that a product is defective or non-conforming, HPS liability shall be limited to repairing or replacing the product, at HPS' option.

LIMITATION OF LIABILITY: IN NO EVENT SHALL HPS BE LIABLE FOR ANY INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, EXEMPLARY, MULTIPLE OR PUNITIVE DAMAGES, EVEN IF INFORMED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES, WHETHER AS THE RESULT OF BREACH OF CONTRACT, WARRANTY, TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE), STRICT LIABILITY OR ANY OTHER THEORY, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION LABOR OR EQUIPMENT REQUIRED TO REMOVE AND/OR REINSTALL ORIGINAL OR REPLACEMENT PARTS, LOSS OF TIME, PROFITS OR REVENUES, LACK OR LOSS OF PRODUCTIVITY, LOSS OF USE OF THE PRODUCTS OR ANY ASSOCIATED EQUIPMENT INTEREST CHARGES OR COST OF CAPITAL, COST OF SUBSTITUTE EQUIPMENT, FACILITIES, SYSTEMS, SERVICES OR DOWNTIME COSTS, DAMAGE TO OR LOSS OF PROPERTY OR EQUIPMENT, ANY INCONVENIENCE, COST OR DAMAGE ARISING OUT OF ANY DELAY IN PERFORMING, FAILURE TO PERFORM OR OTHER BREACH OF THE WARRANTY SET FORTH IN HEREIN OR OBLIGATIONS UNDER SUCH WARRANTY, OR CLAIMS OF THIRD PARTIES AGAINST BUYER, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SALE, INSTALLATION, USE OF, INABILITY TO USE, OR THE REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT OF THE PRODUCTS SOLD PURSUANT TO THESE TERMS. IN NO EVENT SHALL HPS'S TOTAL LIABILITY IN RESPECT OF ANY AND ALL CLAIMS OF ANY KIND WHETHER IN CONTRACT, WARRANTY, TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE), STRICT LIABILITY OR OTHERWISE ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH, OR RESULTING FROM HPS'S SALE, DELIVERY, RESALE, REPAIR, REPLACEMENT OR FURNISHING OF ANY PRODUCTS, INCLUDING PERFORMANCE OR BREACH OF THE WARRANTY SET FORTH HEREIN OF THESE TERMS, EXCEED THE PURCHASE PRICE ALLOCABLE TO THE GOOD(S) THAT GIVE RISE TO THE CLAIM, AND ANY AND ALL SUCH LIABILITY SHALL TERMINATE UPON THE EXPIRATION OF THE APPLICABLE WARRANTY PERIOD FOR SUCH GOOD(S).

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY INDEMNITY: If HPS is using a design provided by or on behalf of Buyer, Buyer shall indemnify and hold harmless HPS for any and all claims or demands of infringement of a third party's intellectual property rights.

TITLE TO SOFTWARE AND LEASED EQUIPMENT: HPS grants only a license, and does not pass title, for any software or any other Confidential Information provided by HPS under this Agreement. Title to any leased equipment remains with HPS.

DELIVERY AND RISK OF LOSS

SHIPMENTS WITHIN CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES: All shipments within the continental United States, excluding Alaska and Hawaii are F.O.B. Origin as defined by the Uniform Commercial Code, with risk of loss and title to products passing to Buyer upon delivery to the designated carrier.

SHIPMENTS TO ALASKA AND HAWAII: Freight terms for shipments to Alaska and Hawaii are F.C.A., Hubbell Facility (Incoterms® 2010), with risk of loss and title to products passing to Buyer upon delivery to the designated carrier. Freight will be paid by HPS in cases where freight allowance has been met, to the Pacific Coast docks; collect beyond.

SHIPMENTS OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES (EXCLUDING CANADA): All shipments destined for locations outside of the United States are F.C.A., Hubbell Facility (Incoterms® 2010) with risk of loss and title to products passing to Buyer upon delivery to the designated pre-carrier in the United States. Freight to the carrier will be paid by HPS in cases where freight allowance has been met as indicated below. When eligible, HPS will also assume the taxes, duties & clearing of the goods through customs.

SHIPMENTS TO CANADA: All shipments destined to locations in Canada shall be F.C.A., Hubbell Facility (Incoterms® 2010) with risk of loss and title to products passing to Buyer upon delivery to the designated carrier in the United States. Freight will be paid by HPS in cases where freight allowance has been met. When eligible, HPS will also assume the taxes, duties & clearing of the goods through customs.

GENERAL SHIPPING NOTES: HPS reserves the right to route all qualified freight allowed shipments via least expensive surface route within the Continental United States and Canada. Buyer will assume all charges for transportation specified via more expensive means. Acceptance of a specified routing by HPS does not constitute a guarantee of ship date, transit time or arrival date. HPS will not be responsible for any cartage or storage charges at destination.

HPS's responsibility for exception-free delivery ceases when the carrier receives the products for shipment in good condition. Claims for loss or damage occurring during shipment must be reported directly to the carrier by the Buyer. HPS's willingness to assist in claims against a carrier does not indicate liability for such claim or replacement product.

FREIGHT ALLOWANCE and SHIPPING CHARGES

Freight allowances for shipments to HPS customers are as set forth below. For orders not meeting the minimum net order amounts, freight charges will be added to the order. All customer expedited orders will be billed freight charges plus an administrative fee of USD\$100. This excludes Special Shipping Requirements. As used herein "Special Shipping Requirements" shall mean shipping methods that include but are not limited to the use of expedited freight; flatbed trailers; side load trailers; or other "non-standard" transportation requirements. STANDARD ORDERS: Freight is prepaid and allowed on all HPS shipments of products with a net order amount of USD \$10,000 and above to designated stocking locations within the continental United States and

Canada, with the exception of tool trailers and RFL®, USCO™ and Turner Electric® brand products. Notwithstanding the foregoing, except for full truckload and/or project material, as designated by HPS, and in addition to freight and other relevant charges for Special Shipping Requirements, a surcharge of 10% of the net order amount will be added to all purchase orders requesting delivery to a location other than a recognized Buyer stocking warehouse. USCO™ AND TURNER ELECTRIC® BRAND PRODUCTS: Except for orders with Special Shipping Requirements, the following freight allowance applies for USCO™ and Turner Electric® products: (i) Transmission switches (both USCO™ and Turner Electric® brand, all unitized, phase over phase and transmission live parts) freight is excluded and not allowed; (ii) Substation switches (both USCO™ and Turner Electric® brand and substation live parts) will have a freight allowance minimum of \$35,000; and (iii) Individual accessory line items (interrupters, motor operators and switch components) freight is excluded and not allowed. Notwithstanding the foregoing, dollar amounts from transmission switches, individual accessories, and other product types cannot be added to increase the value of a substation switch order to get freight allowed shipment. Freight is excluded and not allowed for orders with Special Shipping Requirements. For all Turner Electric® and USCO™ brand products shipping to Canada, freight is excluded and not allowed. RFL® BRAND PRODUCTS: Freight is excluded and not allowed.

PARTIAL RELEASE

If an order has multiple releases specified by the Buyer, each release will be treated as an individual order, relative to freight allowance and minimum billing.

MINIMUM BILLING

The following minimum order amounts shall apply to all orders: Standard Orders* -- USD\$750 net per order; USD\$75 surcharge for below minimum orders. Tools & Parts Orders -- USD\$250 net per order for Lineman Tools & Equipment and Versa-Crimp repair parts; USD\$25 surcharge for below minimum orders. *As used herein, Standard Orders are all orders with the exception of Tools and Part Orders.

ORDER ADD-ON POLICY

HPS “Add-On” policy allows you to add items to an existing unshipped order for up to fifteen (15) days from the entry date of the original order. The minimum value for added products is USD\$250 and for tools or parts is USD\$100.

DELIVERY SCHEDULE

Shipping dates provided by HPS are estimates only. HPS shall make every reasonable effort to meet Buyer’s shipping requirements provided HPS promptly receives all necessary information from Buyer and approved drawings, if required by HPS. HPS will not assume liability because of delayed shipment for any reason.

CANCELLATIONS

Orders may not be cancelled unless HPS gives its written consent. Cancellation of an order for current stock product requires a minimum of five (5) days’ notice prior to actual ship date and will be allowed only upon agreement as to applicable cancellation charges if work is in progress. Stock item orders shipped after cancellation notice is received, but before expiration of the five-day requirement, will be subject to all standard Returned Goods conditions, noted below. Cancellation on non-stock items may be made only if no work has been performed or material purchased. If cancellation is requested after work is in progress, cancellation will be allowed only upon agreement as to applicable cancellation charges.

RETURNED PRODUCT

GENERAL CONDITIONS applying to all product return transactions:

1. Product is not returnable without the prior written consent of HPS.
2. Request for permission to return product must be made in writing within one year from date of original shipment by HPS, and Buyer must provide original HPS invoice number.
3. Product to be returned must be considered standard product by HPS.
4. HPS reserves the right to refuse returns of any special or made-to-order product, regardless of condition.
5. All returned products must be in excellent, re-saleable condition and packaged in the original carton. Products will be inspected upon return; and any service or repair needed to place them in first class, saleable condition will be charged and added to the restocking charge.
6. A 25% restocking charge will be deducted from all credits issued on authorized returns.
7. Return Material Authorization (RMA) Packing List, supplied by HPS, must accompany the return shipment.
8. Return freight must be prepaid. Product must be received by HPS within sixty (60) days of issuance of the RMA.
9. Net value of the return must not be less than USD\$750 for products and USD\$250 for tools and/or parts.
10. HPS reserves the right to deduct for any damage sustained in transit.
11. Unauthorized returns will be refused. Equipment returned without proper authorization from HPS will, at the sole option of HPS, be returned to the Buyer freight collect, or scrapped immediately with no issuance of credit. Unauthorized product included in a return will not be credited.

BROKEN PACKAGE POLICY

Shipments will be made in standard package quantities or multiples thereof. HPS Customer Service will notify the Buyer of any orders that do not comply with this policy, and Buyer shall authorize an adjustment to comply with standard package quantities before the order will be entered.

DROP SHIPMENT POLICY

A shipment charge of 10% of the net order amount will be added to all purchase orders requesting delivery to a location other than a recognized Buyer stocking warehouse, with the exception of full truckload and/or project material. This is in addition to any other charges to the net order.

ORDERS

All orders are taken, and prices quoted, only with the understanding that each order shall be subject to the acceptance of HPS upon such terms as we may specify when order is received. Invoice will include a charge for any sales or excise tax which now or hereinafter may be imposed by any taxing authority upon this product or the sale or manufacture thereof.

PRODUCT SPECIFICATION

HPS reserves the right to discontinue products, modify designs, and change specifications or prices without incurring obligation.

INVOICING

All invoices are due and payable per the standard terms stated herein. In the case of an apparent discrepancy in a line item charge, Buyer is obligated to advise HPS Customer Service in writing of the nature of the claimed discrepancy within five (5) days of receipt of the invoice. This includes all requests for proof of delivery. A claim of discrepancy does not relieve Buyer of the absolute obligation to pay the remaining balance of the invoice in accordance with the standard terms of payment. Upon review, HPS will have sole discretion to resolve the discrepancy; and the Buyer expressly agrees to abide by the HPS decision. HPS will promptly advise Buyer of its decision regarding any disputed items or charges.

OSHA

HPS warrants that at time of shipment, the products will conform to the applicable occupational safety and health standards promulgated pursuant to the Federal Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970, which are in effect on the date that HPS enters its acknowledgment of Buyer's order. Buyer's exclusive remedy and HPS's sole liability for breach of this warranty is limited to replacement of the nonconforming products.

EXPORT REGULATIONS

Buyer acknowledges that the products, and all related technical data, that have been or will be purchased from HPS are subject to the Export Administration Regulations (EAR) and the U.S. Department of Commerce. Buyer further agrees that, except as permitted by applicable U.S. laws and regulations, the export, re-export, resale, or transfer of HPS products will NOT involve (i) persons or entities included on Restricted Parties Lists published by the U.S. Government or any entities 50% or more owned by any such designated persons or entities; (ii) any country or region subject to comprehensive or significant U.S. trade sanctions; or (iii) any other person or entity if Buyer knows or has reason to believe the Products are intended or likely to be used for any restricted purpose (i.e. chemical, biological, or nuclear weapons, terrorism, sanctioned military uses). Buyer also agrees that HPS products will be used in compliance with all applicable laws and regulations of the country(s) in which Buyer does business.

FAIR LABOR STANDARDS ACT AS AMENDED

HPS represents that any goods to be delivered hereunder will be produced in compliance with the requirements of the Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938, as amended.

CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION

HPS may provide Buyer with Confidential Information in connection with this Contract. Confidential Information includes all non-public, confidential or proprietary information of HPS, including, but not limited to, specifications, samples, patterns, designs, plans, drawings, documents, data, business operations, customer lists, pricing, discounts, rebates, or elements of coding or computer programs (including related documentation and media), including as applicable, the object code and/or source code, whether or not the software is operating system software, application software, tools, firmware or otherwise installed on or supplied with the Equipment or product and necessary for its operation. Such Confidential Information disclosed by HPS to Buyer, that is marked or otherwise identified as confidential or proprietary, or that would otherwise appear to a reasonable person to be confidential or proprietary in the context and circumstances in which the information is known or used in connection with this Agreement shall be solely used for performing this Agreement and may not be disclosed or copied unless authorized by HPS in writing. Upon HPS' request, Buyer shall promptly return all documents and other materials received from HPS. HPS shall be entitled to injunctive relief for any violation of this Section. This Section shall not apply to information that is: (a) in the public domain; (b) known to the Buyer at the time of disclosure; or (c) rightfully obtained by the Buyer on a non-confidential basis from a third party.

NOTE

These above terms and conditions supersede all those published and previously issued by: Anderson Electrical Products, Inc., Chardon Electrical Components, Fargo Manufacturing Company, Inc., Fiber and Cable Accessories, Inc., Hubbell Canada LP, Hubbell Power Systems, Inc., RFL Electronics Inc., The A.B. Chance Company, The Ohio Brass Company, all entities for Turner Electric® brand products, and USCO Power Equipment Corporation.

Effective January 17, 2022

DISTRIBUTION CONNECTORS

Overhead Deadends

Splices

Tap & Stirrup Clamps

General Use Connectors

Formed Wire

Compression Terminals and Stirrups

Tools

Telecom & Grounding Connectors

Other Products

Reference Data

DA

DB

DC

DD

DE

DF

DG

DH

DI

DJ

ALPHA-NUMERIC INDEX

CATALOG TYPE	PAGE NO.	CATALOG TYPE	PAGE NO.
ADES	DA-13	GL (Reducing)	DB-5
ADET	DA-22	GL (Bi-Metal)	DB-6
ADEZ / ADSO	DA-11	GL100	DB-4
ADS	DA-12	GL400/GL400-KR	DB-2
ADSB	DA-10	GL400/GL400-KR (Multi-Layer Strand)	DB-3
AHLS	DC-5	GLS	DB-7
APD	DD-26	GLSF/GLSF-KR	DB-1
ASOD	DA-9	GM100	DA-25
AWDE	DE-3	GM100A	DA-23
BC20/S1500C	DC-4	GM128	DA-24
BDE	DA-18	GM300	DI-3
BGC	DH-3	GO	DI-4
BHLS	DC-9	GS900	DE-25
BSC	DA-21	GTCL	DH-7
BSG	DA-20	GTCS	DH-8
BSOD	DA-19	HLS	DF-10
BXS, AXS	DD-21/22	Hotline Accessories - Aluminum	DC-10
DDT	DA-22	Hotline Accessories - Bronze	DC-11/12
DGFW	DE-7	HTJC	DI-1
ESC	DC-6	K	DD-16
FTA	DB-16	KR	DD-17
FTR	DB-17	KS / K2S	DH-6
FWDE / BDE	DE-2	KUL	DH-3
FWFDE / BFDE	DE-4	LAT / GC207LA	DH-9
FWLS	DE-5	LC1000	DD-14
GA100	DC-2/3	LC1100	DD-14
GA100SL	DC-8	LC1600	DD-11
GA9000 (Single Bolt)	DD-1/2	LC400	DD-10
GA9000 (Two-Bolt)	DD-3	LC50 & LC80	DD-6
GC	DH-4	LC500 & LC800	DD-7
GC100 / GC200	DH-2	LC60	DD-8
GC200	DH-5	LC600	DD-16
GC5000	DD-5	LC70	DD-9
GC5000	DH-1	LCC	DD-15
GC8000	DD-4	LCU10	DD-11
GD400	DA-2/3	LCU700	DD-12/13
GD500/GD100	DA-1	LDIC / LDIF / LDIJ	DE-8/9
GDE5100	DA-7	LDID0 / LDID2	DE-11/12
GDE5200	DA-8	LLAC / LLAF	DE-13/14
GDW	DA-5	LLDU4 / LLDU5	DE-17/18
GDW2000	DA-6	LRO	DE-19/20
GH280AL	DC-7	MDE	DA-15
GJ600	DE-26	MDSO	DA-16
GJ600 / 700	DE-28	MSE	DA-26
GJ800 / 810	DE-27	MSNT	DA-25
GJ85 / 86	DE-24	PG/DE	DA-14

ALPHA-NUMERIC INDEX

CATALOG TYPE	PAGE NO.	CATALOG TYPE	PAGE NO.
PT/PTH	DF-7	VCT	DF-16
PTA	DB-14	VCU	DF-17
PTR	DB-15	VF	DD-23
QWSP	DE-21/22	VHS	DB-20
QWSTC / QWSTF	DE-15/16	VHSS	DB-19
S1500A	DC-1	VS	DI-2
SBN	DD-20	XP®	DD-18
SBS	DD-19		
SGFW	DE-6		
ST	DD-21		
Stirrup Posts Additional Accessories - Aluminum and Brass	DC-13/14		
STT	DE-23		
SW	DA-4		
SWDE/MD	DA-17		
TTFJ	DE-10		
TTSB	DA-26		
UTSB	DD-24		
UTZB	DD-25		
VACL	DF-3/4		
VACL/VACS/VACT	DF-18/19		
VACS	DB-8		
VACT	DF-14		
VANS	DB-12		
VAUL	DF-5/6		
VAUS	DB-10/11		
VC63SP/VC6FTSP VC7SP/VC7FTSP	DG-2		
VC6RSP/VC6FTRSP VC7RSP/VC7FTRSP	DG-3		
VCA/VCAR/VCR	DB-18		
VCBP63/VCBP6FT	DG-1		
VCEL	DF-1/2		
VCELC	DF-8/9		
VCJSR	DB-13		
VCL/VC2T	DF-15		
VCLS	DF-11		
VCLSC	DF-12		
VCP	DF-13		
VCSE	DB-9		
VCSN	DB-12		

SECTION DA



| Overhead Deadends

Section Contents

CATALOG TYPE	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.
GD500/GD100	Automatic Deadends - Copper	DA-1
GD400	Automatic Deadends - Aluminum	DA-2/3
SW	Service Wedge Deadends	DA-4
GDW	Automatic Side-Opening Wedge Deadends	DA-5
GDW2000	Automatic Wedge Deadends	DA-6
GDE5100	Automatic Guy Wire Deadends - Standard	DA-7
GDE5200	Automatic Guy Wire Deadends - Heavy Duty	DA-8
ASOD	Aluminum Side Opening Deadends	DA-9
ADSB	Aluminum Single Bolt Side Opening Deadends	DA-10
ADEZ / ADSO	Aluminum Side Opening Deadends	DA-11
ADS	Aluminum Bolted Straight Line Deadends	DA-12
ADES	Aluminum Bolted Straight Line Stirrup Deadends	DA-13
PG/DE	Aluminum Bolted Quadrant Deadends	DA-14
MDE	Ferrous Bolted Straight Line Deadends	DA-15
MDSO	Ferrous Side Opening Deadends	DA-16
SWDE/MD	Ferrous Bolted Quadrant Deadends	DA-17
BDE	Bronze Bolted Straight Line Deadends	DA-18
BSOD	Bronze Side Opening Deadends	DA-19
BSG	Bronze Straight Line Deadends	DA-20
BSC	Bronze Straight Line Deadends	DA-21
DDT	Ductile Deadend Thimble	DA-22
ADET	Aluminum Deadend Thimble	DA-22
GM100A	Aluminum Bolted Midspan Clamps	DA-23
GM128	In-Span Phase Connectors	DA-24
GM100	Aluminum Bolted In-Span Neutral Taps	DA-25
MSNT	Aluminum Mid-Span Connectors	DA-25
MSE	Aluminum Mid-Span Connectors	DA-26
TTSB	Aluminum Support Brackets	DA-26

Deadends

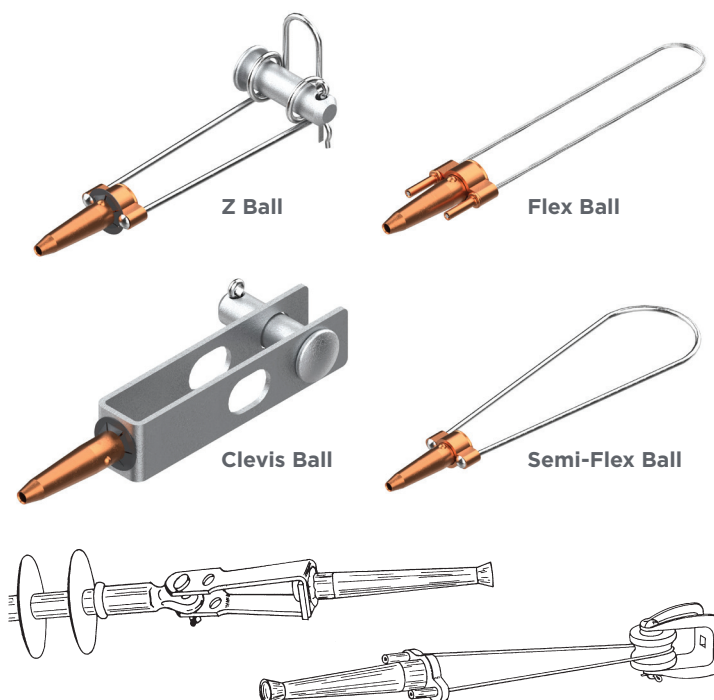
Automatic Copper

COPPER

GD500 / GD100

- Fastest method of deadending Copper and Copperweld® conductor.
- Flared mouth of gripping unit permits easy conductor installation.
- Four segment jaw is precision machined and automatically adjusts to the contour of the wire.
- High strength alloy copper tube for gripping Copperweld® conductors
- Available with galvanized steel stirrup clevis or stainless steel Z bail for primary applications.

Material: **Shell** - High Strength Copper Alloy
Jaws - Copper Alloy
Clevis Bail - Galvanized Steel
Z Bail - Stainless Steel, Formed Wire
Flex Bail - Braided Stainless Steel
Semi-flex Bail - Stainless Steel, Formed Wire



Product Data

CATALOG NUMBER				CONDUCTOR RANGE			CABLE RANGE ØIN. (MM)
CLEVIS BAIL	Z BAIL	FLEX BAIL	SEMI-FLEX BAIL	COPPER		COPPERWELD	
				SOLID ASTM-B258	STRAND ASTM-B8	STRAND	
-	-	GD110	-	8	-	-	0.12" - 0.13" (3.1 - 3.3)
GD511*	GD111Z	GD111	GD111R	6	-	-	0.16" - 0.17" (4.0 - 4.4)
GD512*	GD112Z	GD112	GD112R	4	-	8A	0.19" - 0.20" (4.9 - 5.2)
GD513*	GD113Z	GD113	GD113R	3	4	6A	0.22" - 0.23" (5.7 - 5.9)
GD514	GD114Z	GD114	GD114R	2	3	5A	0.25" - 0.26" (6.3 - 6.6)
GD515*	GD115Z	GD115	GD115R	1	2	4A	0.28" - 0.29" (7.2 - 7.4)
GD516	GD116Z	GD116	GD116R	1/0	1	3A	0.32" - 0.33" (8.1 - 8.3)
GD517	GD117Z	GD117	GD117R	2/0	1/0	2A	0.36" - 0.37" (9.1 - 9.3)
GD518	GD118Z	GD118	GD118R	3/0	2/0	-	0.40" - 0.41" (10.2 - 10.5)
GD519	GD119Z	GD119	GD119R	4/0	3/0	-	0.45" - 0.46" (11.5 - 11.8)
GD520	GD120Z	GD120	GD120R	-	4/0	-	0.52" - 0.53" (13.2 - 13.4)
GD521	GD121Z	GD121	GD121R	-	250 KCMIL	-	0.57" - 0.58" (14.4 - 14.7)
GD523	-	-	-	-	300 KCMIL	-	0.62" - 0.63" (15.8 - 16.1)

NOTES: *RUS Listed
 Copperweld® is a registered trademark of Fushi Copperweld Inc.
 For conductors other than those listed, consult factory.

Deadends

Automatic Aluminum

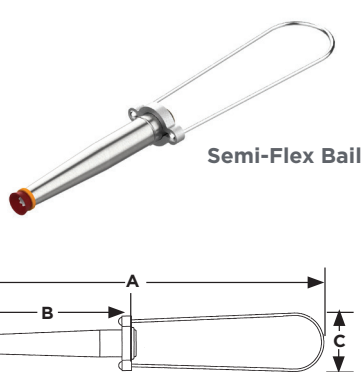
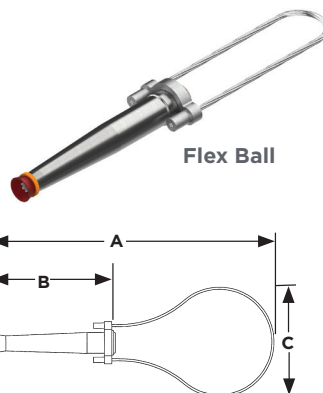
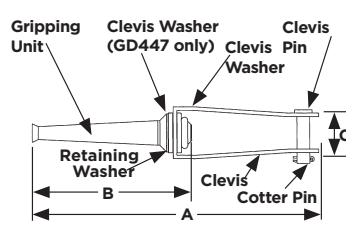
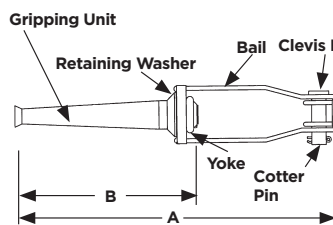
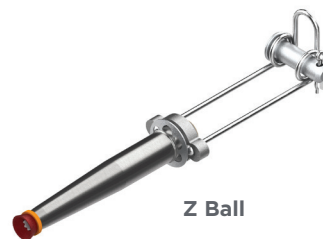
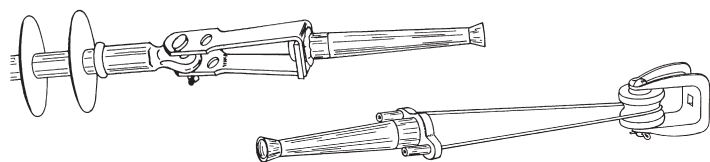
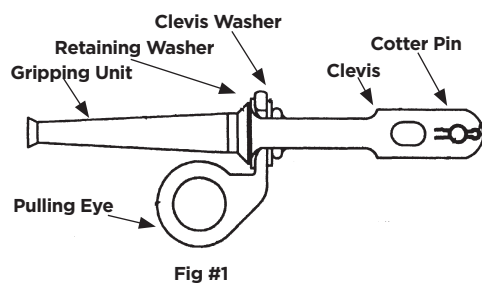
ALUMINUM

GD400

- Fastest method of deadending ACSR, AAAC, and AAC conductor.
- Color coded funnel guide for easy identification. Flared conductor funnel guides ease installation.
- Aluminum alloy shell and inhibitor protected aluminum jaws assure corrosion resistance.
- Available with galvanized steel stirrup clevis or stainless steel Z bail for primary applications. Flexible or semiflexible stainless steel bails can be used on secondary applications.
- See GDW Series for range-taking automatic deadends.
- ANSI C119.4, full tension, Class A connector (95% of conductor breaking strength unless otherwise noted)

Note: For neoprene covered Flex or Semi-flex bail add suffix "N".
Example GD402AN
Add suffix "TA" for pulling eye.
Example GD4442ATA (Fig #1)

Material: **Shell** - High Strength Aluminum Alloy
Jaws - Aluminum Alloy
Clevis Bail - Galvanized Steel
Z Bail - Stainless Steel, Formed Wire
Flex Bail - Braided Stainless Steel
Semi-flex Bail - Stainless Steel, Formed Wire
Pulling Eye - Aluminum Alloy



Product Data

CATALOG NUMBER	BAIL TYPE	STD. COND. SIZES	DIMENSIONS			OTHER INFORMATION		APPROX. WT. EACH LBS. (KG)
			DIM. A IN.	DIM. B IN.	DIM. C IN.	DIA. RANGE IN. (MM)	COLOR CODE	
GD442A*	CLEVIS	#4 ACSR (6/1) #4 AAAC #4 AAC	11.0	5.0	-	0.225" - 0.250" (5.59 - 6.35)	ORANGE	0.56 (0.25)
GD402AZ*	SS Z		10.4	5.0	-			0.43 (0.19)
GD402A*	SS FLEX		12.8	5.0	2.0			0.20 (0.09)
GD462A*	SEMI-FLEX		12.0	5.0	2.2			0.24 (0.10)
GD4442A*	CLEVIS	#4 - #2 (6/1) ACSR #4 - #2 AAAC #4 - #2 AAC	12.9	7.0	-	0.220" - 0.320" (5.59 - 8.13)	RED-ORANGE	0.63 (0.29)
GD4042AZ*	SS Z		12.0	7.0	-			1.00 (0.45)
GD4042A*	SS FLEX		13.7	7.0	2.0			0.34 (0.15)
GD4642A*	SEMI-FLEX		14.4	7.0	2.2			0.38 (0.17)

NOTES: For conductors other than those listed, consult factory.
Pulling eye (suffix TA) rated to 3,300 LB/7, 260 Kg

Deadends

Automatic Aluminum (Continued)

ALUMINUM

GD400

DA-3

Product Data

CATALOG NUMBER	BAIL TYPE	STD. COND. SIZES	DIMENSIONS			OTHER INFORMATION		APPROX. WT. EACH LBS. (KG)
			A	B	C	DIA. RANGE IN. (MM)	COLOR CODE	
GD446A**	CLEVIS	1/0 ACSR 1/0 AAAC 1/0 AAC	12.3	6.4	-	0.355" - 0.400" (9.02 - 10.16)	YELLOW	1.02 (0.46)
GD406AZ**	SS Z		14.2	6.4	-			0.20 (0.09)
GD406A**	SS FLEX		15.3	6.4	2.0			0.40 (0.18)
GD466A**	SEMI-FLEX		15.8	6.4	2.2			0.30 (0.14)
GD447**	CLEVIS	2/0 ACSR 2/0 AAAC 2/0 AAC	17.8	9.3	-	0.400" - 0.470" (10.15 - 11.94)	GRAY	2.23 (1.01)
GD407Z**	SS Z		17.6	9.3	-			1.40 (0.64)
GD407**	SS FLEX		15.5	9.3	2.0			0.76 (0.35)
GD467**	SEMI-FLEX		18.4	9.3	2.2			1.10 (0.49)
GD448**	CLEVIS	3/0 ACSR 3/0 AAAC 3/0 AAC	18.9	10.0	-	0.450" - 0.530" (11.43 - 13.46)	BLACK	2.40 (1.09)
GD408Z**	SS Z		18.0	10.0	-			1.40 (0.63)
GD408**	SS FLEX		17.6	10.0	2.0			1.16 (0.53)
GD468**	SEMI-FLEX		19.0	10.0	2.2			1.10 (0.50)
GD449A**	CLEVIS	4/0 ACSR 4/0 AAC 4/0 AAAC	17.5	9.0	-	0.505" - 0.595" (12.83 - 15.11)	PINK	2.43 (1.10)
GD409AZ**	SS Z		17.2	9.0	-			1.40 (0.63)
GD409A**	SS FLEX		17.6	9.0	2.0			1.00 (0.45)
GD469A**	SEMI-FLEX		18.0	9.0	2.2			1.00 (0.45)
-	CLEVIS	266.8 AAC	-	-	-	0.518" - 0.595" (13.16 - 15.11)	-	-
GD1205AZ	SS Z		12.8	4.6	-			1.00 (0.45)
GD1205A	SS FLEX		13.6	4.6	2.0			0.64 (0.29)
-	SEMI-FLEX		-	-	-			-
GD450*	CLEVIS	266.8 (18/1) ACSR 312.8 AAAC 336.4 AAC(1)	18.5	9.6	-	0.603" - 0.666" (15.32 - 16.92)	BROWN	-
GD410Z*	SS Z		20.4	9.6	-			1.80 (0.82)
GD410*	SS FLEX		16.9	9.6	2.0			1.20 (0.54)
GD470*	SEMI-FLEX		17.8	9.6	1.9			1.40 (0.64)
GD451*	CLEVIS	336.4 (18/1) ACSR 394.5 AAAC 397.5 AAC(1)	18.9	10.5	-	0.659" - 0.724" (16.74 - 18.39)	GREEN	2.0 (0.90)
GD411Z*	SS Z		20.8	10.5	-			2.10 (0.95)
GD411*	SS FLEX		17.7	10.5	2.0			1.80 (0.82)
GD471*	SEMI-FLEX		18.6	10.5	1.9			1.70 (0.77)
-	CLEVIS	397.5 (18/1) ACSR 465.4 AAAC 477 AAC (1)	-	-	-	0.722" - 0.795" (18.34 - 20.19)	BLUE	-
GD412Z*	SS Z		19.6	11.3	-			2.40 (1.08)
GD412*	SS FLEX		19.0	11.3	2.0			2.00 (0.91)
GD472*	SEMI-FLEX		19.3	11.3	1.9			2.00 (0.91)

NOTES: *Maximum design rating 10,000 Lb./4535 kg.
 **RUS Listed
 (1) Includes compact conductor of each size
 (2) For neoprene covered bail add suffix "N" Ex. GD406AN.
 For conductors other than those listed, consult factory.

Deadends Automatic Wedge Service Entrance/Drop Aluminum

ALUMINUM

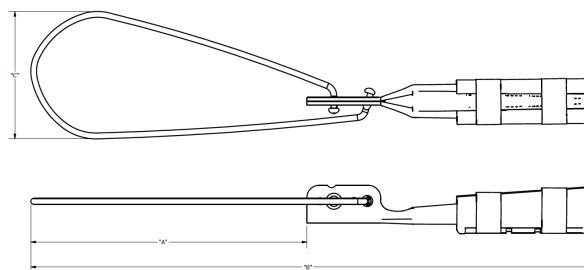
SW

- For deadending and stress relief of service entrance/drop installations.
- For use with ACSR, AAC, & AAAC conductors.
- Service wedge to be attached to bare neutral.
- Rigid stainless steel bails are for use with eye hooks and insulators with diameters larger than 1.5" in diameter.
- Flexible bails are for use with hooks and small eyes.
- Design allows for easy sag adjustments.
- Service wedges are not full tension devices. May be used in slack span applications.†
- Each wedge has two tape bands.
- The warning label is always orange (outside band).
- The size indicator is color coded as listed below (inside band, closest to bail).
- Locking mechanism secures latch on the rigid bail to prevent opening during installation.

Material: **Body and Keeper** – Aluminum Alloy
Bail – Solid: Stainless Steel
 Flex: Covered Stainless Wire Braid (FL Suffix)



Gripping unit gentle on conductor



Product Data

CATALOG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	CONDUCTOR SIZE			DIA RANGE IN (MM)	DIMENSIONS			ULT. BODY STRENGTH LBS. (kN)	SIZE INDICATOR COLOR
		ACSR	AAC	AAAC		A	B	C		
SW7195LB	WEDGE w/RIGID SS BAIL	#6 - #2	#6 str - #1 str	#6 - #2	0.184" - 0.332" (4.7 - 8.4)	6 (150)	12 (300)	2-1/2 (64)	1000 (4.45)	Orange
SW7195FL	WEDGE w/FLEXIBLE BAIL					10-1/4 (260)	16-1/8 (410)	Flex		
SW7187LB	WEDGE w/RIGID SS BAIL	#4 - 1/0	#2 sol - 2/0 str	#4 - 1/0	0.248" - 0.414" (6.3 - 10.5)	5-7/8 (145)	2-1/4 (310)	2-1/2 (64)	1200 (5.34)	Blue
SW7187FL	WEDGE w/FLEXIBLE BAIL					10 - 1/2 (265)	17 (430)	Flex		
SW7197LB*	WEDGE w/RIGID SS BAIL	2/0 - 4/0	2/0 - 4/0	2/0 - 4/0	0.414" - 0.565" (6.3 - 14.4)	5-3/4 (145)	13 (325)	2-3/4 (69)	1600 (7.12)	Red
SW7197FL*	WEDGE w/FLEXIBLE BAIL					10-1/8 (255)	17-1/4 (435)	Flex		

NOTES: Add "I" for anodized version

*Can also be used with 1/0 (6/1) ACSR to 1600 lb max

†Slack span is defined as weight of conductor only.

For conductors other than those listed, consult factory.

Deadends Automatic Overhead Side-Opening Wedge Aluminum

ALUMINUM

GDW

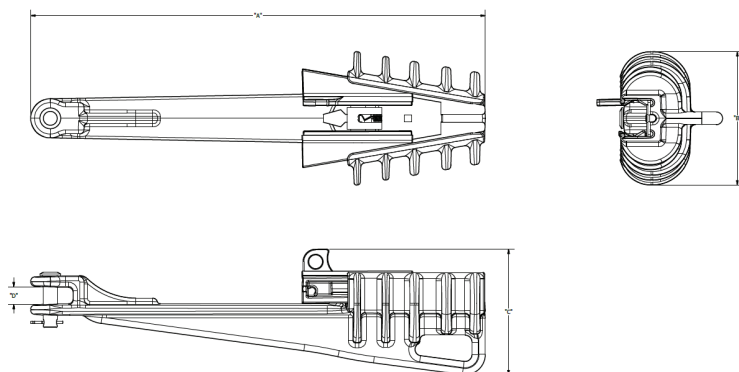
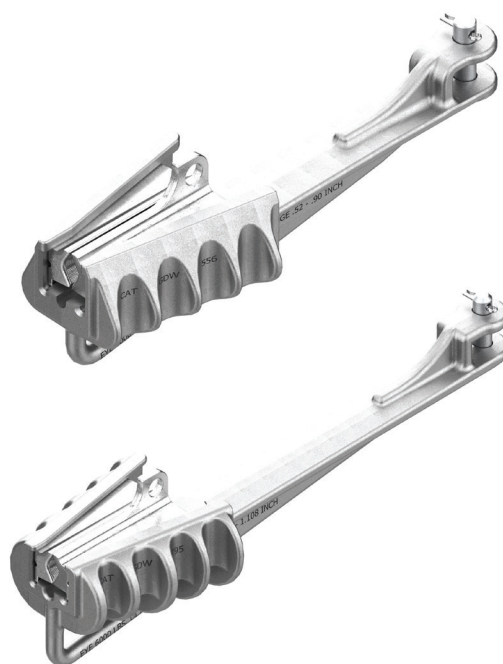
DA-5

- Fastest method of deadending ACSR, AAAC, and AAC conductor
- Accepts wide range of conductor sizes. High Strength Aluminum alloy body and jaws
- Requires no wrenches or special tools
- Can be repositioned on conductor during installation
- Plated jaws available to accommodate copper conductors

Note: For nickel-plated jaws, remove "A" suffix
Example GDW556
All bolted deadends are rated 40% of RBS - Partial tension per ANSI C119.4

Material: **Body and Jaws** - High Strength Aluminum Alloy
Clevis Pin - Galvanized Steel
Cotter Pin - Stainless Steel

Cover options: For Deadend + Reliaguard Deadend Cover in same carton, please add suffix "RG" (example: GDW556ARG, GDW556RG, GDW795ARG, GDW795RG).
For Reliaguard Deadend Cover sold separately, please order catalog number DE26020K.



Product Data

CATALOG NUMBER	CONDUCTOR RANGE		DECIMAL RANGE INCHES (MM)	ULTIMATE STRENGTH LBS. (kN)		DIMENSIONS INCHES (MM)			
	MINIMUM	MAXIMUM		BODY	SAG EYE	A	B	C	D
GDW440BELL	#4 str AAC #4 AAAC #4 ACSR #4 str CU	4/0 str AAC 4/0 AAAC 4/0 ACSR 3/0 4 str CU	.23" - .57" (5.8 - 14.5)	7,000	6,000	9.84" (249.8)	3.31" (84)	4.48" (113.8)	0.76" (19.2)
GDW556A** *GDW556**	4/0 AAC 4/0 AAAC 4/0 ACSR 4/0 str CU	600 AAC 559.5 AAAC 556.5 ACSR 500 str CU	0.52" - 0.90" (13.2 - 22.8)	10,000 (44.48)	6,000 (26.69)	16.2" (411.5)	5.67" (144)	5.25" (133.4)	0.81" (20.6)
GDW795A *GDW795	4/0 AAC 4/0 ACSR 4/0 AAAC 250 str CU	900 AAC 927.2 AAAC 795 ACSR 750 str CU	0.52" - 1.11" (13.2 - 28.1)	15,000 (66.72)	6,000 (26.69)	20.2" (513)	5.90" (150)	5.78" (146.8)	0.71" (18)

NOTES: *Plated aluminum jaws provided to accommodate copper conductors.
**RUS Listed
For conductors other than those listed, consult factory

Deadends Automatic Overhead Wedge Aluminum

ALUMINUM

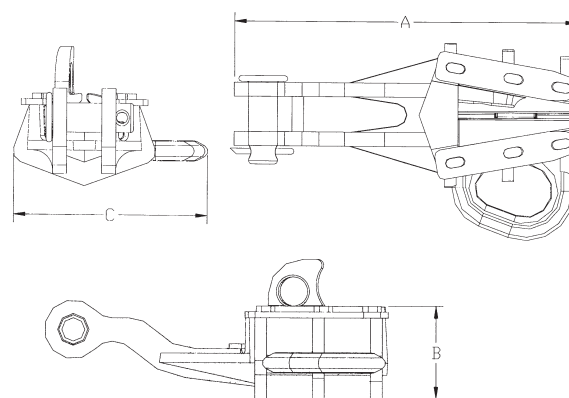
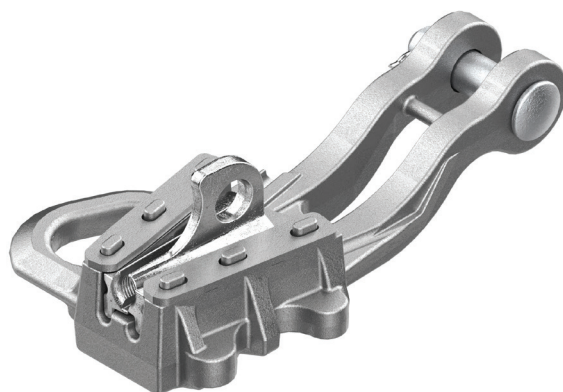
GDW2000

- Fastest method of deadending ACSR, AAAC and AAC conductor
- Accepts wide range of conductor sizes. High Strength Aluminum alloy body and jaws
- Requires no wrenches or special tools
- Can be repositioned on conductor during installation
- Plated jaws available to accommodate copper conductors

Note: For nickel-plated jaws remove "A" suffix
 Example GDW2010
 All bolted deadends are rated 40% of RBS - Partial tension per ANSI C119.4

Material: **Body and Jaws** – High Strength Aluminum Alloy
Clevis Pin – Galvanized Steel
Cotter Pin – Stainless Steel

Cover options: For Deadend + Reliaguard Deadend Cover in same carton, please add suffix "RG" (example: GDW2010ARG, GDW2010RG, GDW2040ARG, GDW2040RG).
 For Reliaguard Deadend Cover sold separately, please order catalog number DE26020K.



Product Data

CATALOG NUMBER	CONDUCTOR RANGE		CABLE RANGE ØIN. (MM)	ULTIMATE STRENGTH LBS. (kN)		DIMENSIONS INCHES (MM)			APPROX. WEIGHT EA. LBS (KG)
	MINIMUM	MAXIMUM		BODY	SAG EYE	A	B	C	
GDW2010A** *GDW2010**	#4 str AAC #4 AAAC #4 ACSR #4 str CU	2/0 str AAC 2/0 AAAC 2/0 ACSR 2/0 str CU	0.23" - 0.45" (5.8 - 14.5)	6,000 (26.69)	4,000 (17.79)	7.5" (190.5)	2.0" (50.8)	4.5" (114.3)	1.5 (0.7)
GDW2040A** *GDW2040**	#4 str AAC #4 AAAC #4 ACSR #4 str CU	4/0 str AAC 4/0 AAAC 4/0 ACSR 3/0 str CU	0.23" - 0.57" (5.8 - 22.8)	8,000 (35.59)	6,000 (26.69)	8.0" (203.2)	2.0" (50.8)	4.9" (124.5)	2.0 (0.9)

NOTES: *Plated aluminum jaws provided to accommodate copper conductors.
 **RUS Listed
 For conductors other than those listed, consult factory.

Deadends Automatic Guy Wire

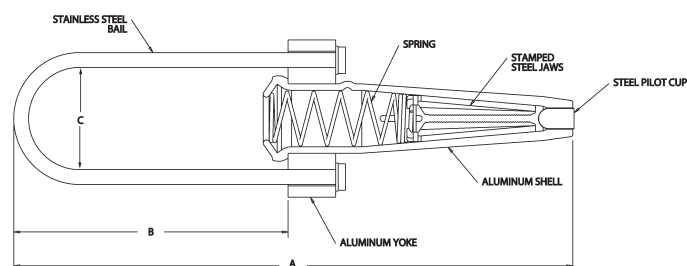
ALUMINUM

GDE5100

Fargo GDE5100 Series Automatic deadends are designed for use on High Strength, Common, Siemens-Martin, Utilities and Bell System Strand.

Rating: 90% of conductor breaking strength

Material: **Gripping Unit** - Aluminum Alloy
Yoke - Aluminum Alloy
Bail - Stainless Steel



Product Data

CATALOG NUMBER	PRIMARY STRAND APPLICATION	RANGE IN. (MM)	DIMENSIONS IN. (MM)		
			A	B	C
GDE5100	1/4" HS, Com, S-M, Util, Bell	0.231" - 0.249" (5.87 - 6.32)	9.2" (234)	5.7" (145)	1.4" (36)
GDE5100L	1/4" HS, Com, S-M, Util, Bell	0.231" - 0.249" (5.87 - 6.32)	12.7" (234)	9.2" (234)	1.4" (36)
GDE5101	5/16" HS, Com, S-M, Util, Bell	0.300" - 0.324" (7.62 - 8.23)	9.3" (236)	5.6" (142)	1.5" (38)
GDE5101L	5/16" HS, Com, S-M, Util, Bell	0.300" - 0.324" (7.62 - 8.23)	13.1" (333)	9.5" (241)	1.5" (38)
GDE5102	3/8" HS, Com, S-M, Util, Bell	0.348" - 0.372" (8.84 - 9.45)	11.5" (292)	7.1" (180)	2.0" (51)
GDE5102L	3/8" HS, Com, S-M, Util, Bell	0.348" - 0.372" (8.84 - 9.45)	16.5" (419)	12.0" (305)	2.0" (51)

NOTES: Suffix "L" Denotes Extended Bail.
 For conductors other than those listed, consult factory.

Deadends Automatic Guy Wire Heavy Duty

ALUMINUM

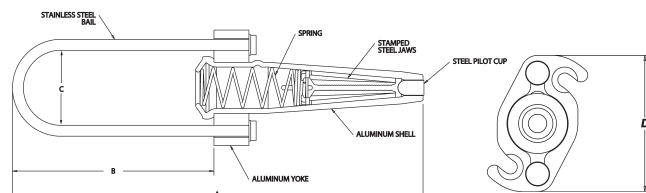
GDE5200

Fargo GDE5200 Series Automatic deadends are designed for use on all grades of galvanized steel wire strand ... High Strength, Extra High Strength, Alumoweld®, Aluminized, Common, Siemens-Martin, Utilities and Bell System Strand.

Rating: 90% of conductor breaking strength

INNOVATIVE YOKE DESIGN ALLOWS FOR INSTALLATION WITHOUT USE OF A GRIPPING HOOK.

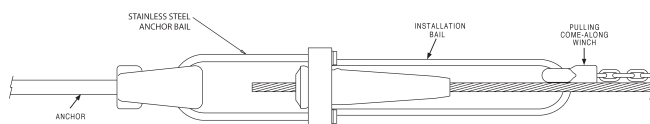
Material: Gripping Unit - Aluminum Alloy



Product Data

CATALOG NUMBER	PRIMARY STRAND APPLICATION	CABLE RANGE ØIN. (MM)	DIMENSIONS IN. (MM)			
			A	B	C	D
GDE5199	3/16" EHS (2.8M3) AW	0.174" - 0.188" (4.42 - 4.78)	10.0" (254)	5.7" (145)	1.6" (41)	2.7" (69)
GDE5200	1/4" EHS 7#12 (6M) AW	0.231" - 0.249" (5.87 - 6.32)	10.2" (259)	5.7" (145)	1.6" (41)	2.7" (69)
GDE5200L	1/4" EHS 7#12 (6M) AW	0.231" - 0.249" (5.87 - 6.32)	13.9" (353)	9.4" (239)	1.6" (41)	2.7" (69)
GDE5201	5/16" EHS 7#10 (10M), 7#11 (8M) AW	0.261" - 0.324" (6.62 - 8.23)	10.3" (262)	5.5" (140)	1.8" (46)	2.8" (71)
GDE5201L	5/16" EHS 7#10 (10M), 7#11 (8M) AW	0.261" - 0.324" (6.62 - 8.23)	15.6" (396)	10.8" (274)	1.8" (46)	2.8" (71)
GDE5202	3/8" EHS 3#5, 7#8, 7#9, 12.5M, 14M, 16M AW #4-2/5, #2-3/4, #1-5/2 AWAC	0.327" - 0.399" (8.31 - 10.13)	13.0" (330)	7.1" (180)	2.1" (53)	3.5" (89)
GDE5202L	3/8" EHS 3#5, 7#8, 7#9, 12.5M, 14M, 16M AW #4-2/5, #2-3/4, #1-5/2 AWAC	0.327" - 0.399" (8.31 - 10.13)	16.8" (427)	11.0" (279)	2.1" (53)	3.5" (89)
GDE5203	7/16" EHS 7#7 (20M), 18M AW #2-2/5, #1-3/4, #1/0-5/2 AWAC	0.402" - 0.459" (10.21 - 11.66)	15.0" (381)	8.2" (208)	2.4" (61)	3.8" (97)
GDE5203L	7/16" EHS 7#7 (20M), 18M AW #2-2/5, #1-3/4, #1/0-5/2 AWAC	0.402" - 0.459" (10.21 - 11.66)	18.7" (475)	12.3" (312)	2.4" (61)	3.8" (97)
GDE5204	1/2" EHS, 25M AW #1/0-3/4, #2/0-4/3 AWAC	0.487" - 0.519" (12.37 - 13.18)	16.0" (406)	10.3" (262)	2.6" (66)	4.1" (104)
GDE5204L	1/2" EHS, 25M AW #1/0-3/4, #2/0-4/3 AWAC	0.487" - 0.519" (12.37 - 13.18)	20.1" (511)	14.5" (368)	2.6" (66)	4.1" (104)

Typical Installation with 2nd Bail



NOTES: Suffix "L" denotes extended bail.
 Alumoweld® is a registered trademark of the United States Alumoweld Company, LLC (AFL).
 AWAC® is a registered trademark of Fushi Copperweld Inc.
 For conductors other than those listed, consult factory.

INSTALLATION BAIL	PART NO.
Bail for GDE5199	PS3005200
Bail for GDE5200 / GDE5200L	PS3005200
Bail for GDE5201 / GDE5201L	PS3005521
Bail for GDE5202 / GDE5202L	3005152
Bail for GDE5203 / GDE5203L	3005527
Bail for GDE5204 / GDE5204L	PS3005524

Deadends Bolted Straight-Line Spring-Loaded – Side Opening Aluminum

ALUMINUM

ASOD

For distribution and light transmission construction with AAC, AAAC and ACSR conductors. The vertical spring-loaded keeper provides the easiest installation of any current bolted strain clamp.

Material: **Body and Keeper** – 356-T6 Aluminum Alloy
Hardware – Galvanized Steel
Sockets and Clevises – Ductile Iron, Galvanized
Spring and Cotter Pin – Stainless Steel

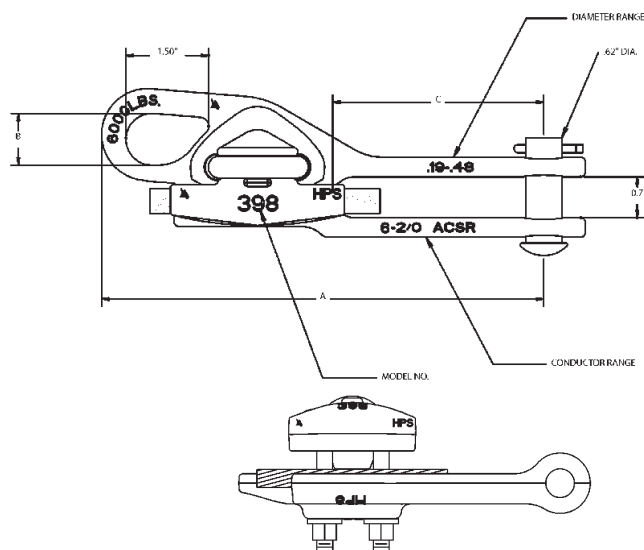
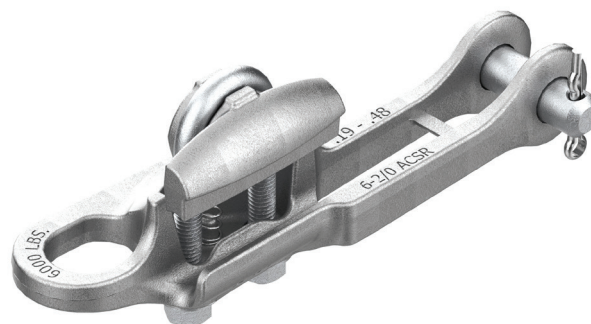


Fig. 1

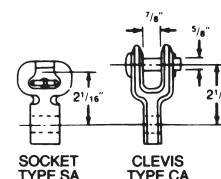
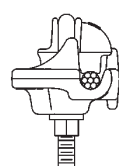


Fig. 2

Product Data

CATALOG NUMBER	U-BOLTS		CLAMPING RANGE					ULT. STR. LBS. (kN)		DIMENSIONS INCHES (MM)		
	NO.	SIZE IN. (MM)	ACSR		ALUMINUM		DECIMAL RANGE ØIN. (MM)	BODY	SAG EYE	A	B	C
			MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.						
ASOD398IN	1	3/8" (9.53)	#6 (6/1)	2/0 (6/1)	#4 (7)	2/0 (19)	0.19" - 0.48" (5 - 12)	6000 (26.69)	6000 (26.69)	8.00" (203.2)	1.00" (25.4)	3.62" (92.1)
ASOD570IN	1	1/2" (12.7)	#6 (6/1)	4/0 (6/1)	#4 (7)	4/0 (19)	0.19" - 0.57" (5 - 14)	8000 (35.59)	8000 (35.59)	8.62" (218.9)	1.00" (25.4)	3.75" (95.3)
ASOD684IN	1	1/2" (12.7)	#4 (6/1)	336.4 (18/1)	#2 (7)	350 (37)	0.25" - 0.69" (6 - 18)	8000 (35.59)	8000 (35.59)	9.00" (228.6)	1.00" (25.4)	4.50" (114.3)
ASOD858IN	1	1/2" (12.7)	#4 (6/1)	556.5 (18/1)	#2 (7)	556.5 (37)	0.25" - 0.89" (6 - 22)	8000 (35.59)	6000 (26.69)	9.62" (247.7)	1.00" (25.4)	4.75" (120.7)
ASOD8582N	2	1/2" (12.7)	3/0 (6/1)	556.5 (18/1)	4/0 (7)	556.5 (37)	0.50" - 0.89" (13 - 22)	12000 (53.38)	9000 (40.03)	13.5" (342.9)	1.00" (25.4)	6.00" (152.4)
ASOD11602N	2	1/2" (12.7)	336.4 (18/1)	900 (54/7)	350 (37)	954 (61)	0.69" - 1.16" (18 - 29)	12000 (53.38)	9000 (40.03)	16.75" (425.5)	1.50" (38.1)	7.75" (196.9)
ASOD12592N	2	1/2" (12.7)	336.4 (18/1)	1113 (45/7)	336.4 (19 STR)	1200 (91 STR)	0.666" - 1.263" (17 - 32)	15000 (66.72)	11250 (50.04)	16.56" (420.6)	1.50" (38.1)	6.90" (175.3)

NOTES: (1) Add Suffix "C" for Clevis Fitting (Type CA)

(2) Add Suffix "S" for Socket Eye Fitting (Type SA)

Rated slip strength as a percentage of conductor RBS varies with conductor type, size and stranding. Minimum slip strength rating on standard strength conductors is 40% RBS (Partial Tension per ANSI C119.4). Consult factory for slip strength test data on specific clamp and conductor combinations.

Deadends Single Bolt Straight-Line Spring-Loaded – Side-Opening Bolted Quadrant Strain Clamp Aluminum

ALUMINUM

ADSB

- For distribution construction using ACSR, AAC, and AAAC conductors
- Side loading conductor groove, in both a quadrant and straight line design, makes installation quicker than conventional side loading U-bolt style clamps
- Spring-loaded design holds keeper out of the way for easy conductor installation
- High strength 1/2" bolt, allows for quick installation with hand, battery pack, or hydraulic tools
- ANSI C119.4 Class 1A, normal tension connector (60% of rated conductor strength)

Material: **Body and Keeper** – High Strength Aluminum Alloy

Hardware – Galvanized Steel

Spring and Cotter Pin – Stainless Steel

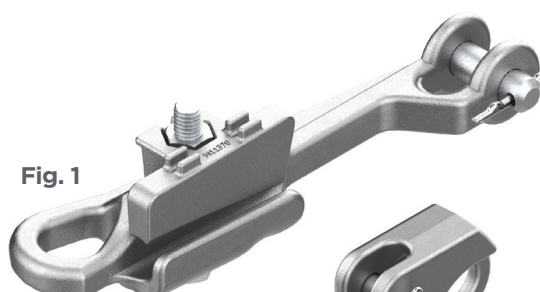
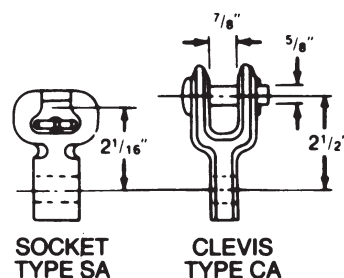
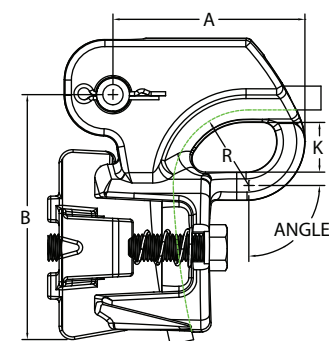
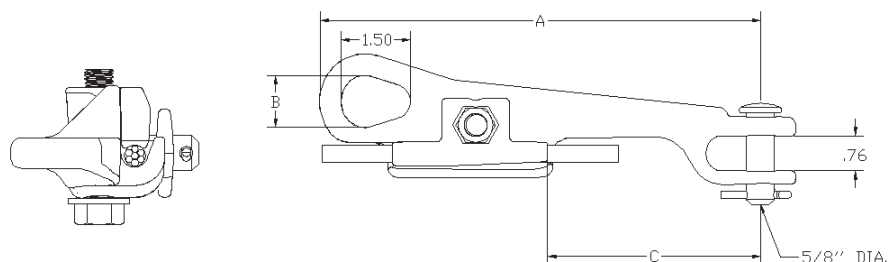
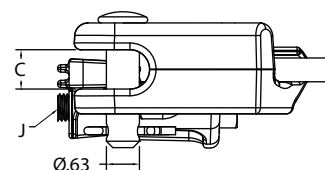


Fig. 1

Fig. 2

SOCKET
TYPE SACLEVIS
TYPE CA

Product Data

CATALOG NUMBER	FIG. NO.	BOLTS		CLAMPING RANGE			ULT. STR. LBS. (KN)		DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)				RECOMMENDED TORQUE	WRENCH FLAT
		NO.	SIZE	ACSR	ALUMINUM	INCHES (MM)	BODY	SAG EYE	A	B	C	K		
ADSB48N*	1	1	1/2" (12.7)	#6 (6/1)	#4 (7 STR)	0.19 - 0.48 (4.8 - 12.2)	6000 (26.69)	6000 (26.69)	9.6" (244)	1.13" (29)	4.63" (118)	N/A	45 LB-F (61 Nm)	3/4" (19 mm)
SLQ48N	2			To 2/0 (6/1)	To 2/0 (19 STR)		8000 (35.59)	6000 (26.69)	3.65" (93)	4.62" (117)	0.75" (19)	0.95" (24)		

NOTES: For Socket or Clevis fitting replace the "N" suffix with "S" or "C"

* For optional stainless steel lifting eye, add "E" to catalog number

Consult factory for slip strength test data on specific clamp and conductor combinations.

Deadends Bolted Straight Line Spring-Loaded – Side-Opening Aluminum

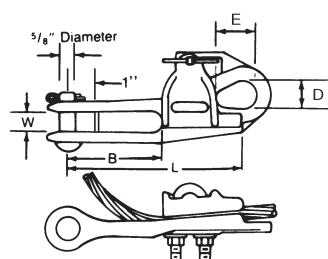
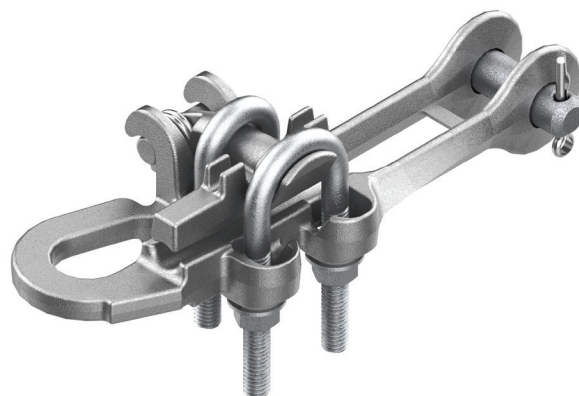
ALUMINUM
ADEZ / ADSO

For distribution and light transmission construction with all aluminum, ACSR or aluminum alloy conductor. The spring loaded keeper permits easy conductor insertion and lower installation cost.

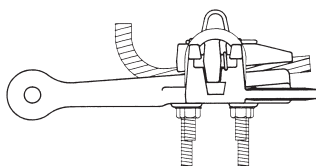
Captive nuts prevent disassembly and loss of hardware during installation on energized or de-energized lines.

The pivotal keeper design avoids friction between body and keeper during installation.

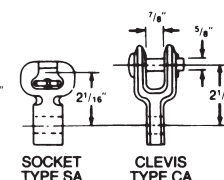
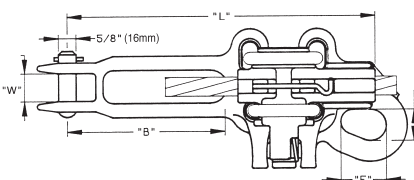
Material: **Body and Keeper** – 356-T6 Aluminum Alloy
Hardware – Galvanized Steel
Sockets and Clevises – Ductile Iron, Galvanized
Spring and Cotter Pin – Stainless Steel



ONE U BOLT
ADSO



TWO U BOLTS
ADEZ



Product Data

CATALOG NUMBER	CLAMPING RANGE			ULTIMATE BODY STRENGTH LBS. (KN)	U-BOLTS		DIMENSIONS INCHES (MM)					APPROX. WT. EACH LBS. (KG)
	ACSR	ALUMI-NUM	INCHES (MM)		NO.	SIZE INCHES (MM)	L	B	W	D	E	
ADSO46N	#6 (6/1) To 2/0 (6/1)	#4 (7) To 3/0 (7)	0.18" - 0.46" (4.57 - 11.68)	7,000 (31.14)	1	3/8" (9.53)	6-5/8" (168.28)	3-5/8" (92.08)	3/4" (19.05)	1" (25.40)	1-1/2" (38.10)	1.2 (0.54)
ADEZ47N	#6 (6/1) To 2/0 (6/1)	#4 (7) To 3/0 (7)	0.18" - 0.47" (4.57 - 11.94)	7,000 (31.14)	2	3/8" (9.53)	6-1/2" (165.10)	3-1/4" (82.55)	3/4" (19.05)	1" (25.40)	1-51/64" (45.64)	1.3 (0.59)
ADEZ70N	#4 (6/1) To 336.4 (18/1)	#4 (7) To 350 (19)	0.31" - 0.70" (7.87 - 17.78)	9,000 (40.03)	2	3/8" (9.53)	8-1/4" (209.55)	4-15/64" (107.55)	15/16" (23.81)	1-1/8" (28.58)	1-5/8" (41.28)	1.6 (0.73)
ADEZ88N	2/0 (6/1) To 556 (18/1)	3/0 (7) To 556 (37)	0.44" - 0.88" (11.18 - 22.35)	10,000 (44.48)	2	1/2" (12.70)	9-5/16" (236.54)	4-23/32" (119.86)	15/16" (23.81)	1-1/8" (25.58)	1-5/8" (41.28)	3.0 (1.36)
ADEZ116N	336.4 (18/1) To 954 (36/1)	350 (37) To 1000 (61)	0.68" - 1.16" (17.27 - 29.46)	12,000 (53.38)	2	1/2" (12.70)	10-13/16" (274.64)	5-3/8" (136.53)	1" (25.40)	1-1/8" (25.58)	1-5/8" 41.28	3.7 (1.68)

NOTES: (1) For optional stainless steel lifting eye, add "E" to catalog number. Example: ADSO46EN
Rated slip strength as a percentage of conductor RBS varies with conductor type, size and stranding. Minimum slip strength rating on standard strength conductors is 40% RBS (Partial Tension per ANSI C119.4). Consult factory for slip strength test data on specific clamp and conductor combinations.
Add Suffix "C" for Clevis Fitting (Type CA)
Add Suffix "S" for Socket Eye Fitting (Type SA)

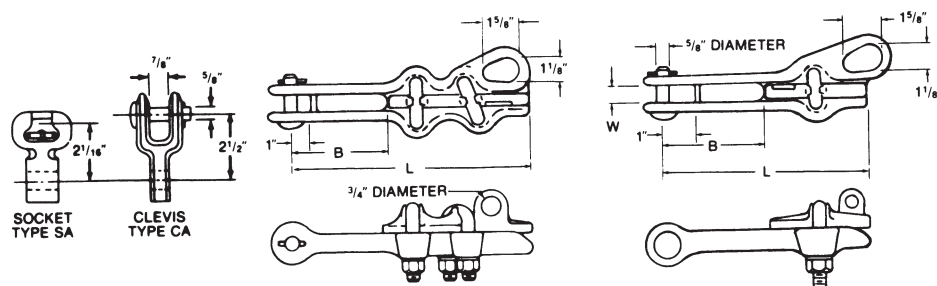
Deadends Bolted Straight Line Strain Clamp Aluminum

ALUMINUM

ADS

For distribution and light transmission construction with all aluminum, ACSR or aluminum alloy conductor. These clamps have high holding power and large range taking ability. (Straight Contoured Groove)

Material: **Body and Keeper** – 356-T6 Aluminum Alloy
Hardware – Galvanized Steel
Sockets and Clevises – Ductile Iron, Galvanized
Cotter Pin – #302 Stainless Steel



Product Data

CATALOG NUMBER	CLAMPING RANGE			ULTIMATE BODY STRENGTH LBS. (kN)	U-BOLTS		DIMENSIONS INCHES (MM)			APPROX. WT. EACH LBS. (KG)
	ACSR	ALUMINUM	INCHES (MM)		NO.	SIZE INCHES (MM)	L	B	W	
ADS47N	#6 (6/1) To 2/0 (6/1)	#6-7 Str. To 3/0-19 Str.	0.18" - 0.47" (4.57 - 11.94)	7,000 (31.14)	1	1/2" (12.70)	5-3/8" (136.52)	2-1/8" (53.98)	11/16" (17.46)	1.1 (0.50)
*ADS47LN	#6 (6/1) To 2/0 (6/1)	#6-7 Str. To 3/0-19 Str.	0.18" - 0.47" (4.57 - 11.94)	7,000 (31.14)	1	1/2" (12.70)	6-3/4" (171.45)	3-1/2" (88.90)	11/16" (17.46)	1.3 (0.59)
ADS48N**	#6 (6/1) To 3/0 (6/1)	#6-7 Str. To 3/0-19 Str.	0.18" - 0.502" (4.57 - 12.75)	7,000 (31.14)	2	3/8" (9.53)	7-5/8" (190.50)	3-7/8" (98.43)	11/16" (17.46)	1.6 (0.73)
ADS60N**	#6 (6/1) To 266.8 (18/1)	#4-7 Str. To 266.8-19 Str.	0.19" - 0.60" (4.83 - 15.24)	8,000 (35.59)	2	1/2" (12.70)	8-1/4" (209.55)	4" (101.60)	3/4" (19.05)	2.0 (0.91)
*ADS60LN	#6 (6/1) To 266.8 (18/1)	#4-7 Str. To 266.8-19 Str.	0.19" - 0.60" (4.83 - 15.24)	8,000 (35.59)	2	1/2" (12.70)	10-5/8" (269.88)	6" (152.40)	3/4" (19.05)	2.2 (1.00)
ADS88N	#2 (6/1) To 556.5 (18/1)	#1-7 Str. To 556.5-37 Str.	0.31" - 0.88" (7.87 - 22.35)	10,000 (44.48)	2	1/2" (12.70)	9" (228.60)	4-1/2" (114.30)	15/16" (23.81)	2.2 (1.00)
*ADS88LN	#2 (6/1) To 556.5 (18/1)	#1-7 Str. To 556.5-37 Str.	0.31" - 0.88" (7.87 - 22.35)	10,000 (44.48)	2	1/2" (12.70)	12" (304.80)	7-1/2" (190.50)	15/16" (23.81)	2.4 (1.09)
ADS116N	#2 (6/1) To 954 (36/1)	#1-7 Str. To 1000-61 Str.	0.31" - 1.16" (7.87 - 29.46)	15,000 (66.72)	2	1/2" (12.70)	10-1/2" (266.70)	5-1/2" (139.70)	1" (25.40)	2.9 (1.32)
ADS130N	266.8 (26/7) To 1192.5 (45/7)	336.4-19 Str. To 1272-61 Str.	0.64" - 1.30" (16.26 - 33.02)	15,000 (66.72)	2	1/2" (12.70)	10-1/2" (266.70)	5-1/2" (139.70)	1" (25.40)	3.0 (1.36)
ADS155N	336.4 (26/7) To 1590.5 (54/19)	397.5-19 Str. To 1800-127 Str.	0.72" - 1.55" (18.3 - 39.9)	15,000 (66.72)	2	5/8" (15.9)	11-3/4" (298.5)	6" (152.4)	1" (25.40)	4.4 (2.0)

NOTES: (1) Lifting eye is standard on keeper for hot line work.

Rated slip strength as a percentage of conductor RBS varies with conductor type, size and stranding. Minimum slip strength rating on standard strength conductors is 40% RBS (Partial Tension per ANSI C119.4). Consult factory for slip strength test data on specific clamp and conductor combinations.

Add Suffix "C" for Clevis Fitting (Type CA)

Add Suffix "S" for Socket Eye Fitting (Type SA)

*Extra length clamps for greater insulator clearance.

** RUS Listed.

Deadends Bolted Straight Line Stirrup Clamp Aluminum

ALUMINUM

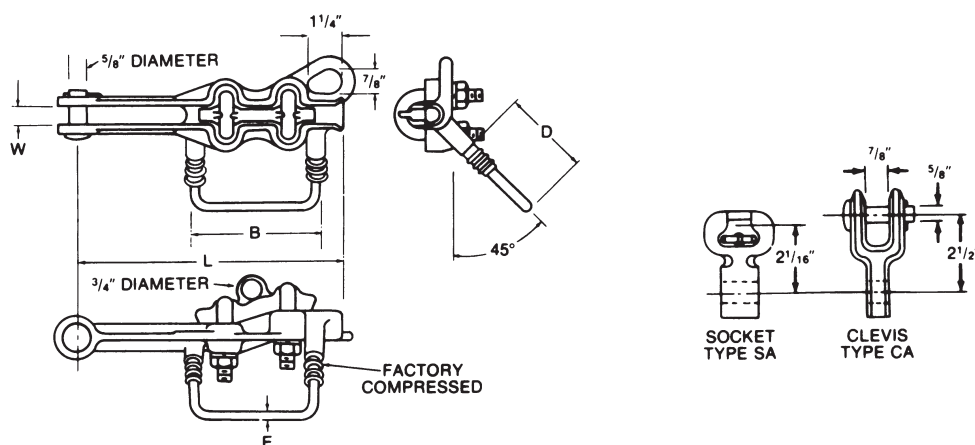
ADES

DA-13

For distribution construction with all aluminum, ACSR or aluminum alloy conductor. This clamp is a combination deadend and stirrup or tap clamp. The stirrup permits tapping energized conductors without arcing damage to the conductor.

Material and installation costs are less with the ADES combination clamp than with other equivalent methods of deadending and tapping a conductor.

Material: **Body and Keeper** – 356-T6 Aluminum Alloy
Hardware – Galvanized Steel
Sockets and Clevises – Ductile Iron, Galvanized
Cotter Pin – #302 Stainless Steel
Stirrup – Copper



Product Data

CATALOG NUMBER	CLAMPING RANGE			ULTIMATE BODY STRENGTH LBS. (kN)	U-BOLTS		LOOP DIA. E	DIMENSIONS INCHES (MM)					APPROX. WT. EACH LBS. (KG)
	ACSR	ALUMINUM	INCHES (MM)		NO.	SIZE INCHES (MM)		L	B	W	D		
ADES46N	#6 (6/1) To 2/0 (6/1)	#6-7 Str. To 2/0-19 Str.	0.18" - 0.46" (4.57 - 11.68)	6,000 (26.69)	2	3/8" (9.53)	0.289" (7.3) #1	7-1/2" (190.50)	4" (101.60)	3/4" (19.05)	2" (50.80)	1.8 (0.82)	
ADES70N	3/0 (6/1) To 336.4 (18/1)	3/0-7 Str. To 350-37 Str.	0.46" - 0.70" (11.68 - 17.78)	8,000 (35.59)	2	1/2" (12.70)	0.325" (8.3) 1/0	10-3/4" (273.05)	4-31/32" (126.21)	3/4" (19.05)	2-1/8" 53.98	3.0 (1.40)	

NOTES: (1) Lifting eye is standard on keeper for hot line work.
Rated slip strength as a percentage of conductor RBS varies with conductor type, size and stranding. Minimum slip strength rating on standard strength conductors is 40% RBS (Partial Tension per ANSI C119.4). Consult factory for slip strength test data on specific clamp and conductor combinations.
Add Suffix "C" for Clevis Fitting (Type CA)
Add Suffix "S" for Socket Eye Fitting (Type SA)

Deadends Bolted Quadrant Strain Clamp Aluminum

ALUMINUM

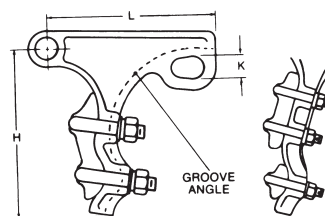
PG / DE

For distribution and light transmission construction with all aluminum, ACSR or aluminum alloy conductor.

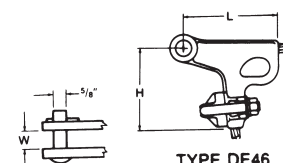
Material: **Body and Keeper** – 356-T6 Aluminum Alloy
Hardware – Galvanized Steel
Sockets and Clevises – Ductile Iron, Galvanized
Cotter Pin – #302 Stainless Steel



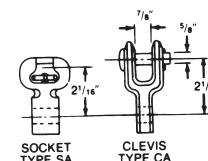
CATALOG NUMBER	DIMENSIONS INCHES (MM)			
	L	W	H	K
DE46	3-7/8" (98.30)	11/16" (17.46)	3-13/16" (96.84)	7/8" (22.10)
PG46	4-1/16" (103.18)	11/16" (17.46)	4-3/4" (120.65)	1" (25.40)
PG57	5-1/2" (139.7)	11/16" (17.46)	5-5/16" (134.87)	1" (25.40)
PG70	6-7/16" (163.51)	25/32" (19.84)	7" (177.80)	1-1/8" (28.58)
PG86L	6-9/16" (166.69)	1-1/16" (26.99)	7-7/16" (188.91)	1" (25.40)
PG100L	9-7/8" (250.83)	1-3/16" (30.16)	9-5/16" (236.54)	1-1/4" (31.75)



TYPE PG



TYPE DE46

SOCKET
TYPE SACLEVIS
TYPE CA

Product Data

CATALOG NUMBER	CLAMPING RANGE			ULTIMATE BODY STRENGTH LBS. (kN)	U-BOLTS		GROOVE ANGLE	APPROX. WT. EACH LBS. (KG)
	ACSR	ALUMINUM	INCHES (MM)		NO.	SIZE INCHES (MM)		
DE46N	#6 (6/1) To 3/0 (6/1)	#6 -7 Str. To 3/0-19 Str.	0.18" - 0.52" (4.57 - 13.21)	8,000 (35.59)	1	1/2" (12.70)	85°	1.2 (0.54)
PG46N**	#6 (6/1) To 3/0 (6/1)	#6 -7 Str. To 3/0-19 Str.	0.18" - 0.52" (4.57 - 13.21)	8,000 (35.59)	2	3/8" (9.53)	90°	1.1 (0.50)
PG57N**	#4 (6/1) To 4/0 (6/1)	#3-7 Str. To 4/0-19 Str.	0.25" - 0.57" (6.35 - 14.48)	10,000 (44.48)	2	1/2" (12.70)	90°	2.0 (0.91)
PG70N	101.8 (12/7) To 336.4 (26/7)	3/0-7 Str. To 400-37 Str.	0.46" - 0.73" (11.68 - 18.54)	15,000 (66.72)	2	1/2" (12.70)	85°	2.5 (1.13)
PG86LN	134.6 (12/7) To 556.5 (18/1)	4/0-7 Str. To 556.5-37 Str.	0.52" - 0.88" (13.21 - 22.35)	15,000 (66.72)	2	1/2" (12.70)	70°	2.9 (1.32)
PG100LN	3/0 (6/1) To 666.6 (24/7)	4/0-7 Str. To 750-61 Str.	0.50" - 1.00" (12.70 - 25.40)	18,000 (80.07)	2	1/2" (12.70)	60°	4.5 (2.04)

NOTES: Rated slip strength as a percentage of conductor RBS varies with conductor type, size and stranding. Minimum slip strength rating on standard strength conductors is 40% RBS (Partial Tension per ANSI C119.4). Consult factory for slip strength test data on specific clamp and conductor combinations.

Add Suffix "C" for Clevis Fitting (Type CA)

Add Suffix "S" for Socket Eye Fitting (Type SA)

** RUS Listed

Deadends Bolted Straight Line Strain Clamp Ferrous

ALUMINUM

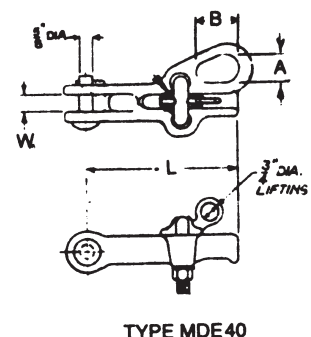
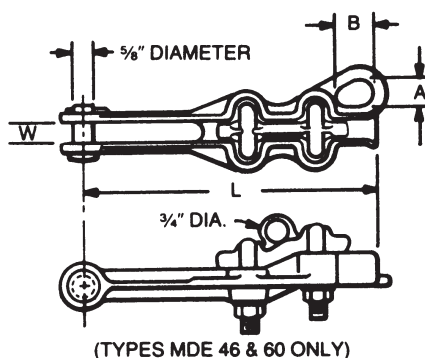
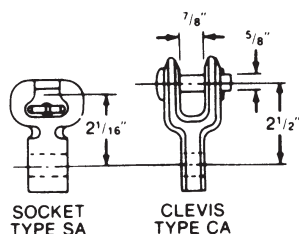
MDE

DA-15

For deadending static wires.

May be used to deadend copper or Copperweld® phase conductors. Magnetic induction heating will occur.

Material: **Body and Keeper** – Galvanized Ductile Iron
Hardware – Galvanized Steel
Sockets and Clevises – Ductile Iron, Galvanized
Cotter Pin – #302 Stainless Steel



Product Data

CATALOG NUMBER	CLAMPING RANGE INCHES (MM)	ULTIMATE BODY STRENGTH LBS. (KN)	U-BOLTS		DIMENSIONS INCHES (MM)			APPROX. WT. EACH LBS. (KG)
			NO.	SIZE INCHES (MM)	L	W	A X B	
MDE40N	0.16" - 0.40" (4.06 - 10.16)	5,000 (22.24)	1	1/2" (12.70)	6-3/16" (157.16)	13/16" (20.6)	7/8" x 1-1/4" (22.2 x 31.8)	2.1 (0.95)
MDE46N	0.18" - 0.46" (4.57 - 11.68)	6,000 (26.69)	2	3/8" (9.53)	7-1/2" (190.5)	3/4" (19.05)	7/8" x 1-1/4" (22.2 x 31.8)	2.5 (1.13)
MDE60N	0.36" - 0.60" (9.14 - 15.24)	8,000 (35.59)	2	1/2" (12.70)	8-15/16" (227.01)	3/4" (19.05)	7/8" x 1-1/4" (22.2 x 31.8)	3.8 (1.72)
876722000	0.46" - 0.86" (11.68 - 21.84)	10,000 (44.48)	2	1/2" (12.70)	9-1/4" (234.95)	3/4" (19.05)	1" x 1-7/16" (25.4 x 36.5)	3.8 (1.72)
876822000	0.65" - 1.25" (16.51 - 31.75)	10,000 (44.48)	2	1/2" (12.70)	11" (279.40)	3/4" (19.05)	1" x 1-13/16" (25.4 x 46.0)	5.5 (2.49)
876922000	0.86" - 1.55" (21.84 - 39.37)	10,000 (44.48)	2	5/8" (15.88)	12.5" (317.50)	3/4" (19.05)	1-1/16" x 2-1/8" (27.0 x 54.0)	7.9 (3.58)

NOTES: (1) Lifting eye is standard on MDE type clamps.

(2) 87600 series without lifting eye.

Rated slip strength as a percentage of conductor RBS varies with conductor type, size and stranding. Minimum slip strength rating on standard strength conductors is 40% RBS (Partial Tension per ANSI C119.4). Consult factory for slip strength test data on specific clamp and conductor combinations.

Add Suffix "C" for Clevis Fitting (Type CA)

Add Suffix "S" for Socket Eye Fitting (Type SA)

Copperweld® is a registered trademark of Fushi Copperweld Inc.

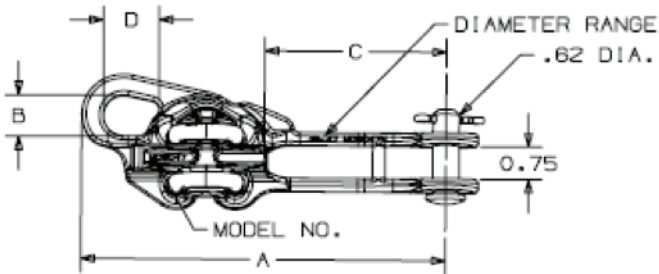
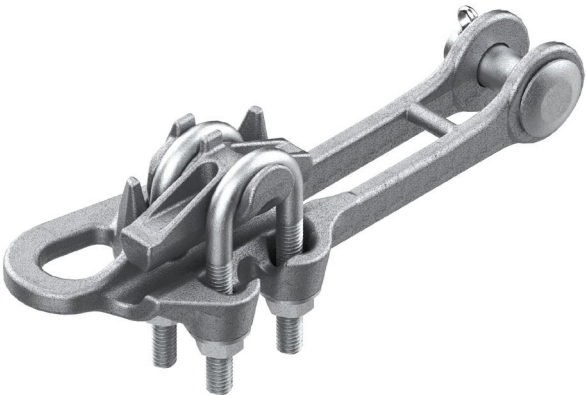
Deadends Bolted Straight Line Spring-Loaded – Side Opening Ferrous

DUCTILE IRON
MDSO

For deadending static wires.

May be used to deadend copper or Copperweld® phase conductors.
Magnetic induction heating will occur.

Material: **Body and Keeper** – Galvanized Ductile Iron
Hardware – Galvanized Steel
Sockets and Clevises – Ductile Iron, Galvanized
Cotter Pin – #302 Stainless Steel



Product Data									
CATALOG NUMBER	U-BOLTS		CLAMPING RANGE INCHES (MM)	ULTIMATE BODY STRENGTH (LBS)		DIMENSIONS INCHES (MM)			
	NO.	SIZE		BODY	SAG EYE	A	B	C	D
MDSO47N	2	3/8" (9.53)	0.19" - 0.47" (4.83 - 11.94)	8000	6000	8.53" (216.66)	0.94" (23.88)	4.27" (108.46)	1.32" (33.53)
MDSO57N	2	3/8" (9.53)	0.25" - 0.57" (6.35 - 14.48)	8000	6000	8.94" (227.08)	1.02" (25.91)	4.27" (108.46)	1.42" (36.07)
MDSO70N	2	3/8" (9.53)	0.31" - 0.70" (7.87 - 17.78)	9000	6000	9.54" (242.32)	1.03" (26.16)	6.33" (160.78)	1.5" (38.10)

NOTES: Rated slip strength as a percentage of conductor RBS varies with conductor type, size and stranding. Minimum slip strength rating on standard strength conductors is 40% RBS (Partial Tension per ANSI C119.4). Consult factory for slip strength test data on specific clamp and conductor combinations.
Copperweld® is a registered trademark of Fushi Copperweld Inc.

Deadends Bolted Quadrant Strain Clamp Ferrous

DUCTILE IRON
SWDE / MD

DA-17

For deadending static wires.

May be used to deadend copper or Copperweld® phase conductors. Magnetic induction heating will occur.

Material: **Body and Keeper** – Galvanized Ductile Iron
Sockets and Clevises – Ductile Iron, Galvanized
Cotter Pin – #302 Stainless Steel

CATA- LOG NUMBER	DIMENSIONS INCHES (MM)			
	L	H	C	W
MD52N	2-25/32" (70.61)	4-3/32" (103.89)	2-1/8" (54.10)	5/8" (15.88)
SWDE46N	6" (152.40)	5-1/2" (139.70)	4-3/8" (111.12)	5/8" (15.88)
SWDE55N	8" (203.20)	8-5/8" (219.08)	7-3/8" (187.33)	11/16" (17.46)
SWDE84N	10-3/4" (273.05)	10-5/8" (270.00)	8-7/16" (214.38)	15/16" (23.88)

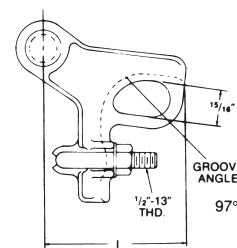


FIGURE 4

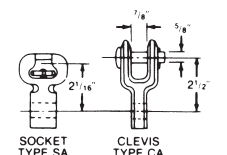


FIGURE 5

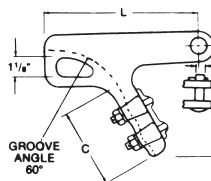


FIGURE 1

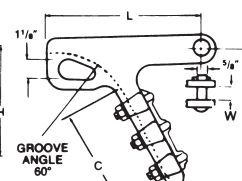


FIGURE 2

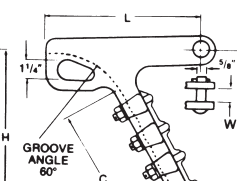


FIGURE 3

Product Data

CATALOG NUMBER	FIGURE NUMBER	CLAMPING RANGE					ULTIMATE BODY STRENGTH LBS. (kN)	U-BOLTS		APPROX. WT. EACH LBS. (KG)
		GALV. STEEL			COPPER	INCHES (MM)		NO.	SIZE INCHES (MM)	
		DIA.	NO. STR.	GRADE						
MD52N	4	ACSR #6 (6/1) to 4/0 (6/1)	—	—	#6 Sol. To 4/0 Str.	0.160" - 0.563" (4.06 - 14.30)	12,000 (53)	1	1/2" (12.70)	1.9 (0.86)
SWDE46N	1	3/8 (9.53) 7/16 (11.11) 3/16 (4.76)	7 7 7	Utilities High Str. Utilities	#6 Str. To 4/0 Sol.	0.18" - 0.46" (4.57 - 11.68)	15,000 (67)	2	1/2" (12.70)	4.1 (1.86)
SWDE55N	2	1/4 (6.35) 9/32 (7.14) 5/16 (7.94) 3/8 (9.53) 7/16 (11.11) 1/2 (12.70)	7 7 7 7 7 7	All Grades Within Clamp- ing And Strength Rating	#4 (7) To 4/0 (19)	0.22" - 0.55" (5.59 - 13.97)	19,000 (85)	3	1/2" (12.70)	6.0 (3.08)
SWDE84N	3	3/8 (9.53) thru 3/4 (19.05)	7 7 7		2/0 Sol. To 500 Str.	0.36" - 0.84" (8.89 - 21.34)	30,000 (133)	4	1/2" (12.70)	11.0 (4.99)

- NOTES:** (1) Sag Eye Ultimate Strength is 60% of Clamp strength without fitting.
(2) Rated slip strength as a % of conductor RBS varies with cable size and stranding.
Minimum slip strength on standard shield wire cables is 40% RBS (Partial Tension).
For many shield wire cables, minimum slip strength of this clamp series is 60% RBS (Normal Tension).
(Consult factory for slip strength test data on specific clamp & conductor combinations).
(3) Bolt and Nut may be substituted for clevis pin by adding suffix "BNK" to catalog number.

Copperweld® is a registered trademark of Fushi Copperweld Inc.

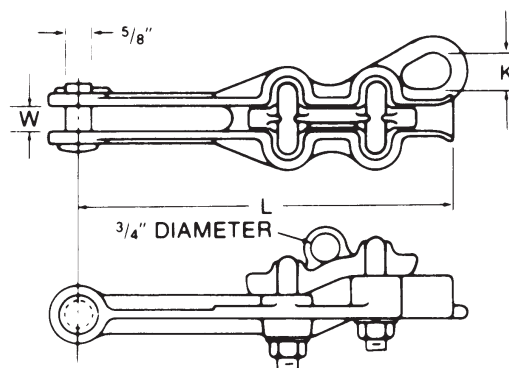
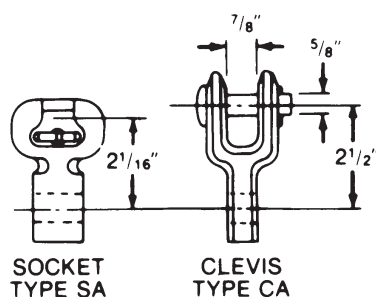
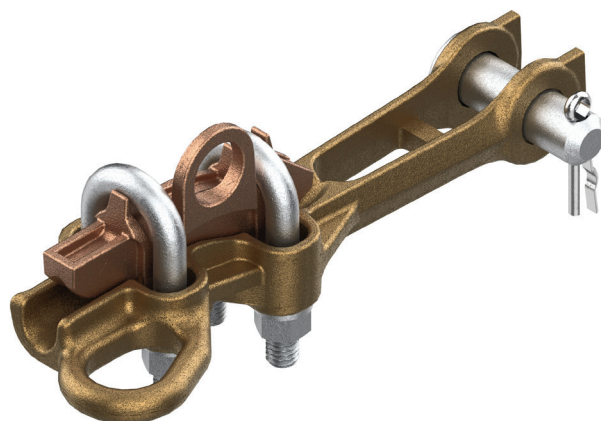
Deadends Bolted Straight Line Strain Clamp Bronze

BRONZE

BDE

For distribution and light transmission construction with copper or Copperweld® conductor. Power loss, corrosion and heat rise are all reduced to a minimum due to the nonferrous construction

Material: **Body** – High Strength Aluminum Bronze Alloy or Red Brass
Keeper – Electrical Bronze
Hardware – Galvanized Steel
Sockets and Clevises – Ductile Iron, Galvanized
Cotter Pin – #302 Stainless Steel



Product Data

CATALOG NUMBER	CLAMPING RANGE		ULTIMATE BODY STRENGTH LBS. (kN)	U-BOLTS		DIMENSIONS INCHES (MM)			APPROX. WT. EACH LBS. (KG)
	COPPER	INCHES (MM)		NO.	SIZE INCHES (MM)	L	W	K	
BDE46N	#6 Sol. To 4/0 Sol.	0.16" - 0.46" (4.06 - 11.68)	6,000 (26.69)	2	3/8" (9.53)	7-1/4" (184.15)	3/4" (19.05)	7/8" (22.23)	3.2 (1.45)
BDE60N	2/0 Sol. To 250 MCM	0.36" - 0.60" (9.14 - 15.24)	8,000 (35.59)	2	1/2" (12.70)	8-3/4" (222.25)	3/4" (19.05)	7/8" (22.23)	5.6 (2.54)
BDE70N	4/0 Sol. To 350 MCM	0.46" - 0.70" (11.68 - 17.78)	8,000 (35.59)	2	1/2" (12.70)	10-3/4" (273.05)	3/4" (19.05)	15/16" (23.81)	6.5 (2.95)
BDE86N	4/0-7 Str. To 550 MCM	0.52" - 0.86" (13.21 - 21.84)	8,000 (35.59)	2	1/2" (12.70)	11" (279.40)	15/16" (23.81)	15/16" (23.81)	7.0 (3.18)
BDE98N	350-37 Str. To 700 MCM	0.68" - 0.98" (17.27 - 24.89)	9,000 (40.03)	2	1/2" (12.70)	11-5/8" (295.28)	1-1/16" (26.99)	15/16" (23.81)	7.4 (3.36)

NOTES: (1) Lifting eye is standard on keeper for hot line work.
 Rated slip strength as a percentage of conductor RBS varies with conductor type, size and stranding. Minimum slip strength rating on standard strength conductors is 40% RBS (Partial Tension per ANSI C119.4). Consult factory for slip strength test data on specific clamp and conductor combinations.
 Add Suffix "C" for Clevis Fitting (Type CA)
 Add Suffix "S" for Socket Eye Fitting (Type SA)
 Copperweld® is a registered trademark of Fushi Copperweld Inc.

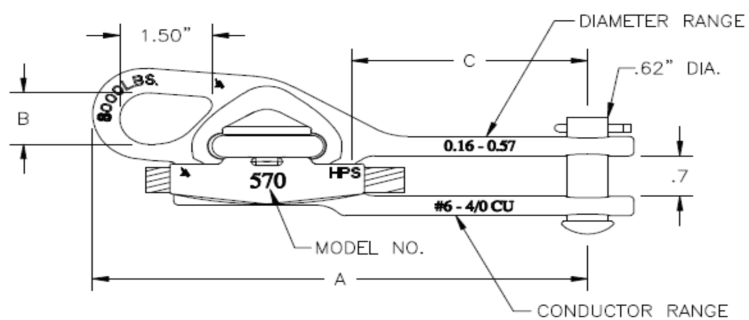
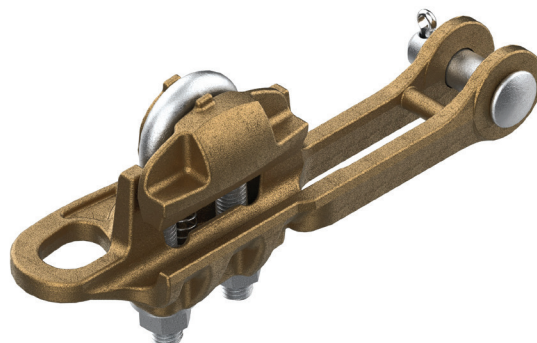
Deadends Bolted Straight Line Spring-Loaded Side Opening Bronze

BRONZE

BSOD

For distribution and light transmission construction with copper or Copperweld® conductor. The vertical spring-loaded keeper provides the easiest installation of any current bolted strain clamp. Power loss, corrosion and heat rise are all reduced to a minimum due to the nonferrous construction

Material: **Body and Keeper** - Bronze Alloy 112
Hardware - Galvanized Steel
Sockets and Clevises - Ductile Iron, Galvanized
Cotter Pin and Spring Clip - Stainless Steel



Product Data

CATALOG NUMBER	U-BOLTS		CLAMPING RANGE (IN)				ULTIMATE BODY STRENGTH (LBS)		DIMENSIONS (IN)		
	NO.	SIZE	COPPER		INCHES (MM)		BODY	SAG EYE	A	B	C
			MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX					
BSOD3981N	1	3/8" (9.53)	#6 (7 STR)	2/0 (19 STR)	0.19" (4.83)	0.48" (12.19)	6,000 (26.69)	6,000 (26.69)	7.90" (200.66)	1" (25.4)	3.62" (91.95)
BSOD5701N	1	1/2" (12.70)	#6 (SOL)	4/0 (19 STR)	0.16" (4.06)	0.57" (14.48)	8,000 (35.58)	8,000 (35.58)	8.62" (218.95)	1" (25.4)	3.75" (95.25)
BSOD6841N	1	1/2" (12.70)	#2 (7 STR)	350 (37 STR)	0.16" (4.06)	0.69" (17.53)	8,000 (35.58)	8,000 (35.58)	9.00" (228.60)	1" (25.4)	4.46" (113.28)

NOTES: Rated slip strength as a percentage of conductor RBS varies with conductor type, size and stranding. Minimum slip strength rating on standard strength conductors is 40% RBS (Partial Tension per ANSI C119.4). Consult factory for slip strength test data on specific clamp and conductor combinations.
 Copperweld® is a registered trademark of Fushi Copperweld Inc.

Deadends Bolted Straight Line Strain Clamp Bronze

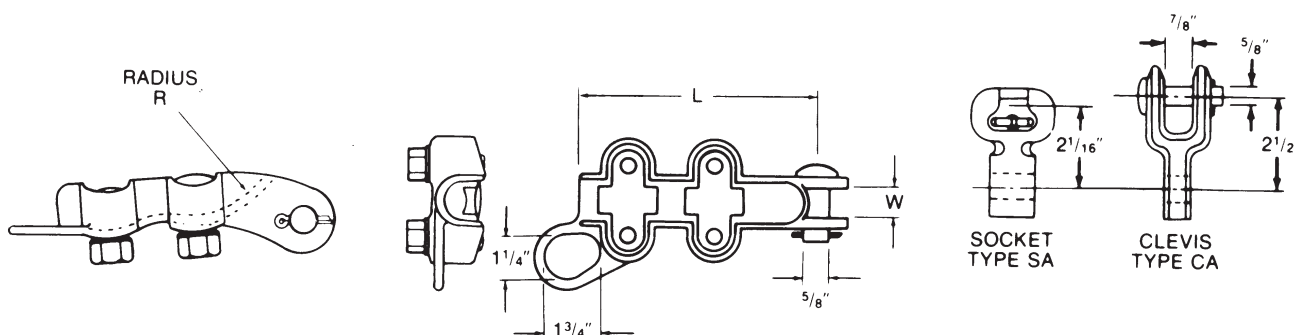
BRONZE

BSG

These compact strain clamps are ideal for pole type substations and other short span deadending requirements with copper or Copperweld® conductor.

Because of non-ferrous construction, corrosion and heat rise on heavy current secondary circuits are reduced to a minimum. The threads do not protrude and all surfaces are rounded for quick, efficient taping.

Material: **Body and Keeper** – High Strength Aluminum Bronze Alloy
Hex Head Bolts and Lock Washers – Silicon Bronze
Sockets and Clevises – Ductile Iron, Galvanized
Clevis Pin – Galvanized Steel
Cotter Pin – #302 Stainless Steel



Product Data

CATALOG NUMBER	CLAMPING RANGE		ULTIMATE BODY STRENGTH LBS. (kN)	HEX-HEAD BOLTS		DIMENSIONS INCHES (MM)			APPROX. WT. EACH LBS. (KG)
	COPPER	INCHES (MM)		NO.	SIZE INCHES (MM)	L	W	R	
BSG050N	2/0 Sol. To 550 MCM	0.36" - 0.875" (9.14 - 22.23)"	5,500 (24.47)	4	1/2" (12.70)	6-1/2" (165.1)	11/16" (17.46)	4" (101.60)	3.5 (1.59)
BSG100N	500 To 1000 MCM	0.81" - 1.25" (20.57 - 31.75)"	7,500 (33.36)	4	1/2" (12.70)	7-1/2" (190.5)	11/16" (17.46)	6" (152.40)	4.7 (2.13)

NOTES: Rated slip strength as a percentage of conductor RBS varies with conductor type, size and stranding. Minimum slip strength rating on standard strength conductors is 40% RBS (Partial Tension per ANSI C119.4). Consult factory for slip strength test data on specific clamp and conductor combinations.
 Add Suffix "C" for Clevis Fitting (Type CA)
 Add Suffix "S" for Socket Eye Fitting (Type SA)
 Copperweld® is a registered trademark of Fushi Copperweld Inc.

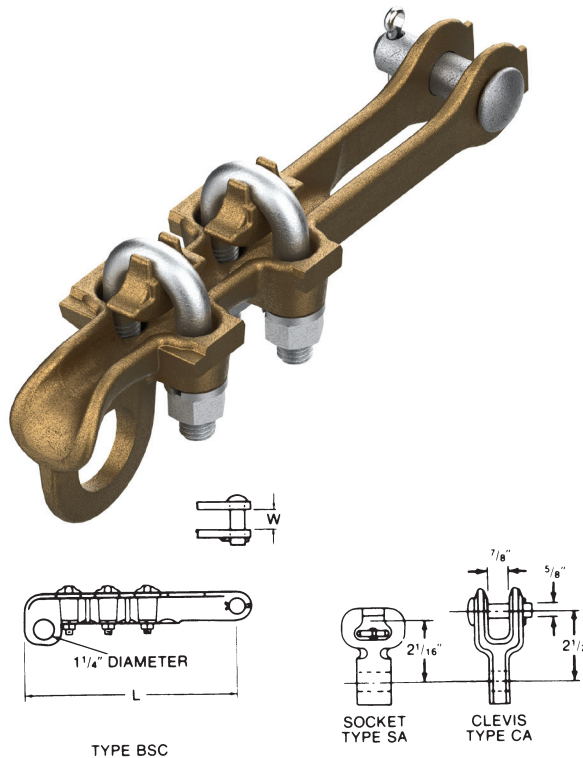
Deadends Bolted Straight Line Strain Clamp Bronze

BRONZE

BSC

These clamps are recommended for copper or Copperweld® conductor.

Material: **Body** – High Strength Aluminum Bronze Alloy
Keeper – Electrical Bronze
Hardware – Galvanized Steel
Sockets and Clevises – Ductile Iron, Galvanized
Cotter Pin – #302 Stainless Steel



TYPE BSC

SOCKET
TYPE SACLEVIS
TYPE CA

Product Data

CATALOG NUMBER	CLAMPING RANGE		ULTIMATE BODY STRENGTH LBS. (KN)	U-BOLTS		DIMENSIONS INCHES (MM)		APPROX. WT. EACH LBS. (KG)
	COPPER	INCHES (MM)		NO.	SIZE INCHES (MM)	L	W	
BSC024N	#2 Sol. To 4/0 Str.	0.258" - 0.528" (6.55 - 13.41)	8,000 (35.59)	2	1/2" (12.70)	9-1/8" (231.78)	11/16" (17.46)	3.1 (1.41)
BSC050N	4/0 Str. To 550 MCM	0.52" - 0.875" (13.21 - 22.23)	8,000 (35.59)	2	1/2" (12.70)	9-5/8" (244.48)	11/16" (17.46)	3.8 (1.72)
BSC100N	500 To 1000 MCM	0.81" - 1.25" (20.57 - 31.75)	10,000 (44.48)	3	1/2" (12.70)	13-1/8" (333.38)	13/16" (20.64)	6.9 (3.13)

NOTES: (1) To obtain silicon bronze hardware add suffix—"ED". Example, BSC024NED.
 Rated slip strength as a percentage of conductor RBS varies with conductor type, size and stranding. Minimum slip strength rating on standard strength conductors is 40% RBS (Partial Tension per ANSI C119.4). Consult factory for slip strength test data on specific clamp and conductor combinations.

Copperweld® is a registered trademark of Fushi Copperweld Inc.

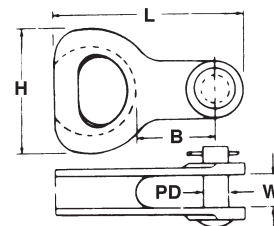
Ductile Deadend Thimble

DUCTILE IRON

DDT

Provides a convenient and efficient means for loop deadending of steel static wire and bare or insulated aluminum or copper phase wires. Magnetic induction heating will occur.

Material: **Body** – Ductile Iron, Galvanized
Clevis Pin – Galvanized Steel
Cotter Pin – #302 Stainless Steel



Product Data

CATALOG NUMBER	CONDUCTOR RANGE INCHES (MM)	ULTIMATE BODY STRENGTH LBS. (kN)	DIMENSIONS INCHES (MM)					APPROX. WT. EACH LBS. (KG)
			L	B	W	H	PD	
DDT07	0" - 0.875" (0 - 22.23)	40,000 (178)	5-3/8" (136.53)	2-5/16" (58.74)	7/8" (22.23)	3-1/4" (82.55)	3/4" (19)	2.5 (1.13)
DDT12*	0" - 1.0" (0 - 25.40)	60,000 (267)	7-13/16" (45.97)	3-3/4" (95.25)	1-5/16" (33.27)	3-3/4" (95.25)	1" (25)*	5.7 (2.5)

*Bolt, Nut & Cotter Pin are standard.

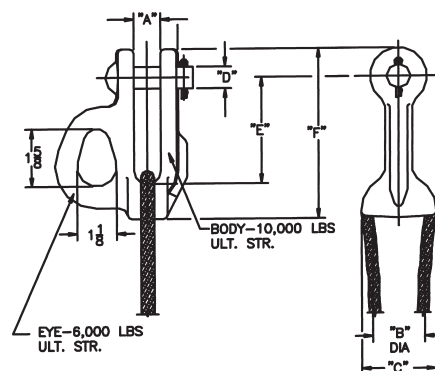
Aluminum Deadend Thimble

DUCTILE IRON

ADET

Provides a convenient and efficient means for loop deadending of steel static wire and bare or insulated aluminum or copper phase wires. Magnetic induction heating will occur.

Material: **Body** – Ductile Iron, Galvanized
Clevis Pin – Galvanized Steel
Cotter Pin – #302 Stainless Steel



Product Data

CATALOG NUMBER	CONDUCTOR RANGE INCHES (MM)		RATED STRENGTH LBS. (kN)		DIMENSIONS INCHES (MM)					
	ACSR	GUY WIRE	THIMBLE	EYE	A	B	C	D	E	F
ADET75	#6 - 336.4	3/16" - 5/16" (4.76 - 7.94)	10,000 (44.48)	6,000 (26.69)	0.75" (19)	1.5" (38.1)	2.12" (53.8)	0.63" (16)	3" (76.2)	4.81" (122.2)
ADET88	#6 - 477	3/16" - 3/8" (4.76 - 9.53)	12,000 (53.38)	7,000 (31.14)	0.88" (22.4)	1.5" (38.1)	2.12" (53.8)	0.63" (16)	3" (76.2)	4.81" (122.2)

Deadends Bolted Midspan Clamps Aluminum

ALUMINUM

GM100A

Fargo Mid Span Clamps and Deadends may be used on open wire or triplex secondaries for single or multiple service connectors away from the pole. Cast, high strength aluminum provides corrosion resistance and conductor compatibility.

The Fargo GM104A is designed for neutral deadend connections. Service deadends may be attached through the side loops permitting installation at any angle. The long contact surfaces protect the neutral against corrosion and damage from the pull of the service. Fitted grooves are provided to protect covered phase wire when installed on triplex secondaries.

The Fargo GM1091A is easily installed by swiveling the keepers over the run conductor. Double clamping of the run provides parallel current paths. Side opening keepers permit easy insertion and quick connections. Either tap can be installed or removed without unclamping the run conductor and installation is made without disassembly.

The Fargo GM124A combination connector and deadend provides both electrical and mechanical neutral connections for secondary service drops. Service deadends of either rigid or flexible bail types may be easily installed on the projecting hooks of the body of the clamp. The design of the hook retains the bail in position during vibration or shock loading of either the secondary neutral or the service.

The aluminum 4 tap connector block provides a compact terminal for electrically joining the neutrals of one through four services. Each service is an individual connection permitting convenient installation or removal of service.

The Fargo GM125A utilizes the aluminum 4 tap connector block and an aluminum base or body with side loops for attachment of service deadends. The use of high strength aluminum washer head bolts permits ease of installation on either open wire or triplex secondary neutrals away from the poles.

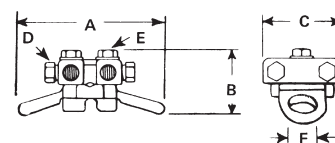
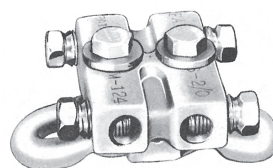
Material: Casting – High Strength Alluminum Alloy

Hardware – Stainless Steel (GM1091A)

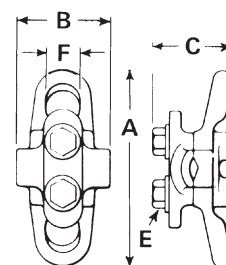
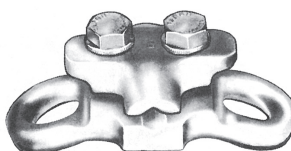
High Strength AL Alloy

(GM104, GM124, GM125)

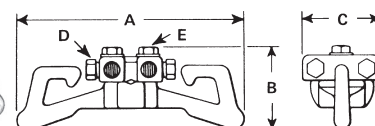
Note: Add suffix “L” to catalog number for inhibitor protection and individual packaging.



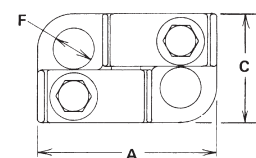
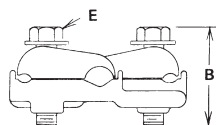
GM125A



GM104A



GM124A



GM1091A

Product Data

CATALOG NUMBER	CONDUCTOR RANGE, ACSR				DIMENSIONS INCHES					
	RUN		TAP		A	B	C	D	E	F
	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	MIN.						
GM104A	336.4	4	—	—	4-1/8"	2"	2-1/8"	—	3/8"	5/8"
GM1091A	4/0	2	1/0	6	3-3/8"	1-7/8"	2-1/16"	—	3/8"	5/8"
GM124A	4/0	4	2/0	6	7"	2-5/8"	2-7/8"	1/2"	3/8"	—
GM125A	4/0	4	2/0	6	4-1/8"	2-1/4"	2-7/8"	1/2"	3/8"	5/8"

In-Span Phase Connector And Housing

ALUMINUM

GM128

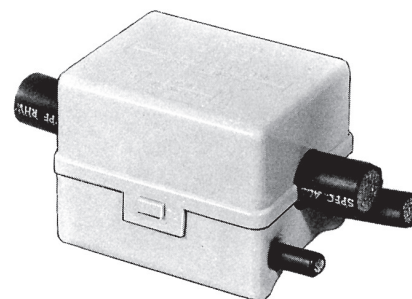
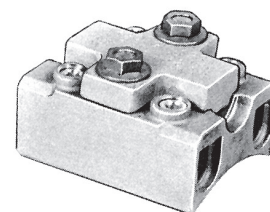
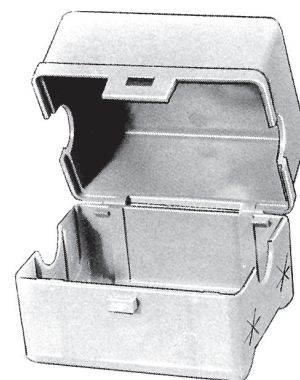
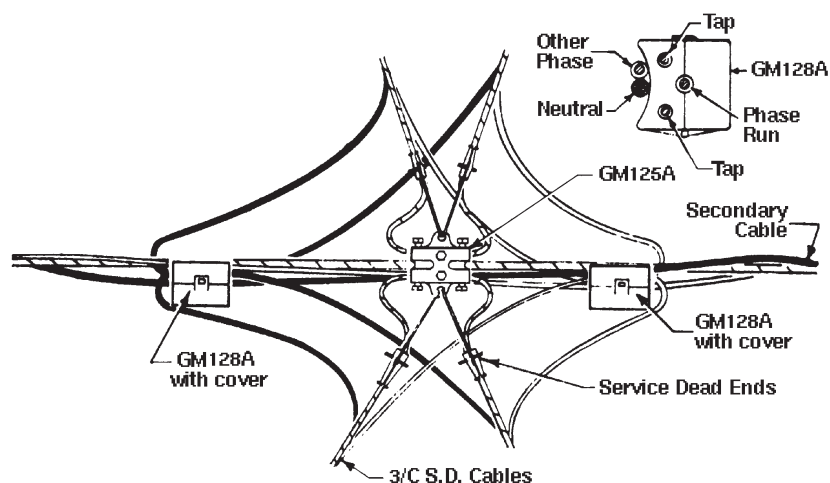
This in-span phase connector is designed for use on open wire or multiple cable secondaries to permit aesthetic readily accessible service connections.

The connector body is constructed of high strength aluminum for optimum corrosion resistance and light weight. The Fargo housing or case provides protective insulation from adjacent conductors and is formed for accessibility and ease of application. Secondary run and service tap openings are pre-cut for alignment and tap conductor insertion or removal.

The connector locks in position inside the case providing one piece for assembly.

For best performance, the connectors are supplied with inhibitor protected grooves and are individually packaged in plastic bags.

The Fargo GM128AKL makes an insulated phase connector system for up to four service taps and may be used with the Fargo neutral span clamps.



Product Data

CATALOG NUMBER	RANGE		APPROX. OVERALL DIMENSIONS INCHES			WEIGHT LBS. (KG)
	RUN	TAP	LENGTH (MM)	WIDTH (MM)	HEIGHT (MM)	
GM128AL (Connector Only)	2 Str. - 350 kcmil	4 Sol. - 3/0 Str.	3-5/16" (84.03)	2-5/8" (66.81)	2" (50.90)	1.04 (.47)
GM128AKL (Connector and Housing)	2 Str. - 350 kcmil	4 Sol. - 3/0 Str.	3-13/16" (97.03)	3-1/4" (82.71)	3" (76.35)	1.20 (.54)

Bolted In-Span Neutral Taps Aluminum

ALUMINUM

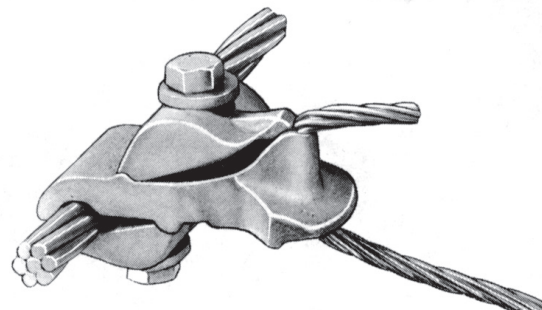
GM100

Fargo in-span taps offer a wide range of neutral connections on open wire or multiple cable secondaries.

- A wide angle bell mouth opening permits tap offs up to 45° in either direction from the center line of the clamp.
- Constructed of high strength aluminum alloy these clamps provide a minimum holding power of 1250 pounds.
- Long contoured contact surfaces protect the neutral from the pull of the service.
- Using less parts than conventional units, these taps are available for one, two or four service dead end connections.

Material: **Body Casting** – Aluminum Alloy
Hardware – Stainless Steel

Note: Add suffix “L” to catalog number for inhibitor protection and individual packs. Ex. – GM102AL



Product Data

CATALOG NUMBER	RUN		TAP		NO. OF TAPS	APPROX. OVERALL DIMENSIONS INCHES		
	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	MIN.		LENGTH (MM)	WIDTH (MM)	HEIGHT (MM)
GM102A	4/0 ACSR	1/0 ACSR	2 ACSR	6 ACSR	1	3-3/8" (85.72)	1-1/2" (38.1)	2-3/4" (69.85)

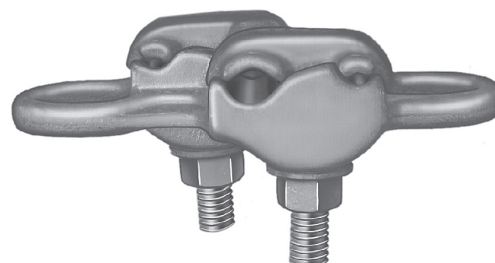
Aluminum Mid-Span Connector

ALUMINUM

MSNT

For aluminum or ACSR triplex conductor. Has a double take-off loop. Bolts are peened to make nut captive.

Material: **Body** – Top Member-Aluminum Alloy
Bottom Member – Bronze Alloy-Tin Plated
Hardware – Galvanized Steel



Product Data

CATALOG NUMBER	CONDUCTOR RANGE (AWG)		DIMENSIONS INCHES (MM)			APPROX. WEIGHT LBS. (KG)
	NEUTRAL	PHASE	L	J	DIA.	
MSNT2	1/0-4/0 ACSR	#6-1/0 AAC OR ACSR	4-11/16" (119.09)	3/8" (9.52)	7/8" (22.22)	.64 (.29)

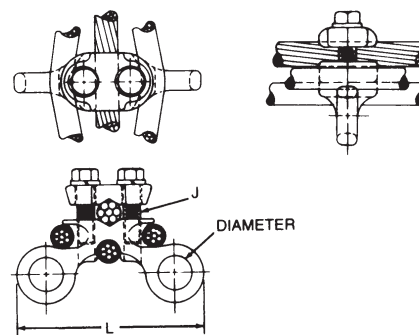
Aluminum Mid-Span Connector

ALUMINUM

MSE

For aluminum or ACSR triplex or quadruplex conductor.

Material: **Body** – Aluminum Alloy
Hardware – Plated Steel



Product Data

CATALOG NUMBER	CONDUCTOR RANGE (AWG OR MCM)		DIMENSIONS INCHES (MM)			APPROX. WEIGHT LBS. (KG)
	NEUTRAL	PHASE	L	J	DIA.	
MSE416981	#4-4/0 ACSR	#6-1/0 AAC OR ACSR	4-1/8 (104.78)	3/8 (9.52)	3/4 (19.05)	.46 (.21)

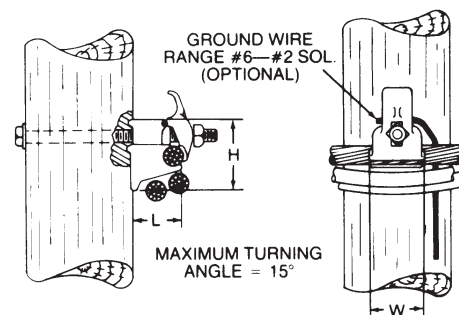
Aluminum Support Bracket Triplex Suspension

DUCTILE IRON

TTSB

For aluminum or ACSR triplex conductor.
Can be mounted to a flat surface or to a wood pole. 5/8" galvanized thru-bolt with nut is not furnished.

Material: Aluminum Alloy

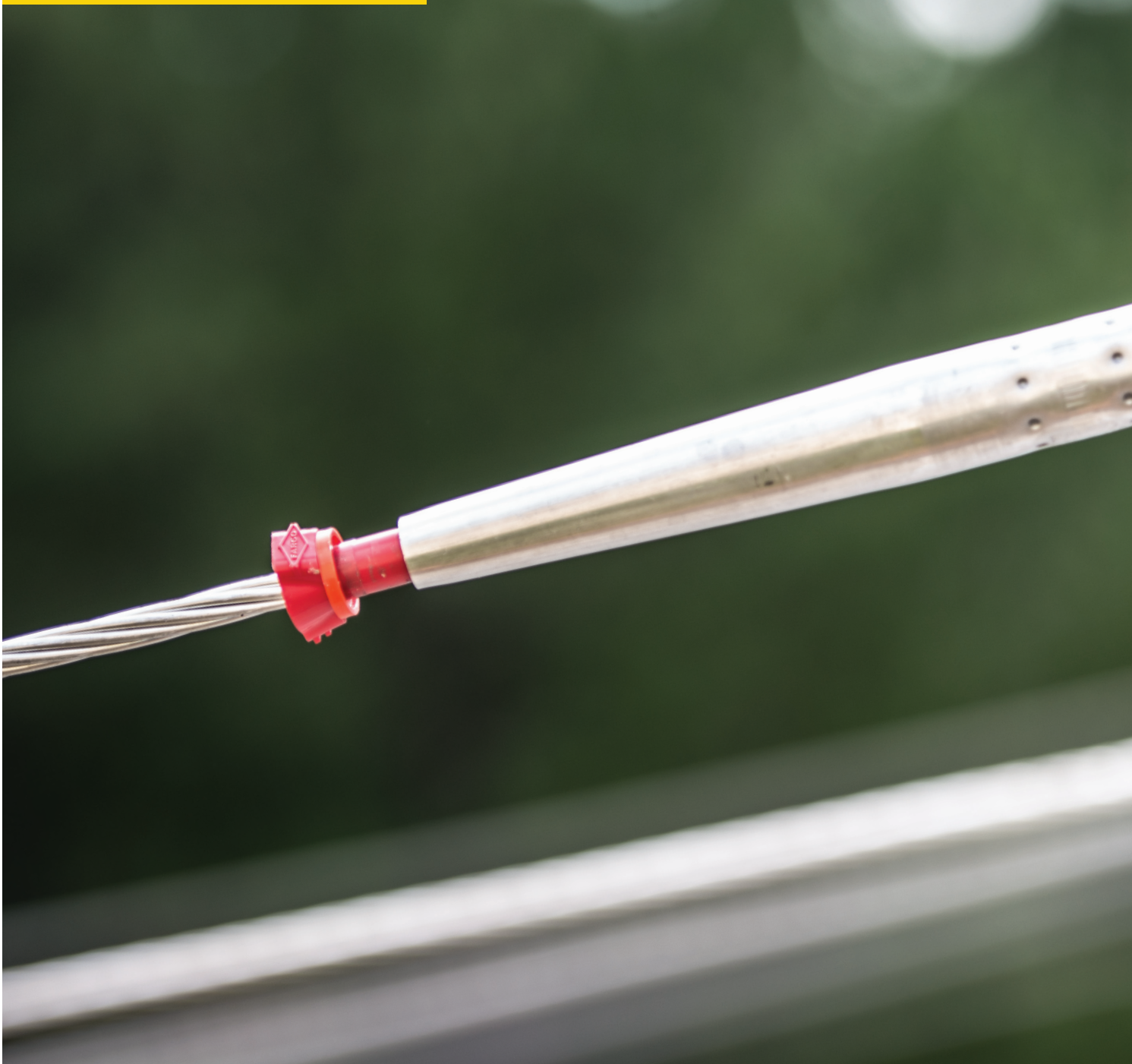


Product Data

CATALOG NUMBER	CONDUCTOR RANGE (AWG OR MCM)	DIMENSIONS INCHES (MM)			APPROX. WEIGHT LBS. (KG)
		L	W	H	
TTSB416671	#2 ACSR-477 MCM (AAC)	2-5/16 (58.72)	2-3/8 (60.32)	3-5/16 (84.12)	.38 (.17)

NOTES: Add "34" suffix (ex: TTSB41667134) for 3/4" bolt compatible clamp. 3/4" galvanized thru-bolt with nut is not furnished.

SECTION DB



| Splices

Section Contents

CATALOG TYPE	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.
GLSF/GLSF-KR	SureFit Automatic Splices - Aluminum	DB-1
GL400/GL400-KR	Automatic Splices - Aluminum	DB-2
GL400/GL400-KR	Automatic Splices - Aluminum Conductors (Multiple Layer Strand)	DB-3
GL100	Automatic Splices - Copper	DB-4
GL	Automatic Splices - Reducing	DB-5
GL	Automatic Splices - Copper to Aluminum	DB-6
GLS	Automatic Splices - Guy Wire	DB-7
VACS	Compression Splice - Al and Al-Cu Minimum Tension	DB-8
VCSE	Compression Splice - Al and Al-Cu Minimum Tension Versa-Crimp	DB-9
VAUS	Compression Splice - Al and Al-Cu Minimum Tension Reducing	DB-10/11
VCSN	Compression Splice - Al and ACSR Partial Tension Versa-Crimp	DB-12
VANS	Compression Splice - Triplex Neutral Partial Tension	DB-12
VCJSR	Compression Splice - AAC and ACSR Partial Tension Versa-Crimp	DB-13
PTA	Compression Splice - AAC Partial Tension	DB-14
PTR	Compression Splice - AAC and ACSR Partial Tension	DB-15
FTA	Compression Splice - AAC Full Tension	DB-16
FTR	Compression Splice - AAC and ACSR Full Tension	DB-17
VCA/VCAR/VCR	Compression Splice - AAC and ACSR Full Tension Versa-Crimp	DB-18
VHSS	Compression Splice - Copper Minimum Tension	DB-19
VHS	Compression Splice - Copper Minimum Tension Heavy Duty	DB-20
Reference	Compression Tool Die Reference	DB-21 - 24

Overhead Line Splices

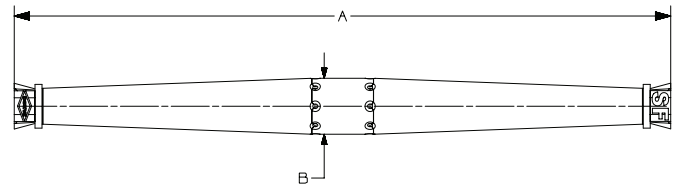
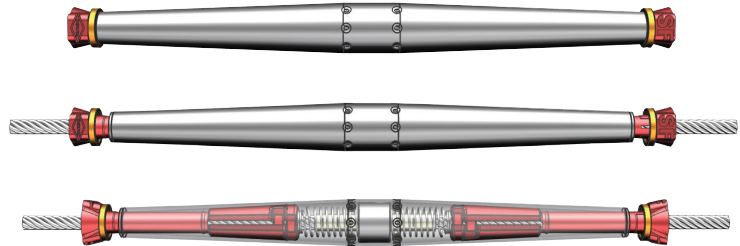
SureFit™ Automatic Aluminum

ALUMINUM
GLSF / GLSF-KR

- ANSI C119.4, full tension, Class A connector (95% of conductor breaking strength unless otherwise noted)
- Color coded funnel guides for easy identification
- Funnel guides deploy after full insertion
- Factory inhibitor protected
- Fastest method of splicing aluminum, aluminum alloy, and ACSR conductor

Note: For Corrosion Resistant Splice, add suffix "KR". Includes special inhibitor blend and holes in shell & center stop for drainage and evaporation.

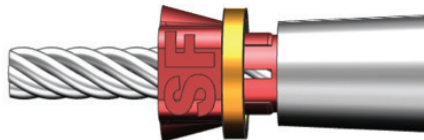
Material: **Shell** - High Strength Aluminum Alloy
Jaws - Aluminum Alloy
Internal Components - Galvanized Steel and Thermoplastic
Internal Components (KR) - Stainless Steel and Thermoplastic



Product Data & Conductor Size

CATALOG NUMBER	CONDUCTOR SIZE			CABLE RANGE ØIN. (MM)	COLOR CODE	DIMENSIONS INCHES (MM)	
	ACSR	AAAC	AAC			A	B
GLSF402A GLSF402AKR	#4	#4	#4	0.225" - 0.250" (5.71 - 6.35)	Orange	10" (254)	0.9" (22.9)
GLSF4042A GLSF4042AKR	#4 - #2 (6/1)	#4 - #2	#4 - #2	0.220" - 0.320" (5.59 - 8.13)	Red-Orange	13" (330)	1.0" (25.4)
GLSF406A GLSF406AKR	1/0	1/0	1/0	0.355" - 0.400" (9.02 - 10.16)	Yellow	13" (33)	1.1" (27.9)
GLSF4076A GLSF4076AKR	1/0 - 2/0	1/0 - 2/0	1/0 - 2/0	0.355" - 0.470" (9.02 - 11.94)	Yellow-Gray	19" (483)	1.4" (35.6)
GLSF4098 GLSF4098KR	3/0 - 4/0	3/0 - 4/0	3/0 - 4/0	0.450" - 0.595" (11.43 - 15.11)	Pink-Black	23" (584)	1.7" (43.2)
GLSF410 GLSF410KR	266.8 (18/1)	312.8	*336.4	0.603" - 0.666" (15.32 - 16.92)	Brown	21" (533)	1.7" (43.2)
GLSF411 GLSF411KR	336.4 (18/1)	394.5	*397.5, **336.4	0.659" - 0.724" (16.74 - 18.39)	Green	21" (533)	1.8" (45.7)
GLSF412 GLSF412KR	397.5 (18/1)	465.4	*477	0.720" - 0.795" (18.29 - 20.19)	Blue	23" (584)	2.0" (50.8)
GLSF413 GLSF413KR	477 (18/1)	559.5	*556.5, 500	0.780" - 0.858" (19.81 - 21.79)	White	24" (610)	2.1" (53.3)
GLSF414† GLSF414KR†	795 (36/1)	-	795 (37 str)	1.026" - 1.040" (26.06 - 26.42)	Natural	27" (686)	2.5" (63.5)

NOTES: *Includes compact conductor of same size - ASTM-B400
** Round only
† Maximum design rating 12,000 lbs
For conductors other than those listed, consult factory.



Released Funnel Guide



Fully Seated Funnel Guide

Overhead Line Splices

Automatic Aluminum

ALUMINUM

GL400 / GL400-KR

- ANSI C119.4, full tension, Class A connector (95% of conductor breaking strength unless otherwise noted)
- Color coded end funnel guides for easy identification
- Factory inhibitor protected
- Fastest method of splicing aluminum, aluminum alloy and ACSR conductor

Note: For Corrosion Resistant Splice, add suffix "KR". Includes special inhibitor blend and holes in shell & center stop for drainage and evaporation.

Material: **Shell** - High Strength Aluminum Alloy
Jaws - Aluminum Alloy
Internal Components - Galvanized Steel and Thermoplastic
Internal Components (KR) - Stainless Steel and Thermoplastic



Product Data & Conductor Size

CATALOG NUMBER	CONDUCTOR SIZE			CABLE RANGE ØIN. (MM)	COLOR CODE	DIMENSIONS INCHES (MM)	
	ACSR	AAAC	AAC			A	B
GL401	#6 - #4	#6 - #4	#6 - #4	0.184" - 0.263" (4.68 - 6.70)	Blue	14" (356)	1.0" (25.4)
GL402A GL402AKR	#4	#4	#4	0.225" - 0.250" (5.72 - 6.35)	Orange	9" (230)	0.9" (22.9)
GL404A GL404AKR	#2 (6/1)	#2	#2	0.280" - 0.320" (7.11 - 8.13)	Red	12" (305)	1.0" (25.4)
GL4042A GL4042AKR	#4 - #2 (6/1)	#4 - #2	#4 - #2	0.220" - 0.320" (5.59 - 8.13)	Red-Orange	12" (305)	1.0" (25.4)
GL406A GL406AKR	1/0	1/0	1/0	0.355" - 0.400" (9.02 - 10.16)	Yellow	12" (305)	1.1" (28.0)
GL4076A GL4076AKR	1/0 - 2/0	1/0 - 2/0	1/0 - 2/0	0.355" - 0.470" (9.02 - 11.94)	Yellow-Gray	18" (460)	1.4" (35.6)
GL407 GL407KR	2/0	2/0	2/0	0.400" - 0.470" (10.16 - 11.94)	Gray	18" (460)	1.4" (35.6)
GL408 GL408KR	3/0	3/0	3/0	0.450" - 0.530" (11.43 - 13.46)	Black	20" (510)	1.6" (40.6)
GL4098 GL4098KR	3/0 - 4/0	3/0 - 4/0	3/0 - 4/0	0.450" - 0.595" (11.43 - 15.11)	Pink-Black	22" (560)	1.7" (43.2)
GL409A GL409AKR	4/0	4/0	4/0	0.505" - 0.595" (12.83 - 15.11)	Pink	17" (430)	1.6" (40.6)

NOTE: For conductors other than those listed, consult factory.

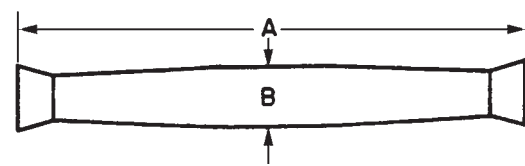
Overhead Line Splices Automatic Aluminum (Multiple Layer Strand Conductors)

ALUMINUM
GL400 / GL400-KR

- Automatic for larger multiple layer stranded conductor used in primary distribution and transmission
- ANSI C119.4, full tension, Class A connector (95% of conductor breaking strength unless otherwise noted)
- Color coded end funnel guides for easy identification
- Factory inhibitor protected
- Fastest method of splicing aluminum, aluminum alloy and ACSR conductor

Note: For Corrosion Resistant Splice, add suffix "KR". Includes special inhibitor blend and holes in shell & center stop for drainage and evaporation.

Material: **Shell** - Seamless High Strength Aluminum Alloy
Jaws - High Strength Aluminum Alloy
Internal Components - Galvanized Steel and Thermoplastic
Internal Components (KR) - Stainless Steel and Thermoplastic



Product Data & Conductor Size

MULTIPLE LAYER STRAND CONDUCTORS-KCMIL SIZES

CATALOG NUMBER	CONDUCTOR SIZE			APPROXIMATE CONDUCTOR O.D.	COLOR CODE	DIMENSIONS INCHES (MM)	
	ACSR ASTM-B232	AAAC ASTM-B399	AAC ASTM-B231			A	B
GL410 GL410KR	266.8 (18/1)	312.8	*336.4	0.603" - 0.666" (15.32 - 16.92)	Brown	19" (480)	1.7" (43.2)
GL411 GL411KR	336.4 (18/1)	394.5	*397.5, **336.4	0.659" - 0.724" (16.74 - 18.39)	Green	20" (510)	1.8" (45.7)
GL412 GL412KR	397.5 (18/1)	465.4	*477	0.720" - 0.795" (18.29 - 20.19)	Blue	22" (560)	2.0" (50.8)
GL413 GL413KR	477 (18/1)	559.5	*556.5, 500	0.780" - 0.858" (19.81 - 21.79)	White	24" (610)	2.1" (53.3)
GLT1316A	266.8 (26/7)	-	-	-	Natural	36" (916)	2.2" (55.9)
GLT1317B	336.4 (26/7)	-	-	-	Green	22" (560)	2.0" (50.8)
GLT1319A	477 (26/7)	-	-	-	White	36" (916)	2.2" (55.9)
GL1333A+ GL1333AKR+	556.5 (18/1)	Consult Fargo	636	0.840" - 0.920" (21.34 - 23.37)	Natural	15" (380)	2.0" (50.8)
GL1351A+ GL1351AKR+	556.5 (26/7)	Consult Fargo	652.8	0.927" - 0.940" (23.55 - 23.88)	Natural	16" (410)	2.0" (50.8)
GL1355A+ GL1355AKR+	Consult Fargo	Consult Fargo	700, 715	0.940" - 0.976" (23.88 - 24.80)	Natural	16" (410)	2.0" (50.8)
GL1385A+ GL1385AKR+	Consult Fargo	Consult Fargo	795	0.996" - 1.031" (25.30 - 26.19)	Natural	16" (410)	2.0" (50.8)
GL1441A+ GL1441AKR+	795 (26/7)	Consult Fargo	954	1.100" - 1.140" (27.94 - 28.96)	Red	16" (410)	2.0" (50.8)

NOTES: *Includes compact conductor of same size - ASTM-B400
+Maximum design rating 10,000 lb./44.5 kN
**Round only

Overhead Line Splices

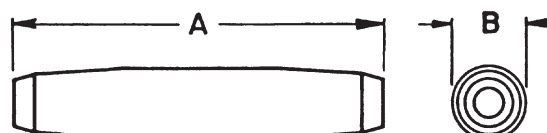
Automatic Copper

COPPER

GL100

- Fastest method of splicing copper & copperweld conductor
- Inhibitor protected for optimum long term performance
- Individually bagged to seal out dirt before use
- ANSI C119.4 Class 1A normal tension connector (60% of conductor breaking strength unless otherwise noted)

Material: **Shell** - Drawn Copper Tube
Jaw - Bronze Alloy



Product Data & Conductor Size

CATALOG NUMBER	CONDUCTOR RANGE			APPROXIMATE CONDUCTOR O.D.		DIMENSIONS INCHES (MM)	
	COPPER		COPPERWELD STRAND	MIN/MAX INCHES	MIN/MAX MM	A	B
	SOLID ASTM-B258	STRAND ASTM-B8					
GL110	#8	-	-	0.12" - 0.13"	3.1 - 3.3	3.4" (86)	0.50" (13)
GL111+	#6	-	3 #12	0.16" - 0.17"	4.0 - 4.4	3.4" (86)	0.50" (13)
GL112+	#4	-	8A	0.19" - 0.20"	4.9 - 5.2	3.5" (89)	0.56" (14)
GL113	#3	#4 (7)	6A	0.23" - 0.23"	5.7 - 5.9	3.5" (89)	0.56" (14)
GL114	#2	#3 (7), #4 (3)	5A	0.25" - 0.26"	6.3 - 6.6	4.4" (110)	0.75" (19)
GL1140	#2 or #3	#3 (7), #4 (7)	-	0.22" - 0.26"	5.7 - 6.6	6.5" (160)	0.75" (19)
GL115+	#1	#2 (7)	4A	0.28" - 0.29"	7.2 - 7.4	4.4" (110)	0.75" (19)
GL116	1/0	#1 (7), #2 (3)	3A	0.32" - 0.33"	8.1 - 8.3	4.4" (110)	0.75" (19)
GL117+	2/0	1/0 (7), #1 (3)	2A	0.36" - 0.37"	9.1 - 9.3	5.5" (140)	0.94" (24)
GL118+	3/0	2/0 (7)	-	0.40" - 0.41"	10.2 - 10.5	5.5" (140)	0.94" (24)
GL119+	4/0	3/0 (7)	-	0.45" - 0.46"	11.5 - 11.8	6.9" (180)	1.2" (30)
GL120+	-	4/0 (7,19)	-	0.52" - 0.53"	13.2 - 13.4	6.9" (180)	1.2" (30)
GL121	-	250 (19,37)	-	0.57" - 0.58"	14.4 - 14.7	6.9" (180)	1.2" (30)
GL123	-	300 (19,37)	-	0.62" - 0.63"	15.8 - 16.1	8.6" (220)	1.5" (38)
GL125	-	350 (19)	-	0.67" - 0.68"	17.0 - 17.2	8.6" (220)	1.5" (38)
GL127	-	400 (19,37)	-	0.71" - 0.73"	18.1 - 18.5	8.6" (220)	1.5" (38)
GL130	-	500 (19,37)	-	0.80" - 0.81"	20.4 - 20.7	8.6" (220)	1.5" (38)

NOTE: +RUS Listed

Splices for Metric Conductor

CATALOG NUMBER	COPPER CONDUCTOR RANGE			APPROXIMATE CONDUCTOR O.D.		DIMENSIONS INCHES (MM)	
	METRIC	SOLID	STRAND	MIN/MAX INCHES	MIN/MAX MM	A	B
GL110M	6 mm ²	-	-	0.10" - 0.14"	2.6 - 3.5	4.20" (107)	0.51" (13)
GL111M	10 mm ²	#8, #6	-	0.12" - 0.17"	3.1 - 4.3	4.20" (107)	0.51" (13)
GL112M	16 mm ² Sol.	-	-	0.17" - 0.20"	4.3 - 5.1	4.36" (111)	0.55" (14)
GL113M	16 mm ² Str.	#4, #3	#4 (7)	0.19" - 0.23"	4.8 - 5.8	4.36" (111)	0.55" (14)
GL114M	25 mm ²	-	-	0.22" - 0.26"	5.6 - 6.6	5.46" (139)	0.71" (18)
GL115M	35 mm ²	#2, #1, 1/0	#2 (7)	0.25" - 0.33"	6.4 - 8.4	5.46" (139)	0.71" (18)
GL117M	50 mm ²	-	-	0.31" - 0.37"	7.9 - 9.4	6.48" (165)	0.90" (23)
GL118M	70 mm ²	2/0, 3/0	1/0 (7), 2/0 (7)	0.36" - 0.43"	9.2 - 10.9	6.48" (165)	0.90" (23)
GL119M	95 mm ²	4/0	3/0 (7)	0.44" - 0.50"	11.2 - 12.7	7.98" (203)	1.22" (31)
GL120M	120 mm ²	-	4/0 (7)	0.50" - 0.56"	12.7 - 14.2	7.98" (203)	1.22" (31)

NOTE: For conductors other than those listed, consult factory.

Overhead Line Splices

Automatic Reducing

REDUCING

GL

- Allows easy splicing from one size conductor to another size conductor
- Allows utilities the option of not stocking old conductor that isn't used anymore
- Splice provides full strength of the weaker of the two conductors and a resistance lower than the equivalent conductor
- Same design philosophy and material as used in the copper and aluminum automatic splices.

Material: Copper

Shell - Drawn Copper Tube

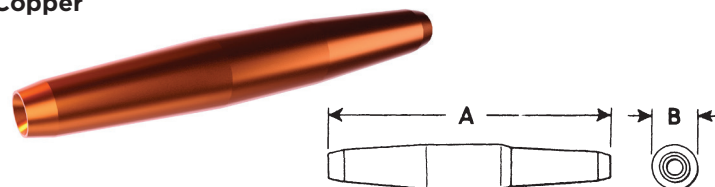
Jaws - Bronze Alloy

Aluminum

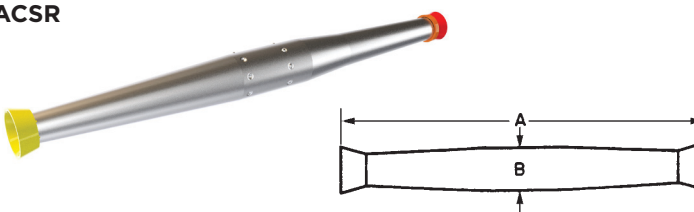
Shell - Aluminum Alloy

Jaws - Aluminum Alloy

Copper



ACSR



Product Data & Conductor Size

COPPER REDUCING SPLICES

CATALOG NUMBER	CONDUCTOR SIZE				DIMENSIONS INCHES (MM)	
	LARGE END		SMALL END		A	B
	SOLID	STRAND	SOLID	STRAND		
GL150	#4	-	#6	-	4" (100)	0.56" (14)
GL151	#3	#4	#6	-	4" (100)	0.56" (14)
GL152	#3	#4	#4	-	4" (100)	0.56" (14)
GL153	#2	#3	#6	-	5" (130)	0.75" (19)
GL154	#2	#3	#4	-	5" (130)	0.75" (19)
GL155	#1	#2	#6	-	5" (130)	0.75" (19)
GL156	#1	#2	#4	-	5" (130)	0.75" (19)
GL157	#1	#2	#3	#4	5" (130)	0.75" (19)
GL158	#1	#2	#2	#3	5" (130)	0.75" (19)
GL159	1/0	#1	#3	#4	5" (130)	0.75" (19)
GL160	1/0	#1	#2	#3	5" (130)	0.75" (19)
GL161	1/0	#1	#1	#2	5" (130)	0.75" (19)
GL162	2/0	1/0	#3	#4	6" (150)	0.94" (24)
GL163	2/0	1/0	#2	#3	6" (150)	0.94" (24)
GL164	2/0	1/0	#1	#2	6" (150)	0.94" (24)
GL165	2/0	1/0	#4	-	6" (150)	0.94" (24)
GL166	2/0	1/0	1/0	#1	6" (150)	0.94" (24)
GL167	3/0	2/0	#3	#4	6" (150)	0.94" (24)
GL168	3/0	2/0	#2	#3	6" (150)	0.94" (24)
GL169	3/0	2/0	#1	#2	6" (150)	0.94" (24)
GL170	3/0	2/0	1/0	#1	6" (150)	0.94" (24)
GL171	3/0	2/0	2/0	1/0	6" (150)	0.94" (24)
GL172	4/0	3/0	3/0	2/0	7.4" (190)	1.3" (33)
GL173	-	4/0	2/0	1/0	7.4" (190)	1.3" (33)
GL174	-	4/0	3/0	2/0	7.4" (190)	1.3" (33)
GL175	-	4/0	4/0	3/0	7.4" (190)	1.3" (33)
GL176	-	250	-	4/0	7.4" (190)	1.3" (33)

ACSR REDUCING SPLICES

GL406A4042A	1/0	#4 - #2 (6/1)	12.1" (307)	1.2" (30)
GL412411	397.5	336.4	21" (530)	2.0" (51)

NOTE: For conductors other than those listed, consult factory.

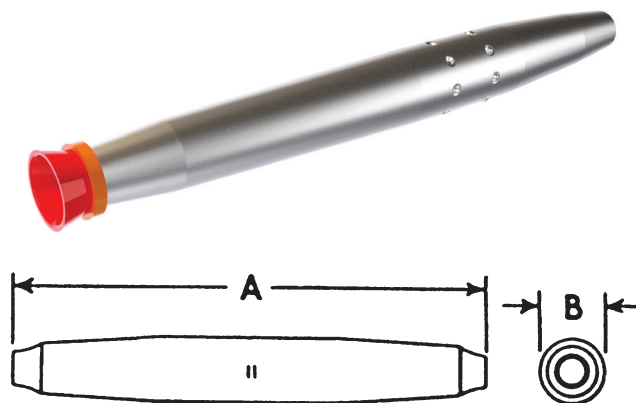
Overhead Line Splices Automatic Bi-Metal (Copper To Aluminum)

BI-METAL

GL

- Provide a permanent electrical and mechanical connection of copper to ACSR, aluminum or aluminum alloy conductors
- Factory loaded inhibitor to ensure long term corrosion free performance
- Individually bagged to seal out dirt before use

Material: **Shell** - Aluminum Alloy
Jaws on aluminum side - Aluminum Alloy
Jaws on copper side - Plated Bronze Alloy



Product Data & Conductor Size

CATALOG NUMBER	CONDUCTOR RANGE					DIMENSIONS INCHES (MM)	
	COPPER END		ALUMINUM END			A	B
	SOLID	STRAND	ACSR	AAAC	AAC		
GL113195A	#3	#4	-	2/0 - 3/0	3/0 - 4/0	8.5" (220)	1.3" (33)
GL114185A	#2	#3	-	1/0	1/0 - 2/0	8.5" (220)	1.3" (33)
GL114195A	#2	#3	-	2/0 - 3/0	3/0 - 4/0	8.5" (220)	1.3" (33)
GL117018A	2/0	1/0	-	1/0	2/0	8.5" (220)	1.3" (33)
GL118195A	3/0	2/0	-	2/0 - 3/0	3/0 - 4/0	8.5" (220)	1.3" (33)
GL4042A11	#6	-	#4 - #2 (6/1)	#2 - #4	#2 - #4	9.4" (239)	1.0" (25)
GL4042A12	#4	#6	#4 - #2 (6/1)	#2 - #4	#2 - #4	9.4" (239)	1.0" (25)
GL4042A13	#3	#4	#4 - #2 (6/1)	#2 - #4	#2 - #4	9.4" (239)	1.0" (25)
GL40615	#1	#2	1/0	1/0	1/0	13" (331)	1.3" (33)
GL41118	3/0	2/0	336.4 (18/1)	394.5	397.5	15.5" (394)	1.8" (46)
GL41223	-	300	397.5 (18/1)	465.4	477	18" (450)	2.0" (51)

NOTE: For conductors other than those listed, consult factory.

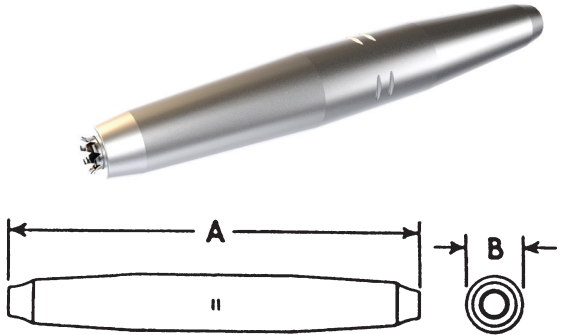
Splices

Automatic Guy Wire

GUY WIRE
GLS

- For splicing applications with overhead or support guy wires
- GLS500x series automatic splices are designed for use on High Strength (HS), Common (Com), Siemens-Martin (SM), Utilities (Util), and Bell System strand
- GLS504x series automatic splices are designed for use on all guy wire types listed above, plus Extra High Strength (EHS) and Alumoweld (AW)
- All GLS automatic splices will hold a minimum of 90% of the guy wire rated breaking strength

Material: **Shell** - High Strength Aluminum Alloy
Jaws - Plated Steel



Product Data & Conductor Size				
CATALOG NUMBER	PRIMARY STRAND APPLICATION	CABLE RANGE ØIN. (MM)	DIMENSIONS	
			DIM. A IN. (MM)	DIM. B IN. (MM)
GLS5000	1/4" HS, Com, S-M, Util, Bell	0.231" - 0.249" (5.87 - 6.32)	6.4" (163)	0.9" (23)
GLS5001	5/16" HS, Com, S-M, Util, Bell	0.300" - 0.324" (7.62 - 8.23)	7.4" (189)	1.1" (28)
GLS5002	3/8" HS, Com, S-M, Util, Bell	0.348" - 0.372" (8.84 - 9.45)	9.00" (229)	1.3" (33)
GLS5039	3/16 STR EHS, AW	0.174" - 0.188" (4.42 - 4.78)	8.6" (219)	1.13" (29)
GLS5040	1/4" EHS 7#12 (6M) AW	0.231" - 0.249" (5.87 - 6.32)	8.3" (211)	1.13" (28)
GLS5041	5/16" EHS 7#10 (10M), 7#11 (8M) AW	0.300" - 0.324" (7.62 - 8.23)	9.4" (239)	1.22" (31)
GLS5042	3/8" EHS 3#5, 7#8, 7#9, 12.5M, 14M, 16M AW #4-2/5, #2-3/4, #1-5/2 AWAC	0.348" - 0.372" (8.84 - 9.45)	10.0" (260)	1.48" (38)
GLS5043	7/16" EHS 7#7 (20M), 18M AW #2-2/5, #1-3/4, #1/0-5/2 AWAC	0.402" - 0.459" (10.21 - 11.66)	11.0" (280)	1.60" (41)
GLS5044	1/2" EHS, 25M AW, #1/0-3/4, #2/0-4/3 AWAC	0.487" - 0.519" (12.37 - 13.18)	10.8" (273)	1.70" (43)

NOTE: For conductors other than those listed, consult factory.

Overhead Line Splices: AL And AL-CU Compression VERSAtile™ Splice Minimum Tension

ALUMINUM

VACS

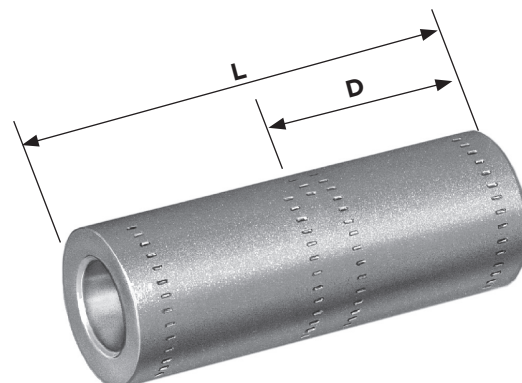
- ANSI C119.4, minimum tension, Class 3 connector (5% of conductor breaking strength)
- For use with either VERSA-CRIMP® or conventional compression tools
- For aluminum to aluminum, aluminum to copper and copper to copper (except as noted) conductor splicing
- Color coded end plugs for easy die selection

Material: **Body** - Aluminum Alloy-Tin Plated
Factory Inhibited

AL9CU (90°C Rated)



LISTED
261L



Product Data & Conductor Size

CATALOG NUMBER	ALUMINUM OR COPPER CONDUCTOR		VERSA-CRIMP TOOLTYPE	DIMENSIONS INCHES (MM)		APPROX. WT. EACH LBS. (KG)	I.D. INCHES (MM)
	CONVENTIONAL Δ RANGE	VERSA-CRIMP SYSTEM RANGE		L	D		
VACS6	#6 Str. Al/Cu	#6 Str. Al/Cu	VC6350	1-7/8" (47.6)	7/8" (22.2)	0.012 (0.005)	0.206" (5.2)
VACS4	#4 Str. Al/Cu	#4 Str. Al/Cu		2-1/8" (54.0)	1" (25.4)	0.021 (0.009)	0.252" (6.4)
VACS2	#2 Str. Al/Cu	#6 - #2 Str. Al/Cu		2-3/8" (60.3)	1-1/8" (28.6)	0.03 (0.013)	0.312" (7.3)
VACS10	1/0 Str. Al/Cu	#8 - 1/0 Str. Al/Cu	VC6 (ALL)	2-11/16" (68.3)	1-5/16" (33.3)	0.05 (0.02)	0.393" (10)
VACS20	2/0 Str. Al/Cu	#4 - 2/0 Str. Al/Cu		2-11/16" (68.3)	1-5/16" (33.3)	0.06 (0.03)	0.450" (11.4)
VACS30	3/0 Str. Al/Cu	#4 - 3/0 Str. Al/Cu		2-11/16" (68.3)	1-5/16" (33.3)	0.08 (0.04)	0.502" (12.7)
VACS40	4/0 Str. Al/Cu	#2 - 4/0 Str. Al/Cu		3-3/8" (85.7)	1-5/8" (41.3)	0.11 (0.05)	0.562" (14.3)
VACS250	250 MCM Al/Cu	1/0 - 250 MCM Al/Cu		3-3/8" (85.7)	1-5/8" (41.3)	0.15 (0.07)	0.605" (13.4)
VACS350	350 MCM Al/Cu	2/0 - 350 MCM Al/Cu		5" (127.0)	2-7/16" (62.0)	0.22 (0.10)	0.711" (18.1)
VACS400	400 MCM Al/Cu	3/0 - 400 MCM Al/Cu	VC63 VC6FT	5" (127.0)	2-7/16" (62.0)	0.27 (0.12)	0.758" (19.2)
VACS500	500 MCM Al/Cu	4/0 - 500 MCM Al/Cu		5" (127.0)	2-7/16" (62.0)	0.36 (0.16)	0.843" (21.4)
VACS600*	600 MCM Al	350 - 600 MCM Al 350 - 500 MCM Cu	VC6FT VC8	6" (152.4)	2-15/16" (74.6)	0.47 (0.21)	0.923" (23.4)
VACS750*	750 MCM Al	500 - 750 MCM Al		6" (152.4)	2-15/16" (74.6)	0.65 (0.29)	1.028 (26.1)
VACS1000*	1000 MCM Al	750 - 1000 MCM Al		6-3/8" (161.9)	3-1/8" (79.4)	0.97 (0.44)	1.182 (30)
VACS1000*	1000 MCM Al	750-1000 MCM Al	VC8	6-3/8 (161.9)	3-1/8 (79.4)	.97 (.44)	1.182 (30)

Δ Refer to pages DB-21 & DB-22 for recommended tool and die information.

* Not for copper to copper.

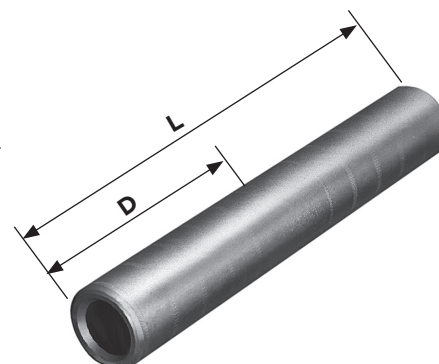
HIGH VOLTAGE APPLICATIONS—All Aluminum/Copper and Copper Lugs (VCEL, VACL, VHCL, VHCS and VCEL) are rated at 34.5kV. The other U.L. listed compression connectors (VACS, VACT, VCCT, VHSS and VHS) have a maximum UL voltage requirement of less than 2000 volts, however Anderson recommends these connectors for application through 34.5 KV subject to the manufacturers' limitations and recommendations for the insulation material. For further information, contact factory.

Overhead Line Splices: AL And AL-CU Compression VERSA-Crimp® Splice Minimum Tension – Range Taking

ALUMINUM
VCSE

- ANSI C119.4, minimum tension, Class 3 connector (5% of conductor breaking strength)
- For use with VERSA-CRIMP® tools only
- For aluminum to aluminum and aluminum to copper conductor splicing. Not for copper to copper splicing
- Aluminum alloy conductor recommendations include 5005, 6201 (AAAC) and ACAR of the same maximum diameter as a given ACSR conductor shown below. In addition, compressed (compact) conductor sizes within listed AAC range are recommended

Material: Body – Aluminum Alloy
Factory inhibited



DB-9

Product Data & Conductor Size

CATALOG NUMBER	VERSA CRIMP SYSTEM CONDUCTOR RANGE	VERSA-CRIMP TOOL TYPE	DIMENSIONS INCHES (MM)		APPROX. WT. EACH LBS. (KG)
			L	D	
VCSE44	#10 (7) - 1/0 (19) AAC #8 (6/1) - 1/0 (6/1) ACSR #10 Sol. - 1/0 (19) Cu	VC6 (ALL)	2" (50.8)	21/32" (16.7)	0.063 (0.028)
VCSE55	#8 (7) - 3/0 (19) AAC #6 (6/1) - 2/0 (6/1) ACSR #8 Sol. - 3/0 (19) Cu		3" (76.2)	1-7/16" (36.5)	0.11 (0.05)
VCSE66	#4 (7) - 266.8 (19) AAC #4 (6/1) - 4/0 (6/1) ACSR #4 Sol. - 250 (37) Cu		4" (101.6)	1-7/8" (47.6)	0.18 (0.08)
VCSE77	2/0 (7) - 350 (37) AAC 2/0 (6/1) - 336.4 (18/1) ACSR 2/0 (7) - 350 (37) Cu	*VC6500 VC63 VC6FT	5" (127.0)	2-3/8" (60.3)	0.27 (0.12)
VCSE88	4/0 (7) - 500 (37) AAC 4/0 (6/1) - 477 (18/1) ACSR 4/0 (7) - 500 (37) Cu		5" (127.0)	2-3/8" (60.3)	0.28 (0.12)
VCSE99	500 (19) - 750 (61) AAC 477 (18/1) - 636 (26/7) ACSR 500 (37) Cu	VC6FT VC8	6" (152.4)	2-7/8" (73.0)	0.45 (0.20)

*VC6500 for use with aluminum conductor only in range 350-500 MCM.

Overhead And Service Entrance Line Splices Compression Plastic Cover

PLASTIC
SEC

Snap on cover for minimum tension splice

Material: Black thermoplastic



CATALOG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. WT. EACH LBS. (KG)
SEC4 **	For use on any 5/8" OD splice up to 2" long	0.04 (0.02)
SEC6 **	For use on any .840 OD splice up to 4" long	0.06 (0.03)

**RUS Listed

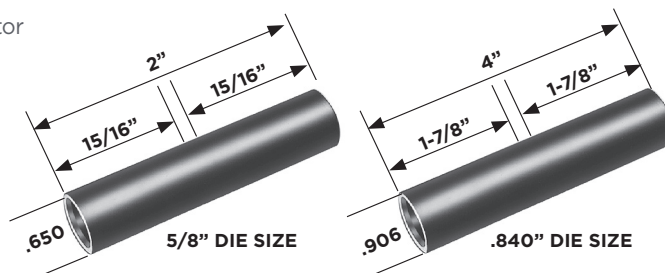
Overhead Line Splices: AL And AL-CU Compression VERSAtile™ Reducing Splice Minimum Tension

ALUMINUM

VAUS

- ANSI C119.4, minimum tension, Class 3 connector (5% of conductor breaking strength)
- For use with either VERSA-CRIMP® or conventional compression tools—4 standard die sizes
- For aluminum to aluminum or aluminum to copper conductor splicing. Not for copper to copper connections.
- Color coded end caps for quick conductor sizing thru 4/0

Material: Aluminum Alloy
Factory Inhibited with Non-Petroleum Sealant



Product Data & Conductor Size

DIELESS VERSA-CRIMP: VC6			5/8" DIE SIZE: STD. TOOLS			
CATALOG NUMBER	VERSA CRIMP VC6 SERIES (ALL) TOOLING RANGES	INSIDE DIAM. (INCHES) A/B ENDS	CONVENTIONAL DIE-TYPE CONDUCTOR RANGES	STANDARD DIE SETS	A/B COLOR CODED ENDS	APPROX. WT. EACH LBS. (KG)
VAUS66**	#8 Str. - #4 Sol. Al/Cu & #6 ACSR	0.233" - 0.233" (5.92 - 5.92)	#6 Str. - #4 Sol. Al/Cu & #6 ACSR	I-8A Burndy BG Index 243 Kearney 5/8" T&B/Blackburn TU52	Blue	0.057 (0.026)
VAUS48**	#8 Str. - #2 Sol. Al/Cu & #6 - #4 ACSR #8 Str. Al & #8 Str. - #6 Sol. Cu	0.281" - 0.186" (7.14 - 4.72)	# 4 Str. - #2 Sol. Al/Cu & #4 ACSR #8 Str. Al & #8 Str. - #6 Sol. Cu		Orange Green	0.057 (0.026)
VAUS46**	#8 Str. - #2 Sol. Al/Cu & #6 - #4 ACSR #8 Str. - #4 Sol. Al/Cu & #6 ACSR	0.281" - 0.233" (7.14 - 5.92)	#4 Str. - #2 Sol. Al/Cu & #4 ACSR #6 Str. - #4 Sol. Al/Cu & #6 ACSR		Orange Blue	0.056 (0.025)
VAUS44**	#8 Str. - #2 Sol. Al/Cu & #6 - #4 ACSR	0.281" - 0.281" (7.14 - 7.14)	#4 Str. - #2 Sol. Al/Cu & #4 ACSR		Orange	0.048 (0.022)
VAUS18**	#8 - #1 Str. Al/Cu & #6 - #2 ACSR #8 Str. Al & #8 Str. - #6 Sol. Cu	0.355" - 0.186" (9.02 - 4.72)	#2 - #1 Str. Al/Cu & #2 ACSR #8 Str. Al & #8 Str. - #6 Sol. Cu		Red Green	0.053 (0.024)
VAUS16**	#8 - #1 Str. Al/Cu & #6 - #2 ACSR #8 Str. - #4 Sol. Al/Cu & #6 ACSR	0.355" - 0.233" (9.02 - 5.92)	#2 - #1 Str. Al/Cu & #2 ACSR #6 Str. - #4 Sol. Al/Cu & #6 ACSR		Red Blue	0.052 (0.024)
VAUS14**	#8 - #1 Str. Al/Cu & #6 - ACSR #8 Str. - #2 Sol. Al/Cu & #6 - #4 ACSR	0.355" - 0.281" (9.02 - 7.14)	#2 - #1 Str. Al/Cu & #2 ACSR #4 Str. - #2 Sol. Al/Cu & #4 ACSR		Red Orange	0.051 (0.023)
VAUS11**	#8 - #1 Str. Al/Cu & #6 - #2 ACSR	0.355" - 0.355" (9.02 - 9.02)	#2 - #1 Str. Al/Cu & #2 ACSR		Red	0.048 (0.022)
VAUS108**	#8 - 1/0 Str. Al/Cu/ACSR #8 Str. Al & #8 Str. - #6 Sol. Cu	0.421" - 0.186" (10.69 - 4.72)	1/0 Str. Al/Cu/ACSR #8 Str. Al & #8 Str. - #6 Sol. Cu		Yellow Green	0.049 (0.022)
VAUS106**	#8 - 1/0 Str. Al/Cu/ACSR #8 Str. - #4 Sol. Al/Cu & #6 ACSR	0.421" - 0.233" (10.69 - 5.92)	1/0 Str. Al/Cu/ACSR #6 Str. - #4 Sol. Al/Cu & #6 ACSR		Yellow Blue	0.048 (0.022)
VAUS104**	#8 - 1/0 Str. Al Cu/ACSR #8 Str. - #2 Sol. Al/Cu & #6 - #4 ACSR	0.421" - 0.281" (10.69 - 7.14)	1/0 Str. Al/Cu/ACSR #4 Str. - #2 Sol. Al/Cu & #4 ACSR		Yellow Orange	0.047 (0.021)
VAUS101**	#8 - 1/0 Str. Al/Cu/ACSR #8 - #1 Str. Al/Cu & #6 - #2 ACSR	0.421" - 0.355" (10.69 - 9.02)	1/0 Str. Al/Cu/ACSR #2 - #1 Str. Al/Cu & #2 ACSR		Yellow Red	0.043 (0.020)
VAUS1010**	#8 - 1/0 Str. Al/Cu/ACSR	0.421" - 0.421" (10.69 - 10.69)	1/0 Str. Al/Cu/ACSR	Yellow	0.039 (0.018)	
DIELESS VERSA-CRIMP: VC6			0.840" DIE SIZE: STD. TOOLS			
VAUSH101**	#4 - 1/0 Str. Al/Cu/ACSR #6 - #1 Str. Al/CU & #6 - #2 ACSR	0.421" - 0.355" (10.69 - 9.02)	1/0 Str. Al/Cu/ACSR - 2/0 Comp #2 - #1 Str. Al/Cu & #2 ACSR - #1 - 1/0 Comp.	EEI-IIA Burndy K840/249	Yellow Red	0.240 (0.11)
VAUSH1010**	#4 - 1/0 Str. Al/Cu/ACSR #4 - 1/0 Str. Al/Cu/ACSR	0.421" - 0.421" (10.69 - 10.69)	1/0 Str. Al/Cu/ACSR - 2/0 Comp. 1/0 Str. Al/Cu/ACSR - 2/0 Comp.		Yellow	0.240 (0.11)
VAUS206**	#4 - 2.0 Str. Al/Cu/ACSR #8 Str. - #4 Sol. Al/Cu & #6 ACSR	0.469" - 0.233" (10.69 - 5.92)	2/0 Str. Al/Cu/ACSR - 3/0 Comp #6 Str. - #4 Sol. Al/Cu & #6 ACSR		Gray Blue	0.213 (0.097)
VAUS204**	#4 - 2/0 Str. Al/Cu/ACSR #8 Str. - #2 Sol. Al/Cu & #6 - #4 ACSR	0.469" - 0.289" (10.69 - 7.34)	2/0 Str. Al/Cu/ACSR - 3/0 Comp. #4 Str. - #2 Sol. Al/Cu & #4 ACSR		Gray Orange	0.210 (0.095)

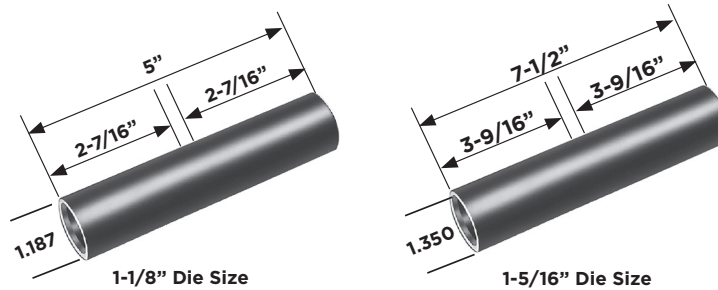
Continued on next page.

**RUS Listed

Overhead Line Splices: AL And AL-CU Compression VERSAtile™ Reducing Splice Minimum Tension (Continued)

ALUMINUM

VAUS



1-1/8" Die Size

1-5/16" Die Size

DIELESS VERSA-CRIMP: VC6			.840" DIE SIZE: STD. TOOLS			
CATALOG NUMBER	VERSA CRIMP VC6 SERIES (ALL) TOOLING RANGES	INSIDE DIAM. (INCHES) A/B ENDS	CONVENTIONAL DIE-TYPE CONDUCTOR RANGES	STANDARD DIE SETS	A/B COLOR CODED ENDS	APPROX. WT. EACH LBS. (KG)
VAUS201**	#4 - 2/0 Str. Al/Cu/ACSR #6 - #1 Str. Al/Cu & #6 - #2 ACSR	0.469" - 0.355" (11.91 - 9.02)	2/0 Str. Al/Cu/ACSR - 3/0 Comp. #2 - #1 Str. Al/Cu & #2 ACSR - #1 - 1/0 Comp.	EEI-11A Burndy K840 Index 249 T&B TX 76 76H Blackburn 840 B49EA Kearney: 840	Gray Red	0.203 (0.092)
VAUS2010**	#4 - 2/0 Str. Al/Cu/ACSR #4 - 1/0 Str. Al/Cu/ACSR	0.469" - 0.429" (11.91 - 10.90)	2/0 Str. Al/Cu/ACSR - 3/0 Comp. 1/0 Str. Al/Cu/ACSR - 2/0 Comp.		Gray Yellow	0.195 (0.088)
VAUS2020**	#4 - 2/0 Str. Al/Cu/ACSR	0.469" - 0.469" (11.91 - 11.91)	2/0 Str. Al/Cu/ACSR - 3/0 Comp.		Gray	0.189 (0.086)
VAUS301**	#4 - 3/0 Str. Al/Cu/ACSR #6 - #1 Str. Al/Cu & #6 - #2 ACSR	0.531" - 0.355" (13.49 - 9.02)	3/0 Str. Al/Cu/ACSR - 4/0 Comp. #2 - #1 Str. Al/Cu & #2 ACSR - #1 - 1/0 Comp.		Black Red	0.194 (0.088)
VAUS3020**	#4 - 3/0 Str. Al/Cu/ACSR #4 - 2/0 Str. Al/Cu/ACSR	0.531" - 0.469" (13.49 - 11.91)	3/0 Str. Al/Cu/ACSR - 4/0 Comp. 2/0 Str. Al/Cu/ACSR - 3/0 Comp.		Black Gray	0.180 (0.082)
VAUS3030**	#4 - 3/0 Str. Al/Cu/ACSR	0.531" - 0.531" (13.49 - 13.49)	3/0 Str. Al/Cu/ACSR - 4/0 Comp.		Black	0.171 (0.078)
VAUS404**	#4 Sol. - 250 Str. Al/Cu & #5 - 4/0 ACSR #8 Str. - #2 Sol. Al/Cu & #6 - #4 ACSR	0.595" - 0.281" (15.11 - 7.14)	4/0 - 250 Str. Al/Cu/ACSR - 250 - 300 Comp. #4 Str. - #2 Sol. Al/Cu & #4 ACSR		Pink Orange	0.181 (0.082)
VAUS401**	#4 Sol. - 250 Str. Al/Cu & #5 - 4/0 ACSR #6 - #1 Str. Al/Cu & #6 - #2 ACSR	0.595" - 0.355" (15.11 - 9.02)	4/0 - 250 Str. Al/Cu 4/0 ACSR 250 - 300 Comp. #2 - #1 Str. Al/Cu/ACSR - #1 - 1/0 Comp.		Pink Red	0.184 (0.083)
VAUS4010**	#4 Sol. - 250 Str. Al/Cu & #5 - 4/0 ACSR #4 - 1/0 Str. Al/Cu/ACSR	0.595" - 0.421" (15.11 - 10.69)	4/0 - 250 Str. Al/Cu 4/0 ACSR - 250 - 300 Comp. 1/0 Str. Al/Cu/ACSR - 2/0 Comp.		Pink Yel- low	0.176 (0.080)
VAUS4020**	#4 Sol. - 250 Str. Al/Cu & #5 - 4/0 ACSR #4 - 2/0 Str. Al/Cu/ACSR	0.595" - 0.469" (15.11 - 11.91)	4/0 - 250 Str. Al/Cu 4/0 ACSR 250 - 300 Comp. 2/0 Str. Al/Cu/ACSR - 3/0 Comp.		Pink Gray	0.170 (0.077)
VAUS4030**	#4 Sol. - 250 Str. Al/Cu & #5 - 4/0 ACSR #4 - 3/0 Str. Al/Cu/ACSR	0.595" - 0.531" (15.11 - 13.49)	4/0 - 250 Str. Al/Cu 4/0 ACSR - 250 - 300 Comp. 3/0 Str. Al/Cu/ACSR - 3/0 Comp.		Pink Black	0.161 (0.073)
VAUS4040**	#4 Sol. - 250 Str. Al/Cu & #5 - 4/0 ACSR	0.595" - 0.595" (15.11 - 15.11)	4/0 - 250 Str. Al/Cu 4/0 ACSR - 250 - 300 Comp.		Pink	0.151 (0.068)
VAUS34930**	#1 - 350 Str. & #1 - 336.4 (18/1) ACSR #4 - 3/0 Str. Al/Cu/ACSR	0.704" - 0.531" (17.88 - 13.49)	300 - 350 Str. & 336.4 (18/1) ACSR - 350 - 400 Comp. 3/0 Str. Al/Cu/ACSR - 4/0 Comp.		None Black	0.200 (0.10)
VAUS349349**	#1 - 350 Str. & #1 - 336.4 (18/1) ACSR	0.704" - 0.704" (17.88 - 17.88)	300 - 350 Str. & 336.4 (18/1) ACSR 350 - 400 Comp.		None	0.190 (0.10)
DIELESS VERSA-CRIMP: VC6			1-1/8" DIE SIZE: STD. TOOLS			
VAUS300300**Δ	3/0 - 300 Str. Al/Cu 3/0 (6/1) - 266.8 (18/1) ACSR	0.650" - 0.650" (16.51 - 16.51)	250 - 300 Str. Al/Cu & 300 - 350 Comp. 4/0 (6/1) - 266.8 (18/1) ACSR	EEI-13A Burndy: U32 ART Index 655 & 472 705, 316 Kearney: 11/8 T&B 96 & 96H Black- burn: B80EA	None	0.379 (0.172)
VAUS350350**Δ	3/0 - 350 Str. Al/Cu 3/0(6/1) - 336.4 (18/1) ACSR	0.718" - 0.718" (18.24 - 18.24)	336.4 - 350 Str. Al/Cu & 350 - 400 Comp. 266.8 (6/1) - 336.4(18/1) ACSR		None	0.349 (0.158)
VAUS400400**Δ	4/0 - 400 Str. Al/Cu 4/0 (6/1) - 397 (18/1) ACSR	0.781" - 0.781" (19.84 - 19.84)	336.4 - 400 Str. Al/Cu & 500 Comp. 336.4 (36/1) - 397 (18/1) ACSR		None	0.313 (0.142)
VAUS500500**Δ	4/0 - 500 Str. Al/Cu 4/0 (6/1) - 477 (18/1) ACSR	0.843" - 0.843" (21.41 - 21.41)	450 - 500 Str. Al/Cu & 600 Comp. 397.5 (18/1) - 477 (18/1) ACSR		None	0.275 (0.125)
DIELESS VERSA-CRIMP: VC6/VC8			1-5/16" DIE SIZE: STD. TOOLS			
VAUS475475**	4/0 - 500 Str. 4/0 (6/1) - 477 (18/1) ACSR	0.843" - 0.843" (21.41 - 21.41)	450 - 500 Str. & 600 Comp. 397 (18/1) (24/7) (26/7) (30/7) ACSR 477 (36/1) (18/1) ACSR	EEI-14A Burndy: Index 317,327,719 Kearney: 1-5/16 T&B 106H Blackburn: B20AH	None	0.748 (0.389)
VAUS575575**	250 - 556.5 Str. 266.8 (18/1) - 556.5 (18/1) ACSR	0.900" - 0.900" (22.86 - 22.86)	500 - 556.5 Str. & 650 - 700 Comp. 477 (18/1) (24/7) (26/7) ACSR 556 (36/1) (18/1) ACSR		None	0.646 (0.307)
VAUS675675**	350 - 700 Str. 336.4 (18/1) - 605 (26/7) ACSR	1.000" - 1.000" (25.40 - 25.40)	600 - 700 Str. & 750 - 795 Comp. 477 (30/7) 556.5 (18/1) (24/7) (26/7) (30/7) ACSR 636 (18/1) (36/1) 605 (36/1) (24/7) (26/7) ACSR		None	0.748 (0.389)

Δ For VC6-350/VC6-500 Conductor range is limited to conventional tool/die wire range.

**RUS Listed

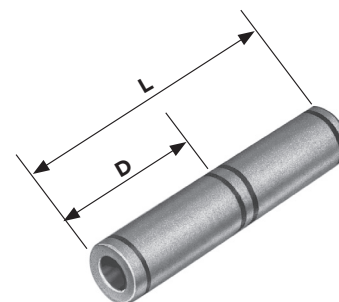
Overhead Line Splices: AL/ACSR Compression Versa-Crimp® Splice Partial Tension

ALUMINUM

VCSN

- ANSI C119.4, partial tension, Class 2 connector (40% of conductor breaking strength)
- For use with VERSA-CRIMP® Type VC6 (all) tools only
- For Aluminum or ACSR messenger-neutrals of triplex service drop cables and loop jumper use

Material: Body - Aluminum Alloy
Factory Inhibited



Product Data & Conductor Size

CATALOG NUMBER	ALUMINUM CONDUCTOR RANGE		VERSA-CRIMP TOOL TYPE	DIMENSIONS INCHES (MM)		APPROX. WT. EACH LBS. (KG)
	MAIN	TAP		L	D	
VCSN44	#4 (7) - 1/0 (19) AAC #6 (6/1) - 1/0 (6/1) ACSR	VC6 (ALL)	3-9/16" (90.5)	1-3/4" (44.45)	0.12 (0.05)	.12 (.05)

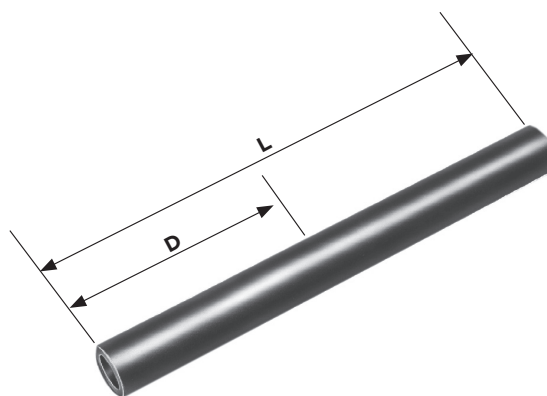
Overhead Line Splices Compression Versatile™ Triplex Neutral Splice Partial Tension

ALUMINUM

VANS

- For use with VERSA-CRIMP® or conventional tools.
- Connectors have partial tension (40%) rating when used with Aluminum and ACSR conductors.
- Connectors have minimum tension (5%) rating when used with copper conductors.
- Connectors are for splicing ACSR/Aluminum conductors to ACSR/Aluminum or ACSR/Aluminum to copper. Not for copper to copper.

Material: Aluminum Alloy
Factory Inhibited with Non-Rubber Swelling Inhibitor and Sealed With Color Coded Caps



Product Data & Conductor Size

CATALOG NUMBER	ALUMINUM OR COPPER CONDUCTOR				COLOR CODED END	DIMENSIONS INCHES (MM)		WT. EACH LBS. (KG)
	VERSA-CRIMP SYSTEM CONDUCTOR RANGE	VERSA-CRIMP TOOL TYPE	CONVENTIONAL WIRE RANGE	CONVENTIONAL TOOL-DIES		L	D	
VANS66	#8 Str. - #4 Sol. Al/Cu #6 ACSR	VC6 (ALL)	#6 Str. - #4 Sol. Al/Cu #6 ACSR	EEL-8A Burdyn: BG	Blue	4-1/4" (107.95)	2-1/16" (52.39)	0.123 (0.055)
VANS44	#8 Str. - #2 Sol. Al/Cu #6 - #4 ACSR		#4 - #2 Sol. Al/Cu #4 ACSR	Index 243 OH-25	Orange	4-1/4" (107.95)	2-1/16" (52.39)	0.115 (0.052)
VANS11	#8 - #1 Str. Al/Cu #6 - #2 ACSR		#2 - #1 Str. Al/Cu #2 ACSR	Kearney: 5/8 Nose Somerset: TU, 52	Red	4-1/4" (107.95)	2-1/16" (52.39)	0.093 (0.044)
VANS1010	#8 - 1/0 Str. Al/Cu/ACSR		1/0 Str. Al/Cu/ACSR	Blackburn: 5/8 Nose	Yellow	5" (127.0)	2-7/16" (61.91)	0.097 (0.044)

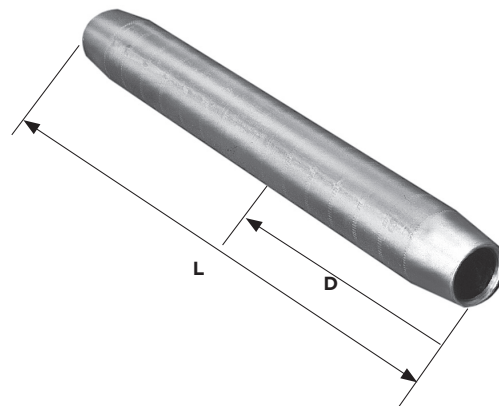
Overhead Line Splices: AAC And ACSR Compression VERSA-Crimp® Splice Partial Tension – Range Taking

ALUMINUM

VCJSR

- For use with VERSA-CRIMP® tools only
- For aluminum, ACSR, compact, 5005, 6201 and ACAR partial tension (40% tension rating) conductor jumper splicing
- Aluminum alloy conductor recommendations include 5005 and ACAR having the same diameter as a given ACSR conductor shown below. In addition, compressed (compact) conductor sizes within the same decimal conductor range are recommended
- Use 800 series connectors only, if 6201 (AAAC) aluminum alloy conductor is involved

Material: Body – Aluminum Alloy
Factory inhibited



Product Data & Conductor Size

CATALOG NUMBER	CONDUCTOR RANGE – VERSA CRIMP TOOLS		VERSA-CRIMP TOOL TYPE	DIMENSIONS INCHES (MM)		APPROX. WT. EACH LBS. (KG)
	AAC	ACSR		L	D	
VCJS36R	#6 (7), #4 (7), #3 (7), #2 (19, 7)	#6 (6/1), #4 (7/1), (6/1), #2 (7/1), (6/1)	VC6 (ALL)	4-5/8" (117.5)	2-1/4" (57.2)	0.13 (0.06)
VCJS50R	#2 (19, 7), #1 (19, 7), 1/0 (19, 7), 2/0 (19, 7)	#2 (7/1, 6/1), #1 (6/1), 1/0 (6/1), 2/0 (6/1)		6" (152.4)	2-15/16" (74.6)	0.25 (0.11)
VCJS61R	1/0 (19, 7), 2/0 (19, 7), 3/0 (19, 7), 4/0 (19, 7)	1/0 (6/1), 2/0 (6/1), 3/0 (6/1), 4/0 (6/1)		7-3/8" (187.3)	3-5/8" (92.1)	0.45 (0.20)
VCJS85R	4/0 (19, 7), 250 (37, 19), 266.8 (19, 7), 300 (37, 19), 336.4 (19), 350 (37, 19), 397.5 (19), 400 (37), 450 (37, 19), 477 (37, 19), 500 (37, 19)	4/0 (6/1), 266.8 (18/1), 336.4 (18/1, 36/1), 397.5 (18/1, 36/1), 477 (18/1, 36/1)	VC6 VC6FT	7-3/8" (187.3)	3-5/8" (92.1)	0.54 (0.24)
VCJS831R	250 (37, 19), 266.8 (19, 7), 300 (37), 336.4 (19), 350 (37/19), 397.5 (19), 400 (37), 450 (37, 19), 477 (37, 19), 500 (37, 19), 556.5 (37, 19)	266.8 (30/7, 26/7, 24/7, 18/1), 366.4 (30/7, 26/7, 24/7, 18/1), 397.5 (26/7, 24/7, 18/1), 477 (26/7, 24/7, 18/1)	VC8	11-1/8" (282.6)	5-1/2" (139.7)	1.3 (0.59)
VCJS832R	556.5 (37), 636 (37)	477 (26/7), 556.5 (26/7, 24/7), 636 (18/1, 36/1)		12-7/8" (327.0)	6-3/8" (161.9)	1.6 (0.72)
VCJS833R	700 (61), 715.5 (61, 37), 795 (61, 37)	605 (26/7, 24/7), 636 (26/7, 24/7, 18/1), 666.6 (24/7), 795 (36/1)		12-7/8" (327.0)	6-3/8" (161.9)	1.7 (0.77)
VCJS834R	900 (61, 37)	715 (26/7), 795 (26/7, 54/7, 24/7, 45/7, 36/1)		14-5/8" (371.5)	7-1/4" (184.2)	2.1 (0.95)
VCJS835R	954 (61, 37), 1000 (61), 1,033.5 (61, 37)	1,033.5 (61, 37), 1,000 (61), 954 (54/7, 45/7), 900 (54/7, 45/7), 795 (26/7)		14-5/8" (371.5)	7-1/4" (184.2)	2.2 (1.00)

Overhead Line Splices: AAC Compression Partial-Tension Splices – AAC

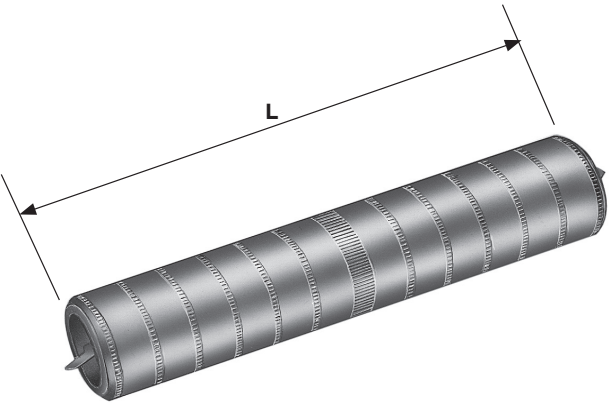
ALUMINUM
PTA

DB-14

- For use with VERSA-CRIMP® or standard die-type compression tools
- Prefilled with tension compound
- Installed with popular compression dies from several manufacturers
- Shorter barrel requires fewer crimps than higher strength splices for alloyed conductors
- Meets industry requirements for partial tension (40% of conductor breaking strength) splicing per ANSI C119.4, Class 2

Material: Aluminum

Note: Refer to type PTR partial tension sleeves for splicing higher strength alloyed aluminum conductors and single core ACSR.



Product Data & Conductor Size									
CATALOG NUMBER	CONDUCTOR RANGE		CONVENTIONAL DIES				DIELESS TOOL: ANDERSON	L LENGTH INCHES (MM)	APPROX. WT. 100 LBS. (KG)
	AAC COMPACT STR.	INCHES (MM)	BURNDY INDEX	KEARNEY	T & B	EEI DIES			
PTA10	1/0 (719) Str.	0.336" - 0.373" (8.53-9.47)	BG, 243	5/8 5/8-1	52	8A	VC6 (ALL)	3.25" (83)	8 (4)
PTA40	4/0 (719) Str.	0.475" - 0.528" (12.06-13.41)	249	840	76	11A	VC6 (ALL)	4.00" (102)	16 (7)
PTA337	336.4 19 or 37 Str.	0.603" - 0.666" (15.31-16.91)	321, 705, 655	1-1/8-1 1-1/8-2	96	—	VC6 (ALL)	4.50" (114)	27 (12)
PTA477	477 or 500 19 or 37 Str.	0.722" - 0.814" (18.33-20.68)	317, 327 426	1-1/8-2	106	14A	VC6FT	6.25" (159)	45 (20)
PTA556	556.5 19 or 37 Str.	0.780" - 0.858" (19.81-21.79)	261, 318	1-5/16	115	15A	VC8	8.75" (222)	93 (42)
PTA636	636 37 Str.	0.835" - 0.918" (21.20-23.31)	469	1-1/2	125	—	VC8	7.50" (191)	87 (39)
PTA795	750-800 37 or 61 Str.	0.998" - 1.031" (23.67-26.18)	342	1-5/8	140	—	VC8	10.5" (267)	151 (68)

Overhead Line Splices: AAC And ACSR Compression Partial-Tension Splices - ACSR

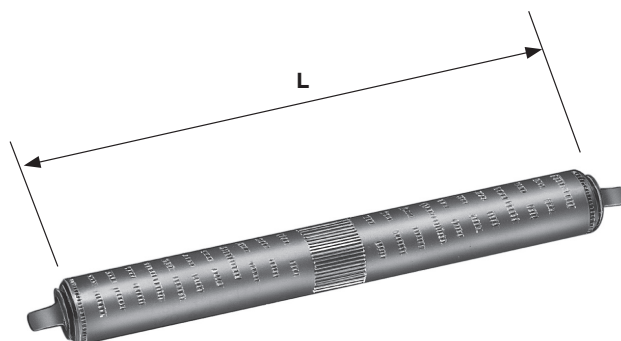
ALUMINUM

PTR

- For use with VERSA-CRIMP® or standard die-type compression tools
- Positive center stop
- Installed with popular compression dies from several manufacturers
- Prefilled with tension compound
- Meets industry requirements for partial tension (40% of conductor breaking strength) splicing per ANSI C119.4, Class 2

Material: Aluminum

Note: Refer to type PTA partial tension sleeves for AAC application only.



Product Data & Conductor Size

CATALOG NUMBER	CONDUCTOR RANGE		CONVENTIONAL DIES			DIELESS TOOL: ANDERSON	L LENGTH INCHES (MM)	APPROX. WT. 100 LBS. (KG)
	TYPES & SIZES	INCHES (MM)	BURNDY INDEX	KEARNEY REF.	EEI DIES			
PTR25	2 ACSR (7/1) 2 ACSR (6/1) 2 AAAC (7) 2 AAC (7)	0.268" - 0.325" (6.80 - 8.25)	C, 167, 247 or 702	737 or 747	10A	VC6 (ALL)	5.00" (127)	22 (10)
PTR10	1/0 ACSR (6/1) 1/0 AAAC (7) 1/0 AAC (7)	0.338" - 0.398" (8.58-10.10)	C, 167, 660 247 or 702	737 or 747	10A	VC6 (ALL)	6.25" (159)	25 (11)
PTR205	2/0 ACSR (6/1) 2/0 AAAC (7) 2/0 AAC (7)	0.381" - 0.447" (9.67 - 11.35)	659	3/4	—	VC6 (ALL)	5.62" (143)	25 (11)
PTR30	3/0 ACSR (6/1) 3/0 AAAC (7) 3/0 AAC (7)	0.426" - 0.503" (10.82 - 12.77)	658	840	11A	VC6 (ALL)	5.25" (133)	25 (11)
PTR40	4/0 ACSR (6/1) 4/0 AAAC (7) 4/0 AAC (7)	0.480" - 0.565" (12.19 - 14.35)	654	1.00 1-2	12A	VC6 (ALL)	5.25" (133)	34 (15)
PTR336	336.4 ACSR (18/1) 336.4 AAC (19)	0.607" - 0.684" (15.41 - 17.37)	655	1-1/8-1 or 1-1/8-2	13A	VC6-3 VC6-FT	5.25" (133)	37 (17)
PTR477	447 ACSR (18/1) 477 & 500 AAC	0.754" - 0.814" (19.15 - 20.67)	720	1-5/16	15A	VC8	9.00" (227)	86 (39)
PTR795	795 ACSR (36/1) 795 AAC Rd. Str.	0.997" - 1.042" (25.32 - 26.46)	342	1-1/2	—	VC8	11.00" (279)	143 (65)

Overhead Line Splices Compression Full Tension Splices-AAC

ALUMINUM

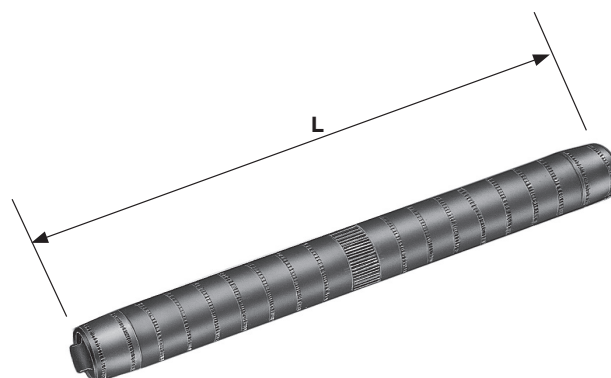
FTA

- Positive center stop and tapered ends
- Installed with popular compression tools and dies from several manufacturers, or VERSA-CRIMP® dieless system
- Prefilled with tension joint compound
- Meets industry requirements for full tension (95% of conductor breaking strength) splicing per ANSI C119.4, Class 1

Material: Aluminum

Note: Refer to type FTR—full tension sleeves for splicing higher strength alloyed aluminum conductors and single core ACSR.

FTR splices may also substitute for FTA splice installations.



Product Data & Conductor Size

CATALOG NUMBER	(1) CONDUCTOR RANGE		CONVENTIONAL DIES			L LENGTH INCHES (MM)	APPROX. WT. 100 LBS. (KG)
	ALUMINUM	INCHES (MM)	BURNDY INDEX	KEARNEY REF.	EEI DIES		
FTA10	1/0 (7, 19) Str.	0.336" - 0.373" (8.53 - 9.47)	BG, 243	5/8 5/8-1	8A	7.25" (184)	16 (7)
FTA20	2/0 (7, 19) Str.	0.376" - 0.419" (9.55 - 10.64)	245	5/8 5/8-1	9A	9.25" (234)	25 (11)
FTA40	4/0 (7, 19) Str.	0.475" - 0.528" (12.06 - 13.41)	249	840	11A	10.50" (266)	40 (18)
FTA337	336.4 19 or 37 Str.	0.603" - 0.666" (15.31 - 16.91)	321, 705, 655	1-1/8-1 1-1/8-2	—	9.87" (251)	58 (26)
FTA350	350 19, 36, 61 Str.	0.616" - 0.681" (15.64 - 17.29)	490, 547	1-1/8-1 1-1/8-2	—	11.00" (279)	70 (32)
FTA397	397.5 19 Str.	0.659" - 0.724" (16.73 - 18.38)	468, 655	1-1/8-1 1-1/8-2	13A	12.25" (311)	84 (38)
FTA477	477 or 500 19 or 37 Str.	0.722" - 0.814" (18.33 - 20.68)	317, 327, 426	1-1/8-2	14A	12.75" (324)	113 (51)
FTA556	556.5 19 or 37 Str.	0.780" - 0.858" (19.81 - 21.79)	261, 318	1-5/16	15A	12.75" (324)	138 (63)
FTA795*	750-800 37 or 61 Str.	0.998" - 1.031" (23.67 - 26.18)	342	1-1/2 1-5/8	—	13.62" (346)	199 (90)

(1) Compact strand sizes within the O.D. inch range may be used.

*Consult factory; FTR795 option also available.

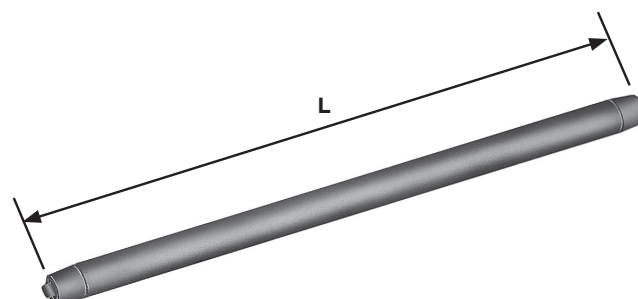
Overhead Line Splices Compression Full Tension “Jiffy Splices” – ACSR (And AAC)

ALUMINUM
FTR

- Positive center stop and tapered ends
- Installed with popular compression tools and dies from several manufacturers
- Prefilled with tension joint compound
- Meets industry requirements for full tension (95% of conductor breaking strength) splicing per ANSI C119.4, Class 1

Material: Aluminum

Note: Refer to type FTA—full tension sleeves for AAC application only.



DB-17

Product Data & Conductor Size

CATALOG NUMBER	(1) CONDUCTOR RANGE		CONVENTIONAL DIES			L LENGTH INCHES (MM)	APPROX. WT. 100 LBS. (KG)
	TYPES & SIZES	INCHES (MM)	BURNDY INDEX	KEARNEY REF.	EEI DIES		
FTR4**	4 ACSR (7/1) 4 ACSR (6/1) 4 AAAC (7) 4 AAC (7)	0.182" - 0.257" (4.62 - 6.52)	BG, 243 or 687	5/8 5/8-1 or 635	8A	12.00" (305)	37 (17)
FTR2**	2 ACSR (6/1) 2 AAAC (7) 2 AAC (7)	0.268" - 0.325" (6.80 - 8.25)			9A	10.25" (260)	28 (13)
FTR25**	2 ACSR (7/1) 2 ACSR (6/1) 2 AAAC (7) 2 AAC (7)	0.268" - 0.325" (6.80 - 8.25)	C 167, 247, 702	737 747	10A	13.00" (330)	56 (25)
FTR10**	1/0 ACSR (6/1) 1/0 AAAC (7) 1/0 AAC (7)	0.338" - 0.398" (8.58 - 10.10)	C 167, 660, 247, 702			14.75" (375)	59 (26)
FTR205**	2/0 ACSR (6/1) 2/0 AAAC (7) 2/0 AAC (7)	0.381" - 0.447" (9.67 - 11.35)	659	781 or 3/4	—	16.00" (406)	70 (32)
FTR30**	3/0 ACSR (6/1) 3/0 AAAC (7) 3/0 AAC (7)	0.426" - 0.503" (10.82 - 12.77)	658	840	11A	18.25" (468)	88 (40)
FTR40**	4/0 ACSR (6/1) 4/0 AAAC (7) 4/0 AAC (7)	0.480" - 0.565" (12.19 - 14.35)	654	1.00 or 1-2	12A	18.50" (470)	120 (54)
FTR336	336.4 ACSR (18/1) 336.4 AAC (19)	0.607" - 0.684" (15.41 - 17.37)	655	1-1/8-1 or 1-1/8-2	13A	19.25" (489)	137 (62)
FTR397	397.5 ACSR (18/1) 350 & 397.5 AAC	0.681" - 0.743" (17.29 - 18.87)	327		14A	22.00" (559)	154 (70)
FTR477	477 ACSR (18/1) 447 & 500 AAC	0.754" - 0.814" (19.15 - 20.67)	720	1-5/16	15A	23.00" (582)	220 (100)
FTR795	795 ACSR (36/1) 795 AAC	0.997" - 1.042" (25.32 - 26.46)	342	1-1/2	—	25.00" (635)	325 (147)

(1) Compact and 5005 cable sizes within the O.D. range may be used.

**RUS Listed

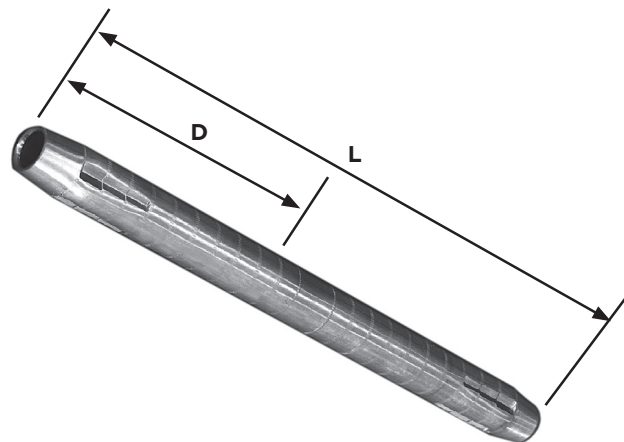
Versa-Crimp® Aluminum Compression Splice Full Tension-AAC And ACSR

ALUMINUM

VCA, VCAR, VCR

- ANSI C119.4, full tension, Class 1 connector (95% of conductor breaking strength)
- For use with VERSA-CRIMP® tools only
- For aluminum, single core ACSR, 5005, 6201 and compact conductor splicing
- Compressed (compact) conductor sizes within the same decimal conductor range are recommended
- One piece splice eliminates cutting back the aluminum strands on ACSR conductors, except on VC90R which requires the outside layer (aluminum strands) to be cut back 5" on each side

Material: Body – Aluminum Alloy
Factory inhibited



Product Data & Conductor Size

CATALOG NUMBER	CONDUCTOR RANGE - VERSA CRIMP TOOLS			VERSA-CRIMP TOOL TYPE Δ	DIMENSIONS INCHES (MM)		APPROX. WT. EACH LBS. (KG)
	AAC	ACSR	5005 OR AAAC (6201)		L	D	
VC36R**	#4 (19), #4 (7), #2 (7)	#4 (7/1, 6/1), #2 (7/1, 6/1)	48.69 (7), 77.47 (7)	VC6 (ALL)	13-1/8" (333.4)	6-1/2" (165.1)	0.32 (0.14)
VC410A	#4 (7), #2 (7), 1/0 (7)	—	—		6-1/4" (158.8)	3-1/16" (77.8)	0.16 (0.07)
VC44R	#2 (7), 1/0 (19), 1/0 (7)	#2 (7/1, 6/1), 1/0 (6/1)	77.47 (7), 123.3 (7)		15-7/8" (403.2)	7-7/8" (200.0)	0.55 (0.25)
VC50R**	#2 (7), 1/0 (19.7), 2/0 (19.7)	#2 (6/1, 7/1), 1/0 (6/1), 2/0 (6/1)	123.3 (7), 155.4 (7)		17-1/4" (438.2)	8-9/16" (217.5)	0.65 (0.29)
VC58A	1/0 (7), 2/0 (7), 3/0 (7), 4/0 (7)	—	—		7-5/8" (193.7)	3-3/4" (95.3)	0.35 (0.16)
VC61R**	1/0 (19.7), 2/0 (7), 3/0 (7), 4/0 (7)	1/0 (6/1), 2/0 (6/1), 3/0 (6/1), 4/0 (6/1)	155.4 (7), 195.7 (7), 246.9 (7)		19-7/8" (504.8)	9-3/4" (247.7)	1.1 (0.50)
VC70A	4/0 (7), 266.8 (19.7), 336.4 (19)	—	—		9" (228.6)	4-7/16" (112.7)	0.48 (0.22)
VC80R**	4/0 (7), 226.8 (19.7), 336.4 (19), 397.5 (19)	4/0 (6/1), 226.8 (18/1), 336.4 (18/1), 397.5 (18/1)	—		22-7/8" (581.0)	11-3/8" (288.9)	1.6 (0.72)
VC85A	336.4 (19), 397.5 (19), 477 (37.19)	—	—	ALL except VC6350	11-3/4" (298.5)	5-13/16" (147.6)	0.81 (0.37)
VC90R	—	397.5 (18/1), 477 (18/1)	—	VC8	22-7/8" (581.0)	11-3/8" (288.9)	1.7 (0.77)
*VC813AR	—	—	652.4 (19), 740.8 (37)		21-5/8" (549.3)	10-3/4" (273.0)	2.5 (1.13)

* Three end crimps are factory formed to minimize vibration damage to conductor.

** RUS Listed

Δ For VC6350/VC6500 connector and conductor recommendations, see application label in top of tool case.

Overhead Line Splices-CU Compression

Versatile™ Compression Splice

Minimum Tension

COPPER

VHSS

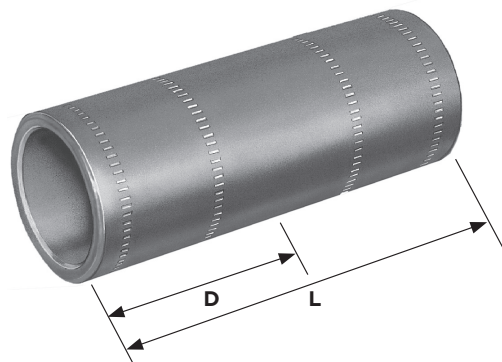
STANDARD LENGTH

- ANSI C119.4, minimum tension, Class 3 connector (5% of conductor breaking strength)
- For use with either VERSA-CRIMP® or conventional compression tools
- For copper stranded conductor, only
- Color coded bands for easy die selection

Material: Copper—Tin plated



LISTED
261L



Product Data & Conductor Size

CATALOG NUMBER	COPPER CONDUCTOR		VERSA-CRIMP TOOL TYPE	DIMENSIONS INCHES (MM)		APPROX. WT. EACH LBS. (KG)	I.D. (INCHES)
	CONVENTIONAL WIRE SIZE	VERSA-CRIMP SYSTEM RANGE		L	D		
VHSS4	#4 Str.	#4 Str.	VC6350 VC6500	1-3/4" (44.45)	13/16" (20.64)	0.026 (0.01)	0.246" (6.25)
VHSS2	#2 Str.	#6 - #2 Str.	VC6 (ALL) VC7 (ALL)	1-7/8" (47.62)	7/8" (22.22)	0.04 (0.018)	0.306" (7.77)
VHSS10	1/0 Str.	#6 - 1/0 Str.		1-7/8" (47.62)	7/8" (22.22)	0.057 (0.025)	0.393" (9.98)
VHSS20	2/0 Str.	#4 - 2/0 Str.		2" (50.8)	15/16" (23.81)	0.065 (0.029)	0.443" (11.25)
VHSS30	3/0 Str.	#2 - 3/0 Str.		2-1/8" (53.98)	1" (25.4)	0.094 (0.042)	0.490" (12.45)
VHSS250	250 MCM	1/0 - 250 MCM		2-1/4" (57.15)	1-1/16" (26.97)	0.12 (0.054)	0.595" (15.11)
VHSS350	350 MCM	3/0 - 350 MCM	VC6-3 VC7 VC6FT VC7FT VC8**	2-3/8" (60.32)	1-1/8" (28.58)	0.17 (0.077)	0.700" (17.78)
VHSS400	400 MCM	4/0 - 400 MCM		2-1/2" (63.5)	1-3/16" (30.16)	0.31 (0.14)	0.762" (19.35)
VHSS500	500 MCM	4/0 - 500 MCM		2-7/8" (73.02)	1-3/8" (34.92)	0.32 (0.14)	0.834" (21.18)
VHSS750	750 MCM	500 - 750 MCM	VC6FT VC7FT VC8**	3-3/8" (85.72)	1-5/8" (41.28)	0.54 (0.24)	1.030" (26.16)
VHSS500	500 MCM	4/0-500 MCM		2-7/8 (73.02)	1-3/8 (34.92)	.32 (.14)	.834
VHSS750	750 MCM	500-750 MCM	VC6FT VC7FT VC8**	3-3/8 (85.72)	1-5/8 (41.28)	.54 (.24)	1.030

Refer to page DB-23 for recommended tool and die information.

**Type VC8 compression tool crimping range is 500-1500 MCM Cu.

HIGH VOLTAGE APPLICATIONS—All Aluminum/Copper and Copper Lugs (VCEL, VACL, VHCL, VHCS and VCEL) are rated at 34.5 KV. The other U.L. listed compression connectors (VACS, VACT, VCCT, VHSS and VHS) have a maximum UL voltage requirement of less than 2000 volts, however Anderson recommends these connectors for application through 34.5 kV subject to manufacturers' limitations for insulation material. For further information, contact factory.

Overhead Line Splices-CU Compression, Versatile™ Splice Minimum Tension, Heavy Duty Length

COPPER

VHS

- ANSI C119.4, minimum tension, Class 3 connector (5% of conductor breaking strength)
- For use with either VERSA-CRIMP® or conventional compression tools
- For copper stranded conductor, only
- Color coded bands for easy die selection

Material: Copper—Tin plated

LISTED
261L

Product Data & Conductor Size

CATALOG NUMBER	COPPER CONDUCTOR		VERSA-CRIMP TOOL TYPE	DIMENSIONS INCHES (MM)		APPROX. WT. EACH LBS. (KG)	I.D. (INCHES)
	CONVENTIONAL WIRE SIZE	VERSA-CRIMP SYSTEM RANGE		L	D		
VHS6**	#6 Str.	#6 Str.	VC6350 VC6500	2-3/8" (60.32)	1-1/8" (28.58)	0.03 (0.01)	0.198" (5.03)
VHS4**	#4 Str.	#4 Str.		2-3/8" (60.32)	1-1/8" (28.58)	0.03 (0.01)	0.246" (6.25)
VHS2**	#2 Str.	#6 - #2 Str.	VC6 (ALL) VC7 (ALL)	2-3/8" (60.32)	1-1/4" (31.75)	0.05 (0.02)	0.306" (7.77)
VHS1**	#1 Str.	#6 - #1 Str.		2-7/8" (73.02)	1-3/8" (34.92)	0.06 (0.027)	0.358" (9.09)
VHS10**	1/0 Str.	#6 - 1/0 Str.		2-7/8" (73.02)	1-3/8" (34.92)	0.08 (0.036)	0.393" (9.98)
VHS20**	2/0 Str.	#4 - 2/0 Str.		3-1/8" (79.38)	1-1/2" (38.1)	0.09 (0.04)	0.443" (11.25)
VHS30**	3/0 Str.	#2 - 3/0 Str.		3-1/8" (79.38)	1-1/2" (38.1)	0.11 (0.05)	0.490" (12.45)
VHS40**	4/0 Str.	#1 - 4/0 Str.		3-3/8" (85.72)	1-5/8" (41.28)	0.15 (0.068)	0.547" (13.89)
VHS250**	250 MCM	1/0 - 250 MCM		3-3/8" (85.72)	1-5/8" (41.28)	0.18 (0.082)	0.595" (15.11)
VHS300**	300 MCM	2/0 - 300 MCM		4-1/8" (104.78)	2" (50.8)	0.25 (0.11)	0.650" (16.51)
VHS350**	350 MCM	3/0 - 350 MCM		4-1/8" (104.78)	2" (50.8)	0.29 (0.13)	0.700" (17.78)
VHS500**	500 MCM	4/0 - 500 MCM	VC6-3 VC7 VC6FT VC7FT VC8***	4-5/8" (117.48)	2-1/4" (57.15)	0.50 (0.23)	0.834" (21.18)
VHS750**	750 MCM	500 - 750 MCM	VC6FT VC7FT VC8***	5-7/8" (149.22)	2-7/8" (73.02)	0.94 (0.43)	1.030" (26.16)
VHS1000**	1000 MCM	750 - 1000 MCM	VC8***	6-1/8" (155.58)	3" (76.2)	1.30 (0.59)	1.172" (29.77)

Refer to page DB-24 for recommended tool and die information.

** RUS Listed

*** Type VC8 tool crimping range is 500-1500 MCM Cu.

HIGH VOLTAGE APPLICATIONS—All Aluminum/Copper and Copper Lugs (VCEL, VACL, VHCL, VHCS and VCELC) are rated at 34.5 KV. The other U.L. listed compression connectors (VACS, VACT, VCCT, VHSS and VHS) have a maximum UL voltage requirement of less than 2000 volts, however Anderson recommends these connectors for application through 34.5 KV subject to the manufacturers' limitations and recommendations for the insulation material. For further information, contact factory.

VACL/VACS/VACT—Anderson/Burndy

CONVENTIONAL COMPRESSION DIE TOOLING (Crimps per Connection)

Catalog Number VACL ⁽³⁾ VACS ⁽⁴⁾ VACT ⁽⁴⁾	ANDERSON™ VERSA-CRIMP® COMPRESSION TOOLS (Crimps per Connection)										CONVENTIONAL COMPRESSION DIE TOOLING (Crimps per Connection)									
	VERSA-CRIMP Tools (Number of Crimps)						Wire Size (AWG or MCM)	Die Color Code ⁽²⁾	Burndy (Crimps)								Burndy Indentor Tools (1 Crimp)			
	V-C Tools Wire Range (AWG or MCM)	*VC6 500	VC6 350	VC6 ⁽¹⁾	VC8 FT ⁽¹⁾	VC8 AL NIBS			Die Index No.	Tool Y34A Die	Tools Y35 Y39 Die	Tool Y34B Die	Tool Y48B Die	Tool Y48RB Die	Tool MY-29 Die	Tool Y34A (Indentor) Nest	Tool Y34B (Indentor) Nest	Tool Y48B (Indentor) Nest	Tool Y48RB (Indentor) Nest	
-8	#8 AL/CU	1	1				#8 AL/CU	Blue	374		U8CABT ⁽²⁾				#8 ⁽¹⁾					
-6	#6 AL/CU	1	1				#6 AL/CU	Gray	346	A6CAB ⁽¹⁾	U6CABT ⁽¹⁾	B6CD ⁽¹⁾			#6 ⁽¹⁾	A4CD ^(Y34PA)	B4CD ^(Y34PA)			
-4	#4 AL/CU	2	2				#4 AL/CU	Green	375	A4CAB ⁽¹⁾	U4CABT * ⁽¹⁾	B4CD ⁽¹⁾	C4CAB ⁽¹⁾		#4 ⁽¹⁾	A1CD ^(Y34PA)	B1CD ^(Y34PA)			
-2	#6-#2 AL/CU	2	2	2	2		#2 AL/CU	Pink	348	A2CAB ⁽¹⁾	U2CABT ⁽¹⁾	B2CD ⁽¹⁾			#2 ⁽²⁾	A26D ^(Y34PA)	B26D ^(Y34PA)			
-1	#8-#1 AL/CU	2	2	2	2		#1 AL/CU	Tan	296	A25AR ⁽¹⁾	U25ART * ⁽¹⁾	B1CD ⁽¹⁾			#1 ⁽²⁾	A27D ^(Y34PR-5)	B27D ^(Y34PR-5)			
-1/0	#8-1/0 AL/CU	2	2	2	2		1/0 AL/CU	Tan	296	A25AR ⁽¹⁾	U25ART * ⁽¹⁾	B25D ⁽¹⁾			1/0 ⁽²⁾	A27D ^(Y34PR-5)	B27D ^(Y34PR-5)			
-2/0	#4-2/0 AL/CU	2	2	2	2		2/0 AL/CU	Olive	297	A26AR ⁽²⁾	U26ART ⁽²⁾	B26D ⁽¹⁾			2/0 ⁽²⁾	A29D ^(Y34PR-5)	B29D ^(Y34PR-5)			
-3/0	#4-3/0 AL/CU	2	2	2	2		3/0 AL/CU	Ruby	467	A27AR ⁽²⁾	U27ART ⁽²⁾	B27D ⁽¹⁾			3/0 ⁽²⁾	A30D ^(Y34PR-5)	B30D ^(Y34PR-5)			
-4/0	#2-4/0 AL/CU	3	3	2	2		4/0 AL/CU	White	298	A28AR ⁽²⁾	U28ART ⁽²⁾	B28D ⁽¹⁾	C28AR ⁽¹⁾	F28AR ⁽¹⁾	4/0 ⁽²⁾	A31D ^(Y34PR-5)	B31D ^(Y34PR-5)			
-250	1/0-250 AL/CU	3	3	2	2		250 AL/CU	Red	324	A29AR ⁽²⁾	U29ART ⁽²⁾	B29D ⁽¹⁾	C29AR ⁽¹⁾	F29AR ⁽¹⁾		A32D ^(Y34PR-5)	B32D ^(Y34PR-5)			
-300	1/0-300 AL/CU	3	3	2	2		300 AL/CU	Blue	470	A30AR ⁽²⁾	U30ART ⁽²⁾	B30D ⁽²⁾	C30AR ⁽¹⁾	F30AR ⁽¹⁾		A34D ^(Y34PR-1)	No Die	C34D ^(Y48PR-1)	F34D ^(Y48PR-1)	
-350 ⁽¹⁾	2/0-350 AL/CU	4		3	3		350 AL/CU	Brown	299		U31ART ⁽²⁾	B31D ⁽²⁾	C31AR ⁽¹⁾	F31AR ⁽¹⁾			C35D ^(Y48PR-1)	F35D ^(Y48PR-1)		
-400 ⁽¹⁾	3/0-400 AL/CU	5		4	4		400 AL/CU	Green	472		U32ART ⁽⁴⁾	B32D ⁽²⁾	C32AR ⁽²⁾	F32AR ⁽²⁾			C36D ^(Y48PR-1)	F36D ^(Y48PR-1)		
-500 ⁽¹⁾	4/0-500 AL/CU	7			4		500 AL/CU	Green	472		U32ART ⁽⁴⁾	No Die Required ⁽²⁾	C32AR ⁽²⁾	F32AR ⁽²⁾						
-600	350 - 600 AL 350 - 500 CU			4	4	3	600 AL	Pink	300		U34ART ⁽⁴⁾		C34AR ⁽²⁾	F34AR ⁽²⁾						
-750	500 - 750 AL 500 CU			4	4	3	750 AL	Pink	300		U34ART ⁽⁴⁾		C34AR ⁽²⁾	F34AR ⁽²⁾						
-1000	750-1000 AL					3	1000 AL	Brown	302				C44AR ⁽²⁾	F44AR ⁽²⁾				C46D ^(Y48PR-1)	F46D ^(Y48PR-1)	

+ TBM-8 Tool ONLY

H Anderson HC-12 Dies, Burndy's Y-35 Dies and Blackburn's JB-12 Dies are interchangeable.

(1) "VACL" Lug sizes -350 to -500 take 1 less crimp (VC6 Tools) than shown.

(2) Color code is for Anderson and Burndy dies only. Use the recommended die number (NOT die color) for Blackburn, Kearney & T&B Hyd. Tools/Dies.

(3) The "VACL" lugs are qualified for UL "HV" applications.

(4) The "VACS" sleeves and "VACT" tee connectors are for AL to AL or AL to CU connections ONLY; (NOT for CU to CU connections).

* Not UL Listed-pending completion of test.

VACL/VACS/VACT—Anderson/Others

Catalog Number VACL (3) VACS (4) VACT (4)	ANDERSON™ VERSA-CRIMP® COMPRESSION TOOLS (Crimps per Connection)						CONVENTIONAL COMPRESSION DIE TOOLING (Crimps per Connection)											
	VERS-A-CRIMP Tools (Number of Crimps)				Wire Size (AWG or MCM)	Die Color Code (2)	Blackburn (Crimps)			Kearney (Crimps)			Thomas & Betts (Crimps)					
	V-C Tools Wire Range (AWG or MCM)	*VC6 500	VC6 350	VC6 (1)			VC6 FT (1)	VC8 AL NIBS	Tool OD-58	Tool JB-12A	Die	O-52	Tools (No. of Crimps)		Tools TBM5 TBM8	12 Ton Hyd. Tool	15 Ton Hyd. Tool	
													WH-1 PH-1	WH-2 PH-2				
-8	#8 AL/CU	1	1			#8 AL/CU	Blue	BY17C (2)	B73CH (1)	1/4	(2)				Blue (1)	24 (1)	24 (1)	Die
-6	#6 AL/CU	1	1			#6 AL/CU	Gray	BY19C (3)	B74CH (1)	5/16	(3)	(1)	(1)		Gray (2)	29 (2)	29 (2)	Die
-4	#4 AL/CU	2	2			#4 AL/CU	Green	BY21C (3)	U4CABT * (1)	3/8	(3)	(2)	(2)		Green (2)	37 (2)	37 (2)	Die
-2	#6-#2 AL/CU	2	2	2	2	#2 AL/CU	Pink	BY23C (3)	B06CH (1)	1/2	(3)	(2)	(2)		Pink (2)	45 (2)	45 (2)	Die
-1	#8-#1 AL/CU	2	2	2	2	#1 AL/CU	Tan	BY23C (4)	U25ART * (1)	9/16	(4)	(2)	(2)		Tan (2)	50 (2)	50 (2)	Die
-1/0	#8-1/0 AL/CU	2	2	2	2	1/0 AL/CU	Tan	BY25C (4)	U25ART * (1)	9/16	(4)	(2)	(2)		Tan (2)	50 (2)	50 (2)	Die
-2/0	#4-2/0 AL/CU	2	2	2	2	2/0 AL/CU	Olive	BY31C (4)	B09CH (2)	5/8-1	(4)	(3)	(3)		Olive (2)	54 (1)	54H (2)	Die
-3/0	#4-3/0 AL/CU	2	2	2	2	3/0 AL/CU	Ruby	BY27C (5)	B26CH (2)	11/16	(5)	(3)	(3)		Ruby (2)	62 (1)	62 (1)	Die
-4/0	#2-4/0 AL/CU	3	3	2	2	4/0 AL/CU	White	BY35C (5)	B10CH1 (2)	7/8	(5)	(3)	(3)		+White (4)	71H (3)	71H (3)	Die
-250	1/0-250 AL/CU	3	3	2	2	250 AL/CU	Red	BY37C (5)	B11CH (2)	840	(5)	(3)	(3)		+Red (5)	76H (3)	76 (2)	Die
-300	1/0-300 AL/CU	3	3	2	2	300 AL/CU	Blue		B61EA (1)	29/32		(2)	(2)		+Blue (5)	87H (3)	87H (3)	Die
-350 (1)	2/0-350 AL/CU	4		3	3	350 AL/CU	Brown		B12CH1 (2)	1-1/8-1		(2)	(2)		+Brown (5)	94H (3)	94H (3)	Die
-400 (1)	3/0-400 AL/CU	5		4 O'lap	4 O'lap	400 AL/CU	Green		B80EA (2)	1-1/8-1		(2)	(2)			99H (3)	99H (3)	Die
-500 (1)	4/0-500 AL/CU	7		4 O'lap	4 O'lap	500 AL/CU	Green		B80EA (3)	1-1/8-2		(2)	(2)			96H (4)	96 (2)	Die
-600	350 - 600 AL 350 - 500 CU			4	4	600 AL	Pink		B20AH (3)	1-5/16		(4)	(4)			106H (5)	106H (5)	Die
-750	500 - 750 AL 500 CU			4	4	750 AL	Pink		B20AH (3)	1-5/16		(4)	(4)			106H (5)	106H (5)	Die
-1000	750-1000 AL					1000 AL	Brown											Die

+ TBM-8 Tool ONLY

H Anderson HC-12 Dies, Burndy's Y-35 Dies and Blackburn's JB-12 Dies are interchangeable.

(1) "VACL" Lug sizes -350 to -500 take 1 less crimp (VC6 Tools) than shown.

(2) Color code is for Anderson and Burndy dies only. Use the recommended die number (NOT die color) for Blackburn, Kearney & T&B Hyd. Tools/Dies.

(3) The "VACL" lugs are qualified for UL "HV" applications.

(4) The "VACS" sleeves and "VACT" tee connectors are for AL to AL or AL to CU connections ONLY. (NOT for CU to CU connections).

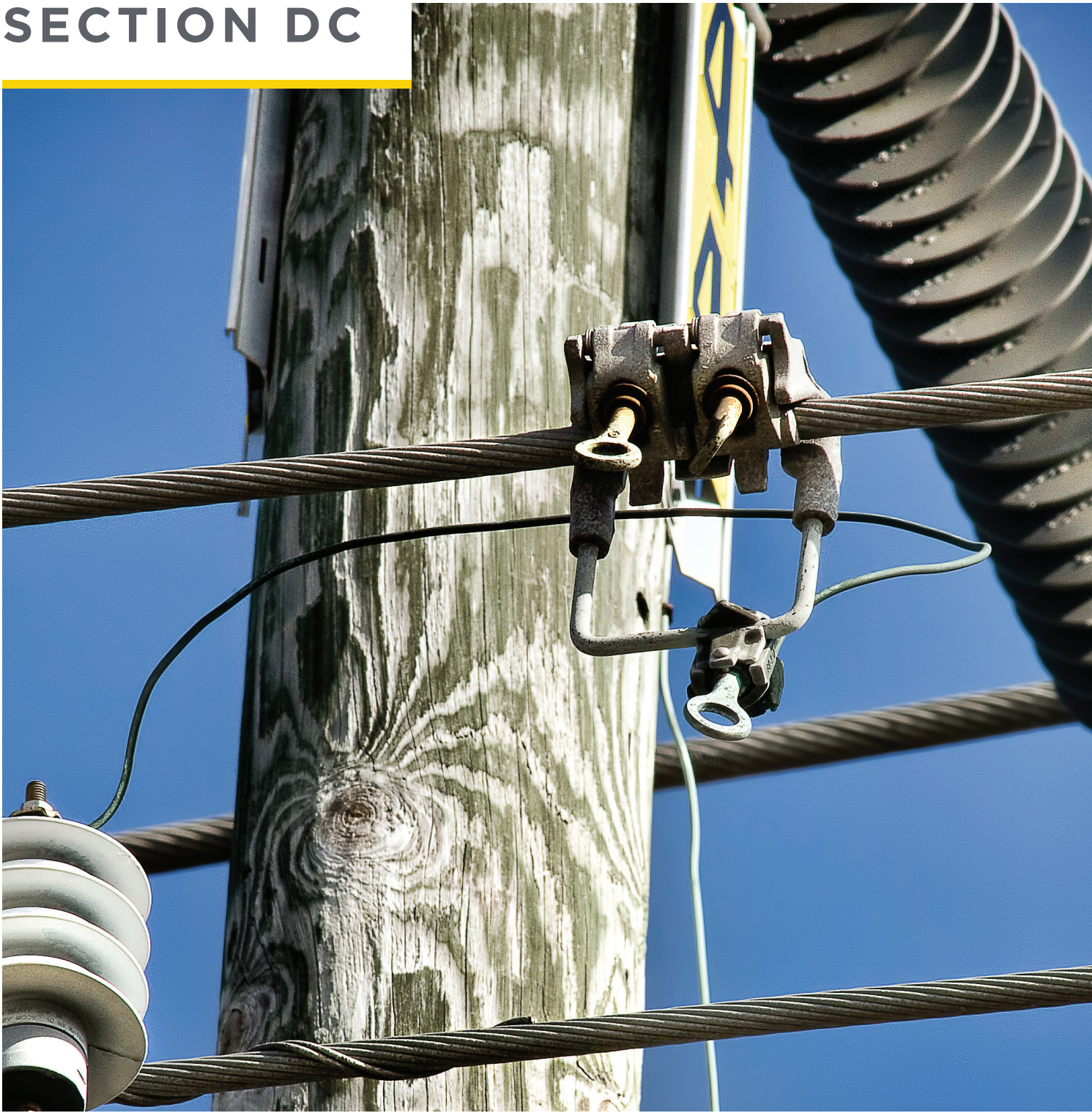
* Not UL Listed-pending completion of test.

VHS & VHCL

ANDERSON™ VERSA-CRIMP® COMPRESSION TOOLS (Crimps per Connection)															CONVENTIONAL COMPRESSION DIE TOOLING (Crimps per Connection)															
Catalog VHS VHCL	VERSACRIMP® Tools (Number of Crimps)							Copper Wire Size AWG or MCM STR	Die Color Code	Burndy (Crimps)		Burndy Longitudinal Indent (Crimps)						Kearney (Crimps)		Thomas & Betts (Crimps)		Conductor Insulation Strip Lengths (Min.) (1)								
	V-C Tools Wire Range AWG or MCM Stranded (Copper Only)	*VC6 -500	VC6 -350	VC6 0	VC6 FT	VC7 FT	VC8 AL NIBS			Tool Y34A Indentor Y34PR	Tool Y44B Indentor Y44PR	Tool Y48B Indentor Y48PR	Tool Y486RB Indentor Y48PR	Tools Y35 Y39 Y45†	Tools “O”	Tools “WH”	Tools TBM5 TBM8	Hyd. Tools 12, 15 20 & 40 Ton												
																			Nest Setting	Nest #6 (1)	Nest #4 (1)		Nest #2 (1)	Nest #1 (1)	Nest A6CD (1)	Nest B6CD (1)	Nest A4CD (1)	Nest B2CD (1)	Nest A1CD (1)	Nest E25D (1)

+ TBM-8 ONLY
* Burndy Y45 head requires an adapter for use with "U" series dies.
(1) Users of VC6 and VC7 tools must strip off an extra 1-5/8" of insulation from one end of cable to permit removal of tool over conductor sizes 250 MCM and larger on "VHS" sleeves.
(2) VC8 tool crimps 500 MCM ONLY.
(3) VC8 tool crimps 500-600 MCM ONLY.
* Not UL Listed-pending completion of test.

SECTION DC



| Tap & Stirrup Clamps

Section Contents

CATALOG TYPE	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.
S1500A	Hot Line Tap Clamps - Aluminum	DC-1
GA100	Hot Line Connectors - Aluminum	DC-2/3
BC20/S1500C	Hot Line Tap Clamps - Brass	DC-4
AHLS	Stirrup Clamps - Aluminum	DC-5
ESC	Spring Loaded Line Snapper Stirrup Clamps	DC-6
GH280AL	Stirrup Clamps - Aluminum	DC-7
GA100SL	Stirrup Connector - Aluminum	DC-8
BHLS	Stirrup Clamps - Brass	DC-9
HOTLINE ACCESSORIES	Hotline Accessories - Aluminum	DC-10
HOTLINE ACCESSORIES	Hotline Accessories - Bronze	DC-11/12
ACCESSORIES	Stirrup Posts Additional Accessories - Aluminum and Brass	DC-13/14

Overhead Primary Taps

Hot Line Tap Clamps Aluminum

ALUMINUM
S1500A

- For Aluminum and ACSR conductor.
- Designed for standard hot stick application.

Material: **Body and Keeper** – Aluminum Alloy
Eyebolt – Bronze Alloy – Tin Plated
Eyestem – Bronze Alloy, Forged or Stainless Steel
Spring (on eyestem) – Stainless Steel

Options: **“AA” suffix** - For no tin plating
“AGP” suffix - For tin plated part, replace AA with AGP
“AC” suffix - For Aluminum/Copper bimetallic washer in eyebolt, replace AA with AC (available for S1530 only)
Replace Prefix “S” with “P” - For factory greased and bagged part (i.e. P1534AGP)

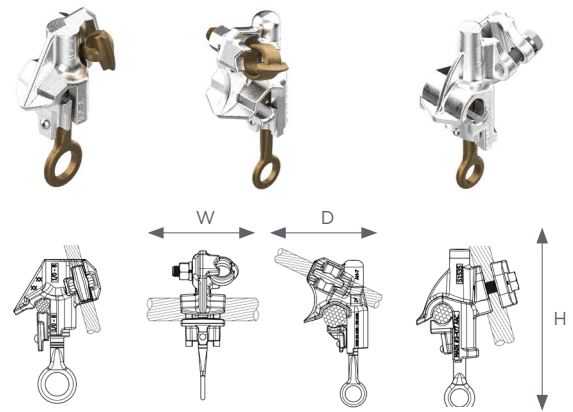


FIGURE 1

FIGURE 2

FIGURE 3

Product Data & Conductor Size

Catalog Number	Fig No.	Conductor Range AWG (in.) [mm]				Eyebolt			Width in. (mm)	Depth in. (mm)	Height in. (mm)	Standard Pack	
		Main		Tap		An- gle	Hard- ware Size	Wre- nch Size				Qty	Carton Weight lbs. (kg)
		ACSR	AAC	ACSR	AAC & CU								
S1520AA	1	#8 - 1/0 (0.158 - 0.398) [4.00 - 10.11]	#6 - 2/0 (0.184 - 0.419) [4.67 - 10.64]	#8 - 1/0 (0.158 - 0.398) [4.00 - 10.11]	#8 - 2/0 (0.128 - 0.419) [3.25 - 10.64]	15°	3/8	9/16	1.750 (44.45)	2.800 (71.12)	5.250 (133.35)	100	40.000 (18.14)
S1530AA	2	#6 - 397.5 (18/1) (0.198 - 0.743) [5.00 - 18.87]	#6 - 400 (0.184 - 0.728) [4.67 - 18.49]	#6 - 3/0 (0.198 - 0.502) [5.00 - 12.75]	#6 - 4/0 (0.162 - 0.528) [4.11 - 13.41]	60°	7/16	11/16	2.400 (60.96)	2.400 (60.96)	7.130 (181.10)	50	32.000 (14.51)
S1534AGP	2	#6 - 397.5 (18/1) (0.198 - 0.743) [5.00 - 18.87]	#6 - 400 (0.184 - 0.728) [4.67 - 18.49]	#6 - 3/0 (0.198 - 0.502) [5.00 - 12.75]	#6 - 4/0 (0.162 - 0.528) [4.11 - 13.41]	60°	7/16	3/4	2.400 (60.96)	2.400 (60.96)	7.130 (181.10)	50	32.000 (14.51)
S1540AA	2	3/0 (6/1) - 636 (30/19) (0.502 - 1.019) [12.75 - 25.88]	4/0 - 795 (0.528 - 1.028) [13.41 - 26.11]	#6 - 266.8 (0.198 - 0.642) [5.00 - 16.31]	#4 - 350 (0.232 - 0.681) [5.89 - 17.30]	60°	1/2	3/4	3.000 (76.20)	3.000 (76.20)	7.750 (196.85)	50	49.000 (22.23)
S1545AA	2	556.5 (30/7) - 1510 (45/7) (0.953 - 1.466) [24.21 - 37.24]	700 - 1590 (0.964 - 1.454) [24.49 - 36.93]	#6 - 266.8 (0.198 - 0.642) [5.00 - 16.31]	#4 - 350 (0.232 - 0.681) [5.89 - 17.30]	60°	1/2	3/4	3.000 (76.20)	3.700 (93.98)	9.630 (244.60)	20	27.000 (12.25)
S1535AA	3	#4 - 397.5 (0.257 - 0.743) [6.53 - 18.87]	#3 - 477 (0.260 - 0.795) [6.60 - 20.19]	#8 - 397.5 (0.158 - 0.743) [4.00 - 18.87]	#4 - 477 (0.232 - 0.795) [5.89 - 20.19]	18° (No Eye- bolt)	1/2	3/4	2.600 (66.04)	3.63 (92.20)	7.750 (196.85)	50	44.000 (19.96)

In accordance with ANSI C119.4, the ampacity limitation for a hotline tap clamp is the maximum amperage of the largest tap conductor for which the clamp is rated. This ampacity should be in accordance with the conductor manufacturers recommended maximum ampacity of that conductor size.

Overhead Primary Taps Hot Line Connectors Aluminum

ALUMINUM

GA100

DC-2

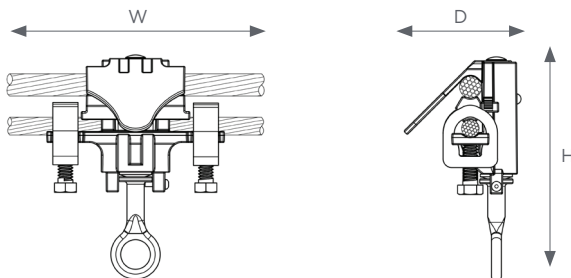
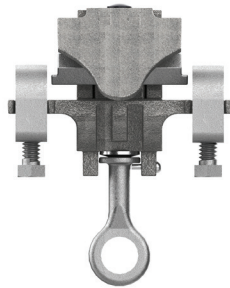


FIGURE 1

For Aluminum and ACSR conductor.

Designed for standard hot stick application.

- May be used for all standard hot line tap connections as well as full duty connections involving major line equipment and apparatus or main to main line joints
- Can be used for bimetal connections (Aluminum run to copper tap) with standard Fargolene inhibitor

Material: **Body and Keeper** – Aluminum Alloy
Spacer – Pure Soft Aluminum
Eyestem – Aluminum Alloy, Forged
Spring (on eyestem) – Stainless Steel Belleville

Options: **“L” suffix** – Indicates factory greased and bagged part.

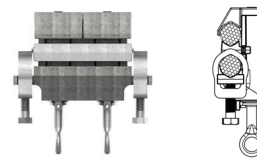


FIGURE 2

Product Data & Conductor Size

CATA- LOG NUM- BER	FIG NO.	CONDUCTOR RANGE AWG (IN.) [MM]				EYESTEM / ACORN HARDWARE				WIDTH IN. (MM)	DEPTH IN. (MM)	HEIGHT IN. (MM)	STANDARD PACK	
		MAIN		TAP		EYE- STEM QTY	EYE- STEM SIZE	BOLT SIZE	WRE- NCH SIZE				QTY	CARTON WEIGHT LBS. (KG)
		ACSR	AAC	ACSR	AAC & CU									
GA102L	1	#6 - 1/0 (0.198 - 0.398) [5.00 - 10.11]	#6 - 2/0 (0.184 - 0.419) [4.67 - 10.64]	#6 - 1/0 (0.198 - 0.398) [5.00 - 10.11]	#6 - 2/0 (0.162 - 0.419) [4.11 - 10.64]	1	13/32	3/8	9/16	3.875 (98.43)	2.250 (57.15)	5.000 (127.00)	25	15 (6.8)
GA103L	1	#4 - 4/0 (0.257 - 0.563) [6.53 - 14.30]	#4 - 4/0 (0.232 - 0.528) [5.89 - 13.41]	#4 - 4/0 (0.257 - 0.563) [6.53 - 14.30]	#4 - 4/0 (0.232 - 0.528) [5.89 - 13.41]	1	7/16	3/8	9/16	4.500 (114.30)	2.500 (63.50)	5.750 (146.05)	25	22 (10)
GA104L	1	#4 - 4/0 (0.257 - 0.563) [6.53 - 14.30]	#2 - 4/0 (0.292 - 0.528) [7.42 - 13.41]	#2 - 2/0 (0.325 - 0.447) [8.26 - 11.35]	#6 - 2/0 (0.162 - 0.419) [4.11 - 10.64]	1	7/16	3/8	9/16	4.500 (114.30)	2.500 (63.50)	5.750 (146.05)	25	21 (9.5)
GA105L	1	3/0 - 336.4 (0.502 - 0.741) [12.75 - 18.82]	4/0 - 397.5 (0.528 - 0.724) [13.41 - 18.39]	3/0 - 336.4 (0.502 - 0.741) [12.75 - 18.82]	4/0 - 397.5 (0.528 - 0.724) [13.41 - 18.39]	1	7/16	3/8	9/16	4.625 (117.48)	3.000 (76.20)	6.000 (152.40)	25	24 (10.8)

In accordance with ANSI C119.4, the ampacity limitation for a hotline tap clamp is the maximum ampacity of the largest tap conductor for which the clamp is rated. This ampacity should be in accordance with the conductor manufacturers recommended maximum ampacity of that conductor size.

Product Data & Conductor Size

CATA- LOG NUM- BER	FIG NO.	CONDUCTOR RANGE AWG (IN.) [MM]				EYESTEM / ACORN HARDWARE				WIDTH IN. (MM)	DEPTH IN. (MM)	HEIGHT IN. (MM)	STANDARD PACK	
		MAIN		TAP		EYE- STEM QTY	EYE- STEM SIZE	BOLT SIZE	WRE- NCH SIZE				QTY	CARTON WEIGHT LBS. (KG)
		ACSR	AAC	ACSR	AAC & CU									
GA106L	1	3/0 - 397.5 (0.502 - 0.806) [12.75 - 20.47]	4/0 - 477 (0.528 - 0.795) [13.41 - 20.19]	#6 - 4/0 (0.198 - 0.563) [5.00 - 14.30]	#6 - 266.8 (0.184 - 0.593) [4.67 - 15.06]	1	13/32	3/8	9/16	3.875 (98.43)	2.250 (57.15)	5.000 (127.00)	25	15 (6.8)
GA107L	1	4/0 - 666.6 (0.563 - 1.000) [14.30 - 25.40]	266.8 - 800 (0.593 - 1.031) [15.06 - 26.19]	#2 - 4/0 (0.325 - 0.563) [8.26 - 14.30]	#1 - 4/0 (0.332 - 0.528) [8.43 - 13.41]	1	7/16	3/8	9/16	4.500 (114.30)	2.500 (63.50)	5.750 (146.05)	25	22 (10)
GA1074L	1	266.8 - 477 (0.642 - 0.883) [16.31 - 22.43]	336.4 - 600 (0.666 - 0.893) [16.92 - 22.68]	#4 - 336.4 (0.257 - 0.741) [6.53 - 18.82]	#2 - 350 (0.292 - 0.681) [7.42 - 17.30]	1	7/16	3/8	9/16	4.500 (114.30)	2.500 (63.50)	5.750 (146.05)	25	21 (9.5)
GA108L	1	4/0 - 666.6 (0.563 - 1.000) [14.30 - 25.40]	266.8 - 800 (0.593 - 1.031) [15.06 - 26.19]	#6 - 2/0 (0.198 - 0.447) [5.00 - 11.35]	#6 - 2/0 (0.184 - 0.419) [4.67 - 10.64]	1	7/16	3/8	9/16	4.625 (117.48)	3.000 (76.20)	6.000 (152.40)	25	24 (10.8)
GA113L	2	4/0 - 477 (0.563 - 0.883) [14.30 - 22.43]	4/0 - 600 (0.528 - 0.893) [13.41 - 22.68]	4/0 - 477 (0.563 - 0.883) [14.30 - 22.43]	4/0 - 600 (0.528 - 0.893) [13.41 - 22.68]	1	7/16	3/8	9/16	4.625 (117.48)	3.000 (76.20)	6.000 (152.40)	25	25 (11.3)
GA115L	2	336.4 - 636 (0.741 - 1.019) [18.82 - 25.88]	350 - 800 (0.681 - 1.031) [17.30 - 26.19]	336.4 - 636 (0.741 - 1.019) [18.82 - 25.88]	350 - 800 (0.681 - 1.031) [17.30 - 26.19]	1	7/16	3/8	9/16	4.750 (120.65)	3.500 (88.90)	6.500 (165.10)	25	29 (13)

In accordance with ANSI C119.4, the ampacity limitation for a hotline tap clamp is the maximum amperage of the largest tap conductor for which the clamp is rated. This ampacity should be in accordance with the conductor manufacturers recommended maximum ampacity of that conductor size.

Overhead Primary Taps Hot Line Tap Clamps Brass

BRONZE
BC20/S1500C

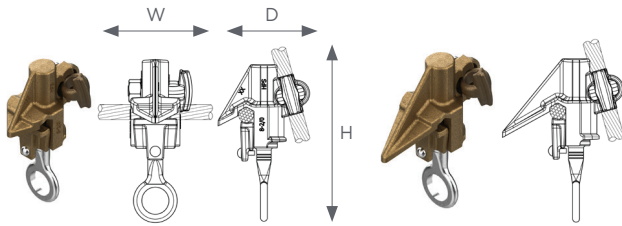


FIGURE 1

FIGURE 2

- BC20 / S1500C - Designed for standard hot stick applications. For Copper conductor.
- BC20LD has a longer DUCKBILL for easier attachment to a stirrup bail or conductor.
- BHF - Bronze protected thread hot line clamp with two-hole NEMA pad designed for copper main to copper flat pad tap. A wide body contact area and two-hole pad tap provide high current transfer for jumper or hot line clamp application

Material: **Body and Keeper** - Brass Alloy
Eyebolt - Bronze Alloy
Eyestem - Bronze Alloy or Stainless Steel
Washer - Stainless Steel

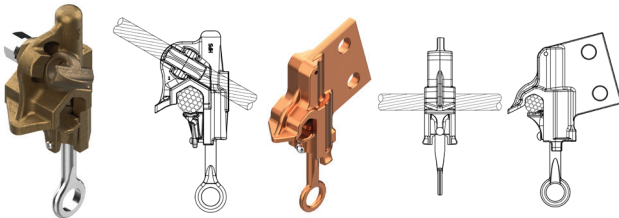


FIGURE 3

FIGURE 4

BC20 / BHF Options:

- No suffix** - For no tin plating, boxed
- "XB" suffix** - For no tin plating, factory greased and bagged
- "FTP" suffix** - For tin plated part, boxed
- "FTPXB" suffix** - For tin plated part, factory greased and bagged

S1500C Options:

- "CC" suffix** - For no tin plating, boxed
- "GP" suffix** - For tin plated part, boxed replace CC with GP
- Replace Prefix "S" with "P"** - For factory greased and bagged part (i.e. P1530GP)

Product Data & Conductor Size

CATALOG NUMBER	FIG NO.	CONDUCTOR RANGE (AWG OR MCM)		EYEBOLT			WIDTH IN. (MM)	DEPTH IN. (MM)	HEIGHT IN. (MM)	STANDARD PACK	
		MAIN	TAP	ANGLE	HARD- WARE SIZE	WRENCH SIZE				QTY	CARTON WEIGHT LBS. (KG)
		CU	CU								
BC20	1	#8 - 2/0 (0.128 - 0.419) [3.25 - 10.64]	#8 - 2/0 (0.128 - 0.419) [3.25 - 10.64]	15°	3/8	9/16	1.750 (44.45)	2.625 (66.68)	5.000 (127.00)	50	36.500 (16.56)
BC20LD	2	#8 - 2/0 (0.128 - 0.419) [3.25 - 10.64]	#8 - 2/0 (0.128 - 0.419) [3.25 - 10.64]	15°	3/8	9/16	1.750 (44.45)	3.350 (85.09)	5.000 (127.00)	25	18.650 (8.46)
S1530CC	3	#6 - 400 (0.162 - 0.728) [4.11 - 18.50]	#6 - 4/0 (0.162 - 0.528) [4.11 - 13.41]	60°	7/16	11/16	2.400 (60.96)	2.400 (60.96)	7.130 (181.10)	25	27.000 (12.25)
S1540CC	3	4/0 - 800 (0.528 - 1.03) [13.41 - 26.19]	#4 - 350 (0.204 - 0.681) [5.18 - 17.30]	60°	1/2	3/4	3.000 (76.20)	3.000 (76.2)	7.750 (196.85)	25	51.000 (23.13)
S1545CC	3	600 - 1500 (0.891 - 1.41) [22.63 - 35.86]	#4 - 350 (0.204 - 0.681) [5.18 - 17.30]	60°	1/2	3/4	3.000 (76.20)	3.700 (93.98)	9.630 (244.60)	20	25.430 (11.53)
BHF500B2	4	#6 - 500 (0.162 - 0.813) [4.11 - 20.65]	NEMA B2 Pad ≤500MCM	-	-	3/4	1.375 (34.93)	4.340 (110.24)	7.000 (177.80)	25	42.500 (19.28)

In accordance with ANSI C119.4, the ampacity limitation for a hotline tap clamp is the maximum amperage of the largest tap conductor for which the clamp is rated. This ampacity should be in accordance with the conductor manufacturers recommended maximum ampacity of that conductor size.

Overhead Primary Taps Stirrup Clamps Aluminum

ALUMINUM

AHLS

For aluminum or ACSR conductor.

Eyestem is at 30° angle from the stirrup with peened threads to prevent disassembly.

Material: **Body** – Aluminum Alloy
Eyestem – Bronze Alloy—Tin Plated or Stainless Steel
Stirrup – Copper-un-plated

Options: **“TB” suffix** – For tin plated bail (i.e. AHLS022019ETB)
“XB” suffix – For factory greased and bagged part (i.e. AHLS022019EXB, AHLS022019ETBXB)
“H” suffix – For hex bolt in place of the eyestem
“THB” suffix – For torque head bolt in place of the eyestem

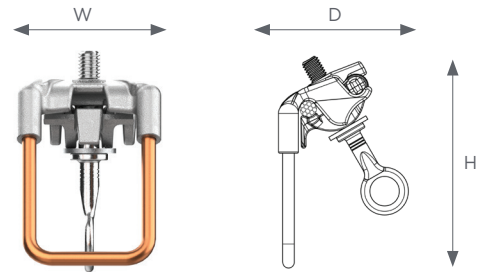


FIGURE 1

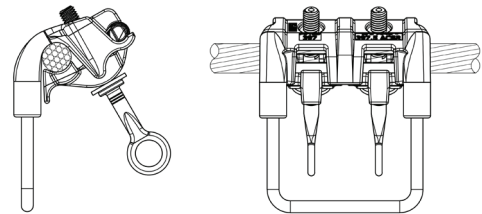


FIGURE 2

Product Data & Conductor Size

CATALOG NUMBER	FIGURE NO.	CONDUCTOR RANGE (AWG OR MCM)		COPPER BAIL SIZE (IN.)	EYESTEM		WIDTH IN. (MM)	DEPTH IN. (MM)	HEIGHT IN. (MM)	STANDARD PACK	
		ACSR	AAC		QTY	EYESTEM SIZE				QTY	CARTON WEIGHT LBS. (KG)
AHLS022016E	1	#8 - 2/0 (0.158 - 0.447) [2.90 - 11.35]	#8 - 2/0 (0.128 - 0.419) [3.25 - 10.64]	#4 (0.204)	1	3/8	2.875 (73.15)	3.490 (88.65)	5.000 (127.00)	50	26.500 (12.02)
AHLS022019E	1	#8 - 2/0 (0.158 - 0.447) [2.90 - 11.35]	#8 - 2/0 (0.128 - 0.419) [3.25 - 10.64]	#1 (0.289)	1	3/8	2.875 (73.15)	3.490 (88.65)	5.000 (127.00)	50	33.500 (15.20)
AHLS024019E	2	#2 - 4/0 (0.325 - 0.563) [8.26 - 14.30]	#2 - 4/0 (0.325 - 0.528) [8.26 - 13.41]	#1 (0.289)	2	7/16	4.590 (116.59)	2.920 (74.17)	5.000 (127.00)	25	29.750 (13.49)
AHLS024021E	2	#2 - 4/0 (0.325 - 0.563) [8.26 - 14.30]	#2 - 4/0 (0.325 - 0.528) [8.26 - 13.41]	1/0 (0.325)	2	7/16	4.590 (116.59)	2.920 (74.17)	5.000 (127.00)	25	31.250 (14.17)
AHLS397021E	2	1/0 - 397.5 (0.398 - 0.806) [10.11 - 20.47]	1/0 - 500 (0.368 - 0.813) [9.35 - 20.65]	1/0 (0.325)	2	7/16	4.375 (111.13)	4.590 (116.59)	5.000 (127.00)	20	31.200 (14.15)
AHLS397022E	2	1/0 - 397.5 (0.398 - 0.806) [10.11 - 20.47]	1/0 - 500 (0.368 - 0.813) [9.35 - 20.65]	2/0 (0.365)	2	7/16	4.375 (111.13)	4.590 (116.59)	5.000 (127.00)	20	33.000 (14.97)
AHLS954022E	2	336.4 - 1033.5 (0.677 - 1.246) [17.20 - 31.65]	336.4 - 954 (0.741 - 1.126) [18.82 - 28.60]	2/0 (0.365)	2	1/2	4.875 (123.83)	5.500 (139.70)	6.800 (172.72)	15	37.350 (16.94)
AHLS954024E	2	336.4 - 1033.5 (0.677 - 1.246) [17.20 - 31.65]	336.4 - 954 (0.741 - 1.126) [18.82 - 28.60]	4/0 (0.460)	2	1/2	4.875 (123.83)	5.500 (139.70)	6.800 (172.72)	15	37.350 (16.94)

In accordance with ANSI C119.4, the ampacity limitation for stirrups is the maximum current for which the stirrup bail is rated.

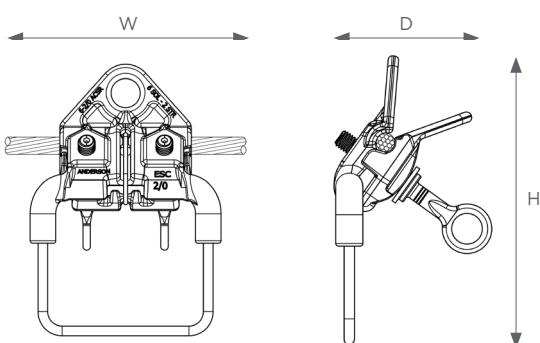
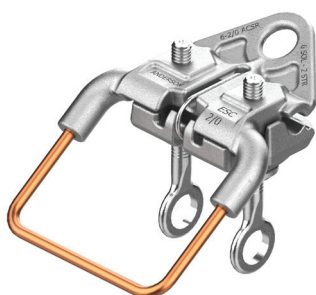
For AAAC conductor ranges, see closest equivalent within the AAC conductor ranges. This information is in the conductor quick reference chart located in the reference section of this catalog.

Overhead Primary Taps Spring Loaded Line Snapper Stirrup Clamps

ALUMINUM

ESC

DC-6



- Two bolt stirrups have clip type springs to apply moderate pressure on the jaws as they are pushed onto the line. This pressure is enough to allow the assembly to support its own weight on the line while one of the eyestems is snugged down.
- Lifting eyes are provided on both jaws and eyestems are standard.
- The angular relationship between stirrup and tightening bolts is an easy approach position for making installation leaving the stirrup hanging straight down.
- ESC for Aluminum conductor applications
- ESCB for Copper conductor applications.

Material: Castings -

ESC - Aluminum Alloy

ESCB - Brass Alloy

Stirrups - Copper Rod-Tin Plated

Eyestems - Bronze Alloy Tin Plated or Stainless Steel

Spring - Stainless Steel

Options: "XB" suffix - For factory greased and bagged part (i.e. ESC202XB)

Product Data & Conductor Size

CATALOG NUMBER	CONDUCTOR RANGE AWG (IN.) [MM]			COPPER BAIL SIZE (IN.)	EYESTEM		WIDTH IN. (MM)	DEPTH IN. (MM)	HEIGHT IN. (MM)	STANDARD PACK	
	ACSR	AAC	CU		QTY	EYESTEM SIZE				QTY	CARTON WEIGHT LBS. (KG)
ESC202	#6 - 2/0 (0.198 - 0.447) [5.03 - 11.35]	#6 - 2/0 (0.184 - 0.419) [4.67 - 10.64]	-	#2 (0.258)	2	7/16	4.900 (124.46)	3.000 (76.20)	6.500 (165.10)	25	36.500 (16.56)
ESCB202	-	-	#6 - 2/0 (0.162 - 0.419) [4.11 - 10.64]	#2 (0.258)	2	7/16	4.900 (124.46)	3.000 (76.20)	6.500 (165.10)	10	27.000 (12.25)
ESC50020	1/0 - 477 (0.398 - 0.814) [10.11 - 20.68]	2/0 - 500 (0.414 - 0.813) [10.52 - 20.65]	-	2/0 (0.365)	2	7/16	4.200 (106.68)	3.500 (88.90)	7.500 (190.50)	20	42.000 (19.05)

In accordance with ANSI C119.4, the ampacity limitation for stirrups is the maximum current for which the stirrup bail is rated.

For AAAC conductor ranges, see closest equivalent within the AAC conductor ranges. This information is in the conductor quick reference chart located in the reference section of this catalog.

Overhead Primary Taps

Stirrup Clamps Aluminum

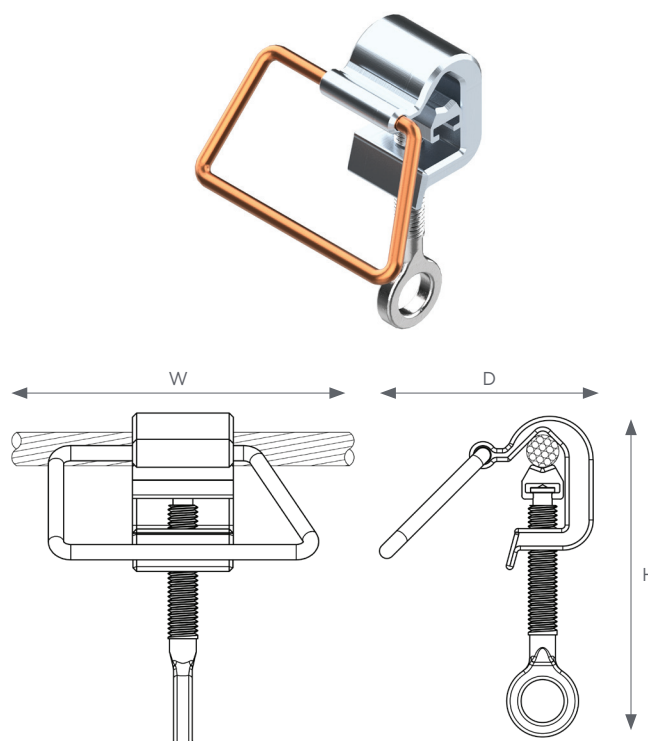
ALUMINUM
GH280AL

GH280AL Series Aluminum Stirrup Clamps provide a convenient method of making copper connections and taps to ACSR, AAC and AAAC where connections are frequently installed and removed.

- Wide bail configuration provides easy installation for one or two hot-line taps.
- High-strength aluminum alloy body and pressure pad form permanent connection with low contact resistance.
- Serrated conductor groove prevents rotation on run conductor.
- Modified parabolic V-groove design encircles the run conductor maximizing contact area and ensuring efficient current transfer.
- Wrought aluminum alloy body provides elongation characteristics for consistent compression to copper stirrup.
- Crimped copper stirrup provides high conductivity to maintain low operating temperature.
- Meets or exceeds all ANSI-C119.4 Class A current cycle requirements.
- Factory inhibited and bagged.

Material: **Body & Pad** – Extruded Aluminum
Stirrup – Copper
Eyestem – Stainless Steel/Forged Aluminum

Options: **“L” suffix** – For factory applied inhibitor
“P” suffix – For tin plated bail (i.e. GH282ALP)



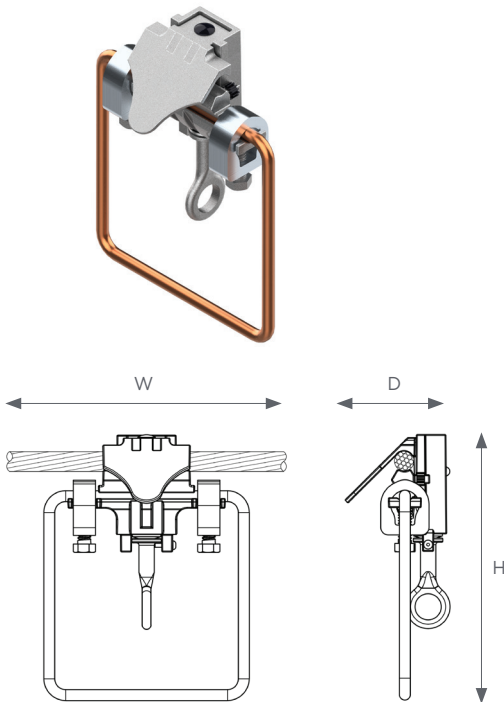
Product Data & Conductor Size

CATALOG NUMBER	RANGE		COPPER BAIL SIZE (IN.)	EYESTEM		WIDTH IN. (MM)	DEPTH IN. (MM)	HEIGHT IN. (MM)	STANDARD PACK	
	ACSR	AAC		QTY	EYESTEM SIZE				QTY	CARTON WEIGHT LBS. (KG)
GH282AL	#4 - 4/0 (0.250 - 0.563) [6.35 - 14.30]	#4 - 4/0 (0.232 - 0.528) [5.89 - 13.41]	#2 (0.258)	1	1/2	4.500 (114.30)	3.500 (88.90)	5.250 (133.35)	25	16.320 (7.40)
GH284AL	1/0 - 397.5 (0.398 - 0.806) [10.11 - 20.47]	1/0 - 397.5 (0.368 - 0.724) [9.35 - 18.39]	2/0 (0.365)	1	1/2	5.500 (139.70)	4.000 (101.60)	6.000 (152.40)	25	29.000 (13.15)
GH286AL	4/0 - 795 (0.563 - 1.140) [14.30 - 28.96]	250 - 954 (0.574 - 1.126) [14.58 - 28.60]	2/0 (0.365)	1	1/2	5.500 (139.70)	4.375 (111.13)	6.500 (165.10)	25	33.000 (14.97)

In accordance with ANSI C119.4, the ampacity limitation for stirrups is the maximum current for which the stirrup bail is rated. For AAAC conductor ranges, see closest equivalent within the AAC conductor ranges. This information is in the conductor quick reference chart located in the reference section of this catalog.

Overhead Primary Taps Stirrup Connector Aluminum

ALUMINUM
GA100SL



- GA100S Series Hot Line Stirrup Connector provides a convenient method to install tap connections which must be removed and re-installed frequently.
- Easily installed with standard Hot Stick equipment, and are recommended for uses on aluminum or ACSR run conductors in conjunction with a bronze hot line tap on the stirrup bail.
- Long term performance is assured by the field proven design incorporating, a large connector mass, vise-type interlocking components, and a short low resistance current transfer through a soft, pure aluminum spacer.
- The #2 Sol. hard drawn copper stirrup is positioned for adequate clearance. Additional stirrup sizes are available. Factory loaded with inhibitor.

Material: **Body Casting** - Aluminum Alloy
Eyestem - Forged Aluminum

Options: **"L" suffix** - For factory applied inhibitor
"6L" suffix - For 2/0 Sol stirrup and factory applied inhibitor, replace L with 6L (i.e. GA104S6L)
"6PL" suffix - For tin plated 2/0 Sol stirrup and factory applied inhibitor, replace L with 6PL (i.e. GA104S6PL)

Product Data & Conductor Size

CATA- LOG NUM- BER	CONDUCTOR RANGE AWG (IN.) [MM]		COPPER BAIL SIZE (IN.)	EYESTEM/ACORN HARDWARE				WIDTH IN. (MM)	DEPTH IN. (MM)	HEIGHT IN. (MM)	STANDARD PACK	
	ACSR	AAC		QTY	EYESTEM SIZE	BOLT SIZE	WRENCH SIZE				QTY	CARTON WEIGHT LBS. (KG)
GA102SL	#6 - 2/0 (0.198 - 0.447) [5.03 - 11.35]	#6 - 2/0 (0.184 - 0.419) [4.67 - 10.64]	#2 Sol. (0.258)	1	7/16	3/8	9/16	5.250 (133.35)	2.250 (57.15)	8.500 (215.90)	25	25.000 (11.34)
GA104SL	#4 - 4/0 (0.250 - 0.563) [6.35 - 14.30]	#4 - 4/0 (0.232 - 0.528) [5.89 - 13.41]	#2 Sol. (0.258)	1	7/16	3/8	9/16	5.250 (133.35)	2.750 (69.85)	8.500 (215.90)	25	31.000 (14.06)
GA106SL	2/0 - 397.5 (0.447 - 0.806) [11.35 - 20.47]	2/0 - 397.5 (0.414 - 0.724) [10.52 - 18.39]	#2 Sol. (0.258)	1	7/16	3/8	9/16	5.250 (133.35)	3.000 (76.20)	8.500 (215.90)	25	33.000 (14.97)
GA108SL	4/0 - 954 (0.563 - 1.196) [14.30 - 30.38]	4/0 - 954 (0.528 - 1.126) [13.41 - 28.60]	#2 Sol. (0.258)	1	7/16	3/8	9/16	5.250 (133.35)	3.500 (88.90)	8.500 (215.90)	25	36.000 (16.33)

In accordance with ANSI C119.4, the ampacity limitation for stirrups is the maximum current for which the stirrup bail is rated.

For AAAC conductor ranges, see closest equivalent within the AAC conductor ranges. This information is in the conductor quick reference chart located in the reference section of this catalog.

Overhead Primary Taps Stirrup Clamps Brass

BRONZE
BHLS

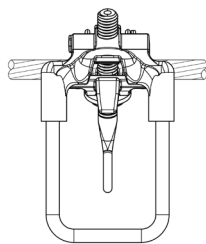
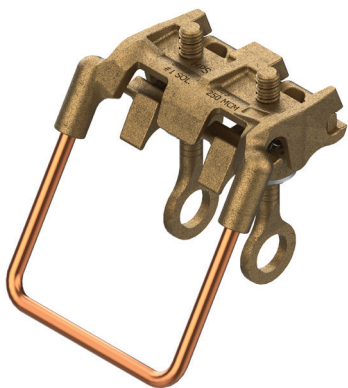


FIGURE 1

For copper conductor.

Eyestem is at 30° angle from the stirrup.

Material: **Body** - Brass Alloy
Stirrup - Copper-un-plated
Eyestem - Bronze alloy or Stainless Steel

Options: **"TB" suffix** - For tin plated bail
"XB" suffix - For factory greased and bagged part

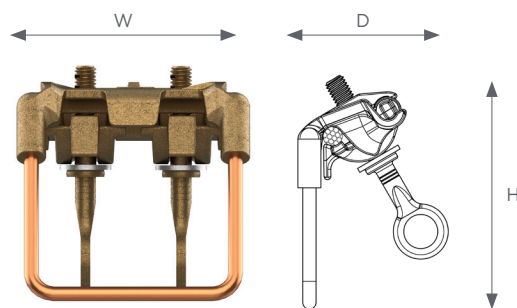


FIGURE 2

Product Data & Conductor Size										
CATALOG NUMBER	FIG NO.	CONDUCTOR RANGE AWG (IN.) [MM]	COPPER BAIL SIZE (IN.)	EYESTEM		WIDTH IN. (MM)	DEPTH IN. (MM)	HEIGHT IN. (MM)	STANDARD PACK	
		CU		QTY	EYESTEM SIZE				QTY	CARTON WEIGHT LBS. (KG)
BHLS022016E	1	#6 SOL. - #2/0 STR (0.162 - 0.419) [4.11 - 10.64]	#4 (0.204)	1	7/16	2.500 (63.50)	2.500 (63.50)	5.250 (133.35)	40	41.040 (18.62)
BHLS022019E	1	#6 SOL. - #2/0 STR (0.162 - 0.419) [4.11 - 10.64]	#1 (0.289)	1	7/16	2.500 (63.50)	2.500 (63.50)	5.250 (133.35)	25	56.250 (25.51)
BHLS025019E	2	#1 SOL. - 250 (0.289 - 0.574) [7.34 - 14.58]	#1 (0.289)	2	7/16	4.500 (114.30)	3.500 (88.90)	6.000 (152.40)	25	60.000 (27.22)
BHLS050022E	2	4/0 - 500 (0.460 - 0.813) [11.68 - 20.65]	2/0 (0.365)	2	7/16	4.500 (114.30)	3.500 (88.90)	6.000 (152.40)	6	23.000 (10.43)

In accordance with ANSI C119.4, the ampacity limitation for stirrups is the maximum current for which the stirrup bail is rated.

Overhead Primary Taps

Aluminum Hotline Accessories

ALUMINUM
HOTLINE ACCESSORIES

GH201 Series Hot Line Taps are specifically designed to mount current limiting fuses directly on the line conductor eliminating the need for increased pole height to maintain adequate clearances.

- With **GH202AL**, fuse replacement can be readily accomplished using standard hot stick techniques
- Accommodates either spade or pin terminals of current limiting fuses as well as conventional solid or stranded tap conductors
- Tap position is located to provide adequate room for installation tools as well as vertical fuse alignment. Permanent contact pressure is maintained by the use of a heavy duty stainless steel Belleville spring. Long duck-bill provides a guide for easy initial contact with run conductor
- Forged eyebolts provide consistent strength and uniform expansion under loading conditions.

The arrester line connectors allow the installation of a lightning arrester directly on the line, which conserves pole space and the cost of mounting hardware.

- **GH202AD** is designed to accommodate the stud of the arrester in the rear extension of the connector

Material: **Body and Keeper** – Aluminum Alloy
Eyebolt – Aluminum Alloy – Tin Plated
Eyestem – Aluminum Alloy, Forged
Spring (on eyestem) – Stainless Steel Belleville

Options: **“L” suffix** – For factory applied inhibitor (i.e. GH202AL, GH202ADL)

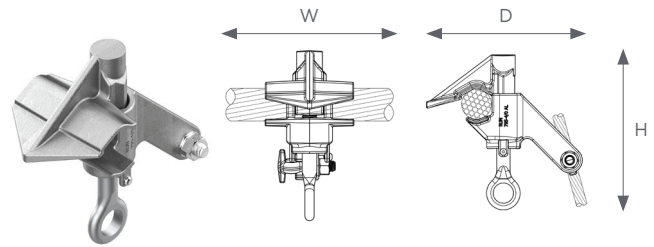


FIGURE 1

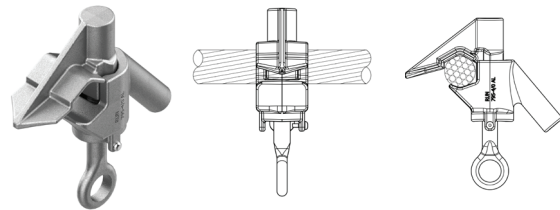


FIGURE 2

Product Data & Conductor Size

Catalog Number	Fig. No.	Conductor Range AWG (in.) [mm]			Eyebolt		Width in. (mm)	Depth in. (mm)	Height in. (mm)	Standard Pack	
		Main	Tap		Hardware Size	Wrench Size				Qty	Carton Weight lbs (kg)
			AL	AL							
GH202AL	1	795 - 4/0 (0.522 - 1.028) [13.26 - 26.11]	#8 - 2/0 (0.158 - 0.447) [4.01 - 11.35]	-	3/8	9/16	3.000 (76.2)	5.750 (146.05)	5.500 (139.70)	25	20.000 (9.07)
GH202AD	2	795 - 4/0 (0.522 - 1.028) [13.26 - 26.11]	-	3/8	-	-	1.580 (40.13)	5.270 (133.86)	6.350 (161.29)	25	14.250 (6.46)

In accordance with ANSI C119.4, the ampacity limitation for a hotline tap clamp is the maximum amperage of the largest tap conductor for which the clamp is rated. This ampacity should be in accordance with the conductor manufacturers recommended maximum ampacity of that conductor size.

Overhead Primary Taps

Bronze Hotline Accessories

BRONZE
HOTLINE ACCESSORIES

GH201 Series Hot Line Taps are specifically designed to mount current limiting fuses directly on the line conductor eliminating the need for increased pole height to maintain adequate clearances.

- With **GH201L**, fuse replacement can be readily accomplished using standard hot stick techniques
- Accommodates either spade or pin terminals of current limiting fuses as well as conventional solid or stranded tap conductors
- Tap position is located to provide adequate room for installation tools as well as vertical fuse alignment. Permanent contact pressure is maintained by the use of a heavy duty stainless steel Belleville spring. Long duck-bill provides a guide for easy initial contact with run conductor
- Forged eyebolts provide consistent strength and uniform expansion under loading conditions.

The arrester line connectors allow the installation of a lightning arrester directly on the line, which conserves pole space and the cost of mounting hardware

- **GH201D** is designed to accommodate the stud of the arrester in the rear extension of the connector.
- **GO370** series Bronze Arrester Connectors thread onto the stud of an arrester. Side loading feature provides flexibility in application. Hot stick feature allows for change out of an arrester without interruption of service. This connector is intended primarily for bottom termination of lightning arresters to ground. However, it may also be employed on top connections.
- **GS580** Wildlife Protector is designed to be mounted on the top of a lightning arrester and accommodates any of the **GO370** series arrester connections. Hinged design allows easy access to connector

Material: **Body and Keeper** - Bronze
Eyebolt - Bronze - Tin Plated
Eyestem - Bronze Alloy, Forged
Spring (on eyestem) - Stainless Steel Belleville

Options: **"P" suffix** - For tin plating
 (i.e. GH201DP, GO375P, GO376P)
"L" suffix - For factory applied inhibitor
 (i.e. GH201L, GH201DL, GH201DPL)

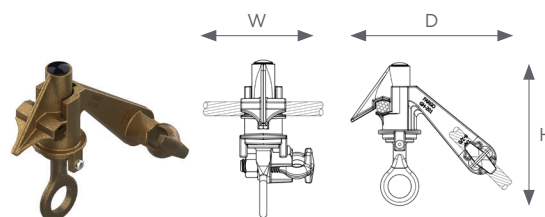


FIGURE 1

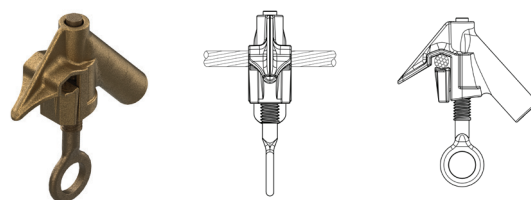


FIGURE 2

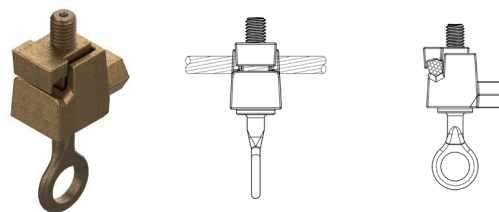
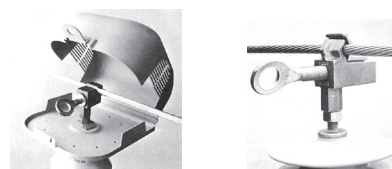


FIGURE 3



GO370 SERIES

Product Data & Conductor Size											
Catalog Number	Fig. No.	Conductor Range AWG (in.) [mm]			Eyebolt		Width in. (mm)	Depth in. (mm)	Height in. (mm)	Standard Pack	
		Main	Tap		Hard-ware Size	Wrench Size				Qty	Carton Weight lbs (kg)
		Cu	Cu	Stud Threading							
GH201L	1	#4 - 2/0 (0.232 - 0.419) [5.89 - 10.64]	#6 - 2/0 (0.162 - 0.419) [4.11 - 10.64]	-	3/8	9/16	2.000 (50.80)	4.150 (105.41)	4.000 (101.60)	50	41.000 (18.60)
GH201D	2	#8 - 2/0 (0.128 - 0.419) [3.25 - 10.64]	-	3/8	-	-	1.000 (25.40)	3.660 (92.96)	4.250 (107.95)	50	36.000 (16.33)
GO375	3	#6 - 1/0 (0.162 - 0.373) [4.11 - 9.74]	-	3/8	-	-	1.120 (28.45)	1.870 (47.50)	3.960 (100.58)	70	44.380 (20.13)
GO376	3	2/0 - 350 (0.419 - 0.681) [10.64 - 17.30]	-	3/8	-	-	0.934 (23.72)	2.200 (55.88)	4.260 (108.20)	25	14.750 (6.69)

Overhead Primary Taps

Stirrup Posts Additional Accessories

Aluminum And Brass

- Fargo stirrups are designed for ease of attachment of hot line taps or bypass clamps on various system components.
- The use of stirrups protect the run conductor, and provide positive contact for hot line taps, recloser connections, and pig tails.
- These stirrups are applied on products such as cut-outs, riser pole disconnect switches and pad mounted switch gear and temporary only for maintenance purposes, **not for safety grounding applications.**
- Cast from high strength aluminum or bronze, the stirrup rod readily accepts standard hot line connectors or ground clamps. The shoulder button on the end prevents the clamps or connectors from slipping off during installation.
- Where applicable, stirrup holes permit application on spades or terminals with Standard NEMA Spacing.

Material: **GH275A** – Aluminum Alloy
GH275C – Brass
GH280CX – Brass
CE14/CE143/J3LS2
Body and Keeper – Brass
Bolt – Stainless Steel
GH282/GH284/GH286 – Copper

Options: **“P” suffix** – For tin plated connector
 (e.g. GH275CP, CE14P, GH282P, GH284P, GH286P)

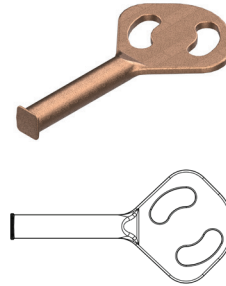


Figure 1

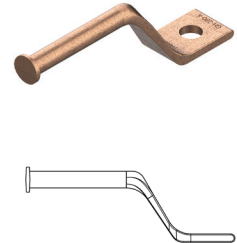


Figure 2

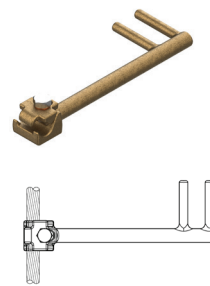


Figure 3

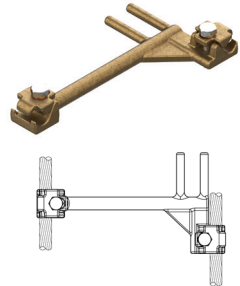


Figure 4

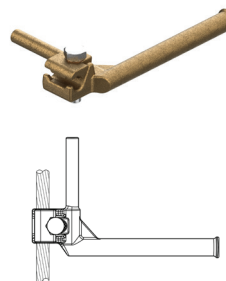


Figure 5

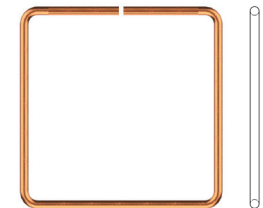


Figure 6

Product Data & Conductor Size

CATALOG NUMBER	FIG. NO.	CONDUCTOR RANGE AWG (IN.) [MM]	MOUNT- ING HOLES	TAP CLAMP/ BAIL DIAM- ETER IN. (MM)	HARDWARE			WIDTH IN. (MM)	DEPTH IN. (MM)	HEIGHT IN. (MM)	STANDARD PACK	
					QTY	BOLT SIZE	WRENCH SIZE				QTY	CARTON WEIGHT LB (KG)

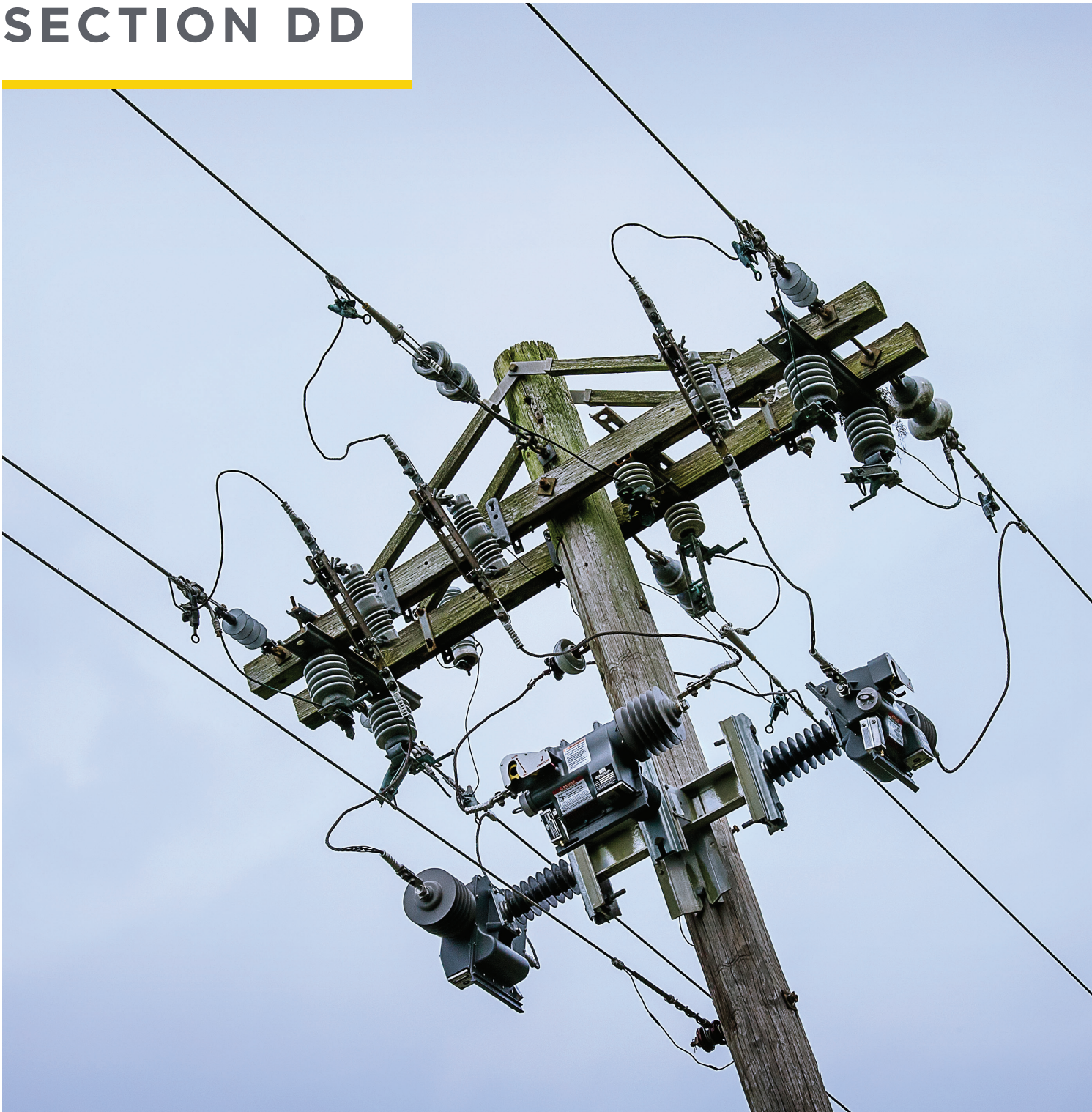
STIRRUP POSTS

GH275A	1	-	9/16	0.700 (17.78)	-	-	-	3.500 (88.90)	0.770 (19.56)	6.650 (168.91)	100	21.000 (9.53)
GH275C	1	-	9/16	0.700 (17.78)	-	-	-	3.500 (88.90)	0.770 (19.56)	6.650 (168.91)	25	21.500 (9.75)
GH280CX	2	-	9/16	0.500 (12.70)	-	-	-	1.250 (31.75)	2.125 (53.98)	6.250 (158.75)	50	31.000 (14.06)
CE14	3	#4 - 4/0 Cu (0.204 - 0.528) [5.18 - 13.41]	-	0.500 (12.70)	1	5/16	1/2	2.640 (67.06)	1.460 (37.08)	7.000 (177.80)	1	0.740 (0.34)
CE143	4	#4 - 4/0 Cu (0.204 - 0.528) [5.18 - 13.41]	-	0.500 (12.70)	2	5/16	1/2	3.930 (99.82)	1.460 (37.08)	7.388 (187.66)	40	40.000 (18.14)
J3LS2	5	1/0 - 2/0 (0.325 - 0.419) [8.26 - 10.64]	-	0.500 (12.70)	1	5/16	1/2	3.445 (87.503)	1.146 (29.11)	5.434 (138.02)	1	0.600 (0.27)

STIRRUP BAILS

GH282	6	-	-	0.250 (6.35)	-	-	-	5.750 (146.05)	0.250 (6.35)	5.750 (146.05)	50	20.000 (9.07)
GH284	6	-	-	0.313 (7.94)	-	-	-	5.875 (149.23)	0.313 (7.94)	5.875 (149.23)	50	30.000 (13.61)
GH286	6	-	-	0.375 (9.53)	-	-	-	6.000 (152.40)	0.375 (9.53)	6.000 (152.40)	50	40.000 (18.14)

SECTION DD



| General Use Connectors

Section Contents

CATALOG TYPE	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.
GA9000	Single Bolt Aluminum To Aluminum Or Aluminum To Copper	DD-1/2
GA9000	Two- Bolt Extended Range Aluminum Aluminum To Aluminum Or Aluminum To Copper	DD-3
GC8000	Vise Type Parallel Groove Bronze	DD-4
GC5000	Single Bolt Bronze Copper to Copper	DD-5
LC50 & LC80	Aluminum Single Center Bolt	DD-6
LC500 & LC800	Single Center Bolt With Copper Liner - Aluminum	DD-7
LC60	Aluminum Multiple Center Bolts	DD-8
LC70	Aluminum Single U-Bolt	DD-9
LC400	Bronze Multiple Center Bolt	DD-10
LC1600	Bronze Single Center Bolt	DD-11
LCU10	Aluminum Two U-Bolt	DD-11
LCU700	Aluminum Three U-Bolt	DD-12/13
LC1000	Bronze Single U-Bolt	DD-14
LC1100	Bronze Two U-Bolt	DD-14
LCC	Multiple U-Bolts With Copper Liner	DD-15
LC600	Three Center Bolts With Copper Liner	DD-16
K	General Use - Parallel Bronze	DD-16
KR	General Use - Parallel Bronze With Separator	DD-17
XP®	Parallel Groove - 4 Way, 2/4 Bolt Bronze	DD-18
SBS	Split Bolt With Separator Bar	DD-19
SBN	Split Bolt Connector	DD-20

Secion Contents

CATALOG TYPE	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.
ST	Bronze Single Center Bolt	DD-21
BXS, AXS	Transformer Spade Terminals Aluminum Or Bronze	DD-21/22
VF	Overhead Transformer Flag Adapter	DD-23
UTSB	Set Screw Bar Transformer Connectors Toggle Latch	DD-24
UTZB	Set Screw Bar Transformer Connectors Toggle Latch	DD-25
APD	Arc Protection For Covered Primary Conductor	DD-26

General Use Vise Type Aluminum Single Bolt Aluminum To Aluminum Or Aluminum To Copper

ALUMINUM

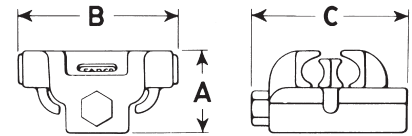
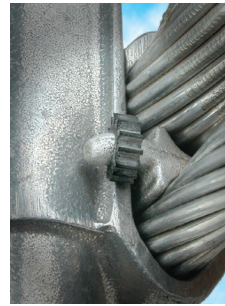
GA9000

- Recommended for aluminum or aluminum to copper distribution, service or tap connections.
- Add Suffix "G" to catalog number for neoprene grommets. Grommet holds spacer bar in place during installation.
- Sealant is recommended on all connectors.
- Optional snap-on cover
- Optional - Class AA temperature rated per ANSI C119.4



Material: **Body** - Aluminum Alloy
Spacer - Aluminum
Hardware - Aluminum Alloy (std.) or Stainless Steel ("SS" suffix)

Options: "L" suffix - Factory inhibited and bagged
"AA" suffix - For class AA rated, replace "L" with "AA"
"SS" suffix - Stainless steel hardware
"G" suffix - Grommet
"O" suffix - Shearbolt
"P" suffix - Tin plated



"G" Grommet Suffix

Optional grommet aids in positioning spacer bar. See note below.

Product Data & Conductor Size

CATALOG NUMBER	CONDUCTOR RANGE AWG (IN.) [MM]				HARDWARE		A IN. (MM)	B IN. (MM)	C IN. (MM)	STANDARD PACK		INSULATED SNAP-ON COVER
	MAIN		TAP		BOLT SIZE	WRENCH SIZE				QTY	CARTON WEIGHT LBS. (KG)	
	ACSR	AAC	ACSR	AAC & CU								
GA9003L*	#6 - #4 (0.198 - 0.257) [5.03 - 6.53]	#8 SOL. - #2 SOL. (0.128 - 0.258) [3.25 - 6.55]	#6 - #4 (0.198 - 0.257) [5.03 - 6.53]	#8 SOL. - #2 SOL. (0.128 - 0.258) [3.25 - 6.55]	5/16	9/16	.875 (22.27)	1.250 (31.81)	1.750 (44.54)	250	40.000 (18.14)	GA9000B2*
GA9002L*	#6 - #2 (0.198 - 0.325) [5.03 - 8.26]	#6 SOL. - #1 (0.162 - 0.332) [4.11 - 8.43]	#6 - #2 (0.198 - 0.325) [5.03 - 8.26]	#12 SOL. - #1 STR. (0.081 - 0.332) [2.06 - 8.43]	3/8	9/16	1.125 (28.63)	1.875 (47.72)	2.125 (54.08)	100	23.000 (10.43)	GA9000B2*
GA9020LSS*	#6 - 1/0 (0.198 - 0.398) [5.03 - 10.11]	#6 SOL. - 2/0 (0.162 - 0.419) [4.11 - 10.64]	#6 - 1/0 (0.198 - 0.398) [5.03 - 10.11]	#6 SOL. - 2/0 STR. (0.162 - 0.419) [4.11 - 10.64]	3/8	9/16	1.250 (31.81)	1.875 (47.72)	2.375 (60.44)	100	31.000 (14.06)	GA9000B2*
GA9040L*	#2 - 4/0 (0.325 - 0.563) [8.26 - 14.30]	#1 - 4/0 (0.328 - 0.528) [8.33 - 13.41]	#2 - 4/0 (0.325 - 0.563) [8.26 - 14.30]	1 STR.. - 4/0 STR. (0.328 - 0.528) [8.33 - 13.41]	1/2	3/4	1.500 (38.18)	2.750 (69.99)	3.125 (79.53)	50	25.000 (11.34)	GA9000B3*
GA9041L*	#2 - 4/0 (0.325 - 0.563) [8.26 - 14.30]	#1 - 4/0 (0.328 - 0.528) [8.33 - 13.41]	#6 - 2/0 (0.198 - 0.447) [5.03 - 11.35]	#6 SOL. - 2/0 STR. (0.162 - 0.419) [4.11 - 10.64]	1/2	3/4	1.500 (38.18)	3.375 (85.89)	3.125 (79.53)	50	29.000 (13.15)	GA9000B3*
GA9405L	#4 - 3/0 (0.257 - 0.502) [6.53 - 12.75]	#4 - 3/0 (0.232 - 0.470) [5.89 - 11.94]	-	#12 SOL. - #4 STR. (0.081 - 0.232) [2.06 - 5.89]	3/8	9/16	1.500 (38.18)	1.875 (47.72)	2.500 (63.63)	100	44.000 (19.96)	GA9000B2*
GA9400L	3/0 - 336.4 MCM (0.502 - 0.721) [12.75 - 18.31]	4/0 - 397.5 MCM (0.522 - 0.724) [13.26 - 18.39]	3/0 - 336.4 MCM (0.502 - 0.721) [12.75 - 18.31]	4/0 STR. - 397.5 MCM (0.522 - 0.724) [13.26 - 18.39]	1/2	3/4	2.063 (52.50)	3.500 (89.08)	3.500 (89.08)	50	38.000 (17.24)	GA9000B3*
GA9401L	3/0 - 336.4 MCM (0.502 - 0.721) [12.75 - 18.31]	4/0 - 397.5 MCM (0.522 - 0.724) [13.26 - 18.39]	#6 - 4/0 (0.198 - 0.563) [5.03 - 14.30]	#6 SOL. - 266.8 MCM (0.162 - 0.593) [4.11 - 15.06]	1/2	3/4	2.063 (52.50)	4.000 (101.80)	3.500 (89.08)	25	22.000 (9.98)	GA9000B3*
GA9842L*	4/0 - 666 MCM (0.563 - 1.000) [14.30 - 25.40]	266.8 - 800 MCM (0.586 - 1.031) [14.88 - 26.19]	#6 - 2/0 (0.198 - 0.447) [5.03 - 11.35]	#6 SOL. - 2/0 STR. (0.162 - 0.419) [4.11 - 10.64]	1/2	3/4	2.000 (50.90)	3.625 (92.26)	3.750 (95.44)	25	21.000 (9.53)	GA9000B3*
GA9843L*	4/0 - 666 MCM (0.563 - 1.000) [14.30 - 25.40]	266.8 - 800 MCM (0.586 - 1.031) [14.88 - 26.19]	#2 - 4/0 (0.325 - 0.563) [8.26 - 14.30]	#2 STR. - 4/0 STR. (0.292 - 0.528) [7.42 - 13.41]	1/2	3/4	2.000 (50.90)	3.625 (92.26)	3.750 (95.44)	25	22.000 (9.98)	GA9000B3*

** RUS Listed

Product Data & Conductor Size

CATALOG NUMBER	CONDUCTOR RANGE AWG (IN.) [MM]				HARDWARE		A IN. (MM)	B IN. (MM)	C IN. (MM)	STANDARD PACK		INSULATED SNAP-ON COVER
	MAIN		TAP		BOLT SIZE	WRENCH SIZE				QTY	CARTON WEIGHT LBS. (KG)	
	ACSR	AAC	ACSR	AAC & CU								

CONNECTORS FOR SPECIAL APPLICATIONS

GA9404L	#4 - 4/0 (0.257 - 0.563) [6.53 - 14.30]	#4 - 4/0 (0.232 - 0.528) [5.89 - 13.41]	-	#12 SOL. - #10 SOL. (0.081 - 0.102) [2.06 - 2.59]	3/8	9/16	1.125 (28.63)	1.875 (47.72)	2.125 (54.08)	100	39.000 (17.69)	GA9000B2*
GA9844GL	477 - 666 MCM (0.806 - 1.000) [20.47 - 25.40]	477 - 800 (0.793 - 1.031) [20.14 - 26.19]	4/0 - 336.4 MCM (0.563 - 0.721) [14.30 - 18.31]	266.8 - 397.5 MCM (0.586 - 0.724) [14.88 - 18.39]	1/2	3/4	3.000 (76.35)	3.000 (76.35)	4.750 (120.89)	25	31.000 (14.06)	GA9000B5*
GA9954L	795 (26/7) MCM (1.108) [28.14]	954 MCM (1.124) [28.55]	1/0 STR. - 300 MCM (0.398 - 0.646) [10.11 - 16.41]	1/0 STR. - 336.4 MCM (0.368 - 0.666) [9.35 - 16.92]	1/2	3/4	3.000 (76.35)	3.000 (76.35)	4.750 (120.89)	25	31.000 (14.06)	GA9000B5*

** RUS Listed

General Use Vise Type, Two- Bolt Extended Range Aluminum Aluminum To Aluminum Or Aluminum To Copper

ALUMINUM

GA9000

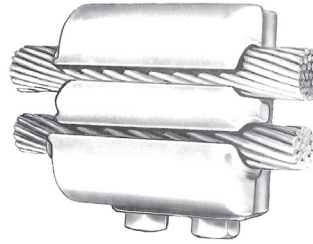
- Heavy duty construction for aluminum to aluminum or aluminum to copper conductor connections.
- Sealant is recommended for all connections.

Material: **Body** - Aluminum Alloy

Spacer - Aluminum

Hardware - Aluminum Alloy (std.) or
Stainless steel ("SS" Suffix)

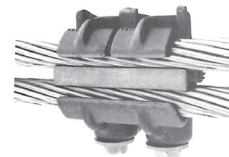
- Options:** "L" suffix - Factory inhibited and bagged
"AA" suffix - For class AA rated, replace "L" with "AA"
"SS" suffix - Stainless steel hardware
"G" suffix - Grommet
"O" suffix - Shearbolt
"P" suffix - Tin plated



GA9100GL



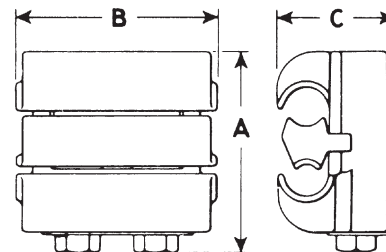
"G" Grommet Suffix
Optional grommet aids in positioning spacer bar. See note below.



GA9520GL



GA9000Bx Series Snap-On Cover



"A" Dimension depends on bolt extension/conductor size opening.

Product Data & Conductor Size

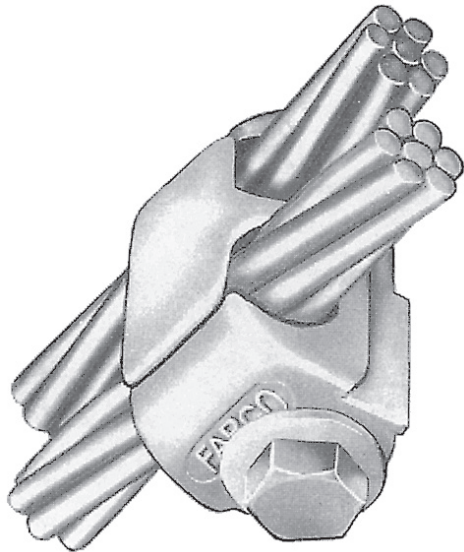
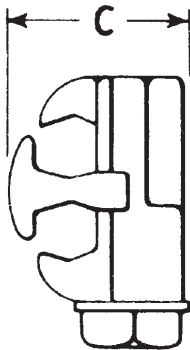
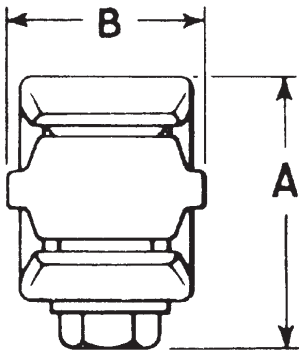
CATALOG NUMBER	CONDUCTOR RANGE AWG (IN.) [MM]				HARDWARE		A IN. (MM)	B IN. (MM)	C IN. (MM)	STANDARD PACK		INSULATED SNAP-ON COVER
	MAIN		TAP		BOLT SIZE	WRENCH SIZE				QTY	CARTON WEIGHT LBS. (KG)	
	ACSR	AAC	ACSR	AAC & CU								
GA9520GL	4/0 - 477 MCM (0.563 - 0.883) [14.3 - 22.43]	4/0 - 600 MCM (0.522 - 0.893) [13.26 - 22.68]	4/0 - 477 MCM (0.563 - 0.883) [14.3 - 22.43]	4/0 - 600 MCM (0.522 - 0.893) [13.26 - 22.68]	1/2	3/4	4 (101.80)	4.250 (108.16)	2.500 (63.63)	25	36.000 (16.33)	GA9000B4
GA9521GL	4/0 - 477 MCM (0.563 - 0.883) [14.3 - 22.43]	250 - 600 MCM (0.574 - 0.893) [14.58 - 22.68]	4 - 4/0 (0.250 - 0.563) [6.35 - 14.3]	#4 STR. - 266.8 MCM (0.232 - 0.593) [5.89 - 15.06]	1/2	3/4	4 (101.80)	4.250 (108.16)	2.500 (63.63)	25	38.000 (17.24)	GA9000B4
GA9820GL	336.4 - 795 (26/7) MCM (0.741 - 1.108) [18.82 - 28.14]	477 - 800 MCM (0.793 - 1.031) [20.14 - 26.19]	336.4 - 795 (26/7) MCM (0.741 - 1.108) [18.82 - 28.14]	477 - 800 MCM (0.793 - 1.031) [20.14 - 26.19]	1/2	3/4	5.500 (139.98)	4.500 (114.53)	2.750 (69.99)	10	23.550 (10.68)	GA9000B5
GA9821GL	336.4 - 795 (26/7) MCM (0.741 - 1.108) [18.82 - 28.14]	477 - 800 MCM (0.793 - 1.031) [20.14 - 26.19]	3/0 - 397 (26/7) MCM (0.502 - 0.783) [12.75 - 19.89]	4/0 - 477 MCM (0.522 - 0.795) [13.26 - 20.19]	1/2	3/4	5.500 (139.98)	4.500 (114.53)	2.750 (69.99)	10	24.000 (10.89)	GA9000B5
GA9100GL	636 - 1,272 MCM (1.019 - 1.382) [25.88 - 35.1]	795 - 1,500 MCM (1.026 - 1.412) [26.06 - 35.86]	636 - 1,272 MCM (1.019 - 1.382) [25.88 - 35.1]	795 - 1,500 MCM (1.026 - 1.412) [26.06 - 35.86]	1/2	3/4	5.750 (146.34)	6.250 (159.06)	2.875 (73.17)	10	45.000 (20.41)	GA9000B5
GA9101GL	636 - 1,272 MCM (1.019 - 1.382) [25.88 - 35.1]	795 - 1,500 MCM (1.026 - 1.412) [26.06 - 35.86]	336.4 - 636 MCM (0.741 - 1.019) [18.82 - 25.88]	336.4 - 795 MCM (0.666 - 1.028) [16.92 - 26.11]	1/2	3/4	5.750 (146.34)	6.250 (159.06)	2.875 (73.17)	10	46.000 (20.87)	GA9000B5

General Use Vise Type, Parallel Groove Bronze

For copper to copper conductor - splice, loop deadend or service entrance taps.

Material: **Castings** – Copper Alloy
Hardware – Stainless Steel
Galvanized Steel
Silicon Bronze

Options: “GL” suffix – Grommet, factory inhibited and bagged
“P” suffix – Tin plated castings (i.e. GA8002PGL)



Product Data & Conductor Size									
CATALOG NUMBER	CONDUCTOR RANGE AWG (IN.) [MM]*		HARDWARE		A IN. (MM)	B IN. (MM)	C IN. (MM)	STANDARD PACK	
	MAX.	MIN.	BOLT SIZE	WRENCH SIZE				QTY	CARTON WEIGHT LBS. (KG)
GC8002GL**	#2 SOL. (0.258) [6.55]	#8 SOL. (0.128) [3.25]	5/16	9/16	1.375 (34.99)	1.250 (31.81)	0.875 (22.27)	200	39,000 (17.69)
GC8010GL**	1/0 SOL. (0.325) [8.26]	#8 SOL. (0.128) [3.25]	5/16	9/16	1.500 (38.18)	1.375 (34.99)	1.000 (25.45)	125	31,250 (14.17)
GC8020GL**	3/0 SOL. (0.41) [10.41]	#8 SOL. (0.128) [3.25]	5/16	9/16	1.750 (44.54)	1.375 (34.99)	1.125 (28.63)	125	40,000 (18.14)
GC8040GL**	4/0 SOL. (0.46) [11.68]	#6 SOL. (0.162) [4.11]	3/8	9/16	2.375 (60.44)	1.500 (38.18)	1.500 (38.18)	50	32,000 (14.51)

* Conductor Range: Each size will close on two of the maximum size conductors, one minimum and one maximum size, or combinations in between.
**RUS listed

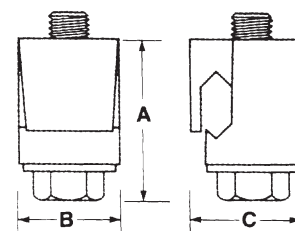
BRONZE
GC5000

General Use Vise Type, Single Bolt Bronze Copper to Copper

- For copper connections-Splice, Loop deadend or service entrance tap or grounding connections
- One piece design for easier, faster installation
- Bolt head design for use with standard ratchet wrench
- Vise design achieves high connector pressure with low wrench force

Material: **Body** – Copper Alloy
Hardware – Stainless Steel or Silicon Bronze Alloy

Options: “SH” suffix – Slotted hex-head bolt (available on GC5008SH and GC5006SH only)
 “P” suffix – Tin plated (not available on GC5006S, GC5006SH, or GC5008SH)



**FRONT
VIEW**

**SIDE
VIEW**

Product Data & Conductor Size

CATALOG NUMBER	CONDUCTOR RANGE AWG (IN.) [MM]*		HARDWARE		A IN. (MM)	B IN. (MM)	C IN. (MM)	STANDARD PACK	
	MAX.	MIN.	BOLT SIZE	WRENCH SIZE				QTY	CARTON WEIGHT LBS. (KG)
GC5008SH	#8 STR. (0.146) [3.72]	#11 SOL. (0.091) [2.32]	1/4	3/8	0.875 (22.70)	0.625 (15.91)	0.625 (15.91)	100	6.000 (2.72)
GC5006**	#6 SOL. (0.162) [4.12]	#10 SOL. (0.101) [2.57]	1/4	3/8	1.000 (25.45)	0.625 (15.91)	0.750 (19.09)	100	9.000 (4.08)
GC5006SH									
GC5004**	#4 STR. (0.232) [5.90]	#8 SOL. (0.128) [3.26]	5/16	9/16	1.250 (31.81)	0.625 (15.91)	0.875 (22.70)	50	8.000 (3.63)
GC5002**	#2 SOL. (0.286) [7.28]	#6 SOL. (0.162) [4.12]	5/16	9/16	1.375 (34.99)	0.750 (19.09)	1.000 (25.45)	50	8.200 (3.72)
GC5002S**	#2 STR. (0.320) [8.14]	#5 SOL. (0.181) [4.61]	5/16	9/16	1.625 (41.36)	0.750 (19.09)	1.000 (25.45)	50	11.000 (4.99)
GC5020**	1/0 STR. (0.390) [9.93]	#4 SOL. (0.204) [5.19]	5/16	9/16	1.875 (47.72)	0.750 (19.09)	1.125 (28.63)	50	11.500 (5.22)
GC5020S**	2/0 STR. (0.438) [11.15]	#3 SOL. (0.229) [5.83]	3/8	9/16	2.000 (50.90)	0.875 (22.70)	1.250 (31.81)	25	9.600 (4.354)
GC5040**	4/0 STR. (0.552) [14.05]	#1 SOL. (0.289) [7.36]	3/8	9/16	2.125 (54.08)	1.000 (25.45)	1.375 (34.99)	50	24.000 (10.89)

*Conductor Range: All connectors will accept two of the minimum or maximum conductors listed or any combination in between.

**RUS Listed

General Use – Parallel Groove – Aluminum Single Center Bolt

For aluminum to aluminum and aluminum to copper conductor splice/tap connections. Sealant (XB) is recommended on all connections.

Material: Body – Aluminum Alloy
Hardware – Galvanized Steel

Options: “XB” suffix – Factory inhibited and bagged
“GP” suffix – Tin plated
Plastic cover available (see type PTC Cover)

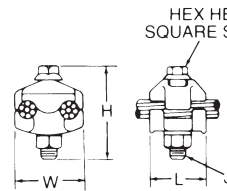


FIGURE 1

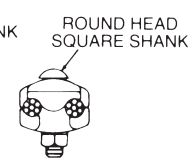
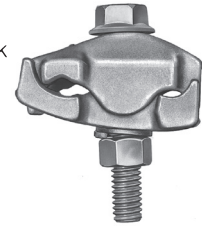


FIGURE 2



Product Data & Conductor Size

CATALOG NUMBER	FIGURE	CONDUCTOR RANGE AWG (IN.) [MM]				HARDWARE		L IN. (MM)	W IN. (MM)	H IN. (MM)	STANDARD PACK	
		MAIN		TAP		BOLT SIZE “J”	WRENCH SIZE				QTY	CARTON WEIGHT LBS. (KG)
		ACSR	AAC	ACSR	AAC & CU							
LC51AXB*	1	#8 - 1/0 (0.158 - 0.398) [4.01 - 10.11]	#8 SOL. - 1/0 STR. (0.128 - 0.373) [3.25 - 9.47]	#8 - #2 (0.158 - 0.325) [4.01 - 8.26]	#8 SOL. - #2 STR (0.128 - 0.292) [3.25 - 7.42]	5/16	1/2	1.125 (28.58)	1.406 (35.72)	1.500 (38.10)	25	4.250 (1.93)
LC51CXB*	1	#8 - 1/0 (0.158 - 0.398) [4.01 - 10.11]	#8 SOL. - 1/0 STR. (0.128 - 0.373) [3.25 - 9.47]	#8 - 1/0 (0.158 - 0.398) [4.01 - 10.11]	#8 SOL. - 1/0 STR. (0.128 - 0.373) [3.25 - 9.47]	3/8	9/16	1.250 (31.76)	1.531 (38.89)	2.000 (50.80)	25	6.750 (3.06)
LC52AXB*	1	#8 - 2/0 (0.158 - 0.447) [4.01 - 11.35]	#8 SOL. - 2/0 STR (0.128 - 0.419) [3.25 - 10.64]	#8 - 2/0 (0.158 - 0.447) [4.01 - 11.35]	#8 SOL. - 2/0 STR (0.128 - 0.419) [3.25 - 10.64]	3/8	9/16	1.375 (34.93)	1.656 (42.07)	2.000 (50.80)	25	6.500 (2.95)
LC52CXB*	1	#1 - 336.4 MCM (0.355 - 0.721) [9.02 - 18.31]	#1 SOL. - 400 MCM (0.289 - 0.728) [7.34 - 18.49]	#8 - 2/0 (0.158 - 0.447) [4.01 - 11.35]	#8 SOL. - 2/0 STR (0.128 - 0.419) [3.25 - 10.64]	3/8	9/16	2.000 (50.80)	1.344 (51.60)	2.250 (57.15)	25	8.250 (3.74)
LC53AXB*	2	#1 - 336.4 MCM (0.355 - 0.721) [9.02 - 18.31]	#1 SOL. - 400 MCM (0.289 - 0.728) [7.34 - 18.49]	#1 - 336.4 MCM (0.355 - 0.721) [9.02 - 18.31]	#1 SOL. - 400 MCM (0.289 - 0.728) [7.34 - 18.49]	1/2	3/4	2.000 (50.80)	2.344 (59.53)	2.500 (63.50)	25	12.875 (5.84)
LC83AXB*	2	336.4 - 795 MCM (0.721 - 1.140) [18.31 - 28.96]	397.5 - 954 MCM (0.724 - 1.126) [18.39 - 28.6]	#8 - 2/0 (0.158 - 0.447) [4.01 - 11.35]	#8 SOL. - 2/0 STR (0.128 - 0.419) [3.25 - 10.64]	1/2	3/4	1.500 (38.10)	2.531 (64.29)	2.750 (69.85)	25	12.500 (5.67)

*RUS Listed

General Use - Parallel Groove - Aluminum Single Center Bolt With Copper Liner

ALUMINUM
LC500 & LC800

For aluminum to copper conductor connections only. Sealant (XB) is recommended on all connections.

Material: **Body** - Aluminum Alloy
Hardware - Galvanized Steel
Tap Liner - Copper metallurgically bonded

Options: "XB" suffix - Factory inhibited and bagged

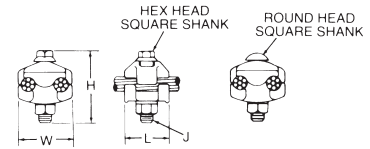


FIGURE 1

FIGURE 2

Product Data & Conductor Size

CATALOG NUMBER	FIGURE	CONDUCTOR RANGE AWG (IN.) [MM]			HARDWARE		L IN. (MM)	W IN. (MM)	H IN. (MM)	STANDARD PACK	
		MAIN		TAP	BOLT SIZE "J"	WRENCH SIZE				QTY	CARTON WEIGHT LBS. (KG)
		ACSR	AAC	CU							
LC511AXB*	1	#8 - 1/0 (0.158 - 0.398) [4.01 - 10.11]	#6 SOL. - 1/0 STR. (0.162 - 0.373) [4.11 - 9.47]	#8 SOL. - #2 STR. (0.128 - 0.292) [3.25 - 7.42]	5/16	1/2	1.125 (28.58)	1.313 (33.34)	1.500 (38.10)	25	4.000 (1.81)
LC522AXB*	1	#8 - 1/0 (0.158 - 0.398) [4.01 - 10.11]	#6 SOL. - 1/0 STR. (0.162 - 0.373) [4.11 - 9.47]	#8 SOL. - 1/0 STR. (0.128 - 0.373) [3.25 - 9.47]	3/8	9/16	1.375 (34.93)	1.656 (42.07)	2.000 (50.80)	25	5.000 (2.27)
LC542XB	1	#8 - 1/0 (0.158 - 0.398) [4.01 - 10.11]	#6 SOL. - 1/0 STR. (0.162 - 0.373) [4.11 - 9.47]	1/0 STR. - 4/0 STR. (0.368 - 0.528) [9.35 - 13.41]	3/8	9/16	1.187 (30.16)	1.781 (45.24)	2.000 (50.80)	25	6.300 (2.86)
LC811AXB*	1	#1 - 336.4 MCM (0.355 - 0.721) [9.02 - 18.31]	#1 SOL. - 400 MCM (0.289 - 0.728) [7.34 - 18.49]	#8 SOL. - 1/0 STR. (0.128 - 0.373) [3.25 - 9.47]	3/8	9/16	1.250 (31.76)	2.031 (51.59)	2.250 (57.15)	25	7.500 (3.40)
LC822XB	2	#1 - 336.4 MCM (0.355 - 0.721) [9.02 - 18.31]	#1 SOL. - 400 MCM (0.289 - 0.728) [7.34 - 18.49]	#8 SOL. - 2/0 STR (0.128 - 0.419) [3.25 - 10.64]	1/2	3/4	2.250 (57.15)	2.219 (56.36)	2.500 (63.50)	25	12.500 (5.67)
LC833XB*	2	336.4 - 795 MCM (0.721 - 1.140) [18.31 - 28.96]	397.5 - 954 MCM (0.724 - 1.126) [18.39 - 28.6]	#8 SOL. - 2/0 STR (0.128 - 0.419) [3.25 - 10.64]	1/2	3/4	2.500 (63.50)	2.531 (64.29)	2.750 (69.85)	25	14.000 (6.35)

*RUS Listed

General Use Parallel Groove – Aluminum Multiple Center Bolts

ALUMINUM

LC60

For aluminum to aluminum and aluminum to copper conductor splice/tap connectors. Sealant (XB) is recommended on all connections.

Material: **Body** – Aluminum Alloy
Hardware – Galvanized Steel

Options: “XB” suffix - Factory inhibited and bagged
“GP” suffix - Tin plated

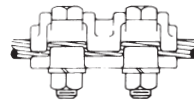


FIGURE 1

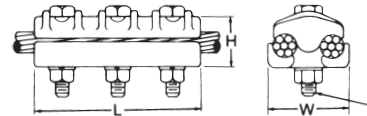
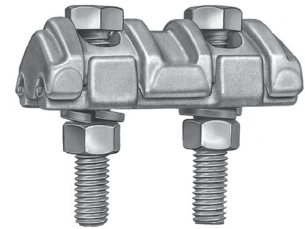


FIGURE 2



Product Data & Conductor Size

CATALOG NUMBER	FIG- URE NO.	CONDUCTOR RANGE AWG (IN.) [MM]					HARDWARE		L IN. (MM)	W IN. (MM)	H IN. (MM)	STANDARD PACK	
		MAIN		TAP			BOLT SIZE "J"	WRENCH SIZE				QTY	CARTON WEIGHT LBS. (KG)
		ACSR	AAC	ACSR	AAC	CU							
LC66AXB	1	1/0 - 397.5 (18/1) MCM (0.398 - 0.743) [10.11 - 18.87]	1/0 (19) - 400 MCM (0.373 - 0.728) [9.47 - 18.49]	1/0 - 397.5 (18/1) MCM (0.398 - 0.743) [10.11 - 18.87]	1/0 (19) - 400 MCM (0.373 - 0.728) [9.47 - 18.49]	1/0 SOL. - 400 MCM (0.325 - 0.728) [8.26 - 18.49]	1/2	3/4	3.500 (88.90)	2.375 (60.44)	2.750 (69.85)	24	26.400 (11.97)
LC67AXB	2	1/0 - 397.5 (18/1) MCM (0.398 - 0.743) [10.11 - 18.87]	1/0 (19) - 400 MCM (0.373 - 0.728) [9.47 - 18.49]	1/0 - 397.5 (18/1) MCM (0.398 - 0.743) [10.11 - 18.87]	1/0 (19) - 400 MCM (0.373 - 0.728) [9.47 - 18.49]	1/0 SOL. - 400 MCM (0.325 - 0.728) [8.26 - 18.49]	1/2	3/4	5.250 (133.35)	2.625 (66.80)	2.500 (63.50)	25	27.500 (12.47)
LC68AXB	2	336.4 (18/1) - 477 (30/7) MCM (0.684 - 0.883) [17.37 - 22.43]	350 - 556.5 MCM (0.679 - 0.858) [17.25 - 21.79]	336.4 (18/1) - 477 (30/7) MCM (0.684 - 0.883) [17.37 - 22.43]	350 - 556.5 MCM (0.679 - 0.858) [17.25 - 21.79]	350 - 550 MCM (0.679 - 0.855) [17.25 - 21.72]	1/2	3/4	5.250 (133.35)	2.813 (71.44)	2.500 (63.50)	12	22.800 (10.34)

*RUS Listed

General Use Parallel Groove - Aluminum Single U-Bolt

ALUMINUM

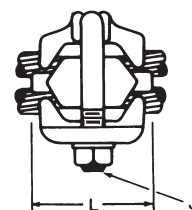
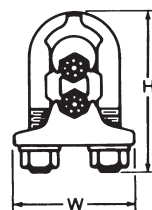
LC70

For aluminum to aluminum and aluminum to copper conductor splice/tap connections and also aluminum or ACSR loop dead-ends. Sealant (XB) is recommended on all connections, except loop dead-ends.

Material: **Body** - Top, spacer & bottom members—Aluminum Alloy

Hardware - Galvanized Steel

Options: "XB" suffix - Factory inhibited and bagged



Product Data & Conductor Size

CATALOG NUMBER	CONDUCTOR RANGE AWG (IN.) [MM]				HARDWARE		L IN. (MM)	W IN. (MM)	H IN. (MM)	STANDARD PACK	
	MAIN		TAP		BOLT SIZE	WRENCH SIZE				QTY	CARTON WEIGHT LBS. (KG)
	ACSR	AAC	ACSR	AAC							
LC71B*	#8 - 2/0 (0.158 - 0.447) [4.01 - 11.35]	#6 SOL. - 2/0 STR. (0.162 - 0.419) [4.11 - 10.64]	#8 - 2/0 (0.158 - 0.447) [4.01 - 11.35]	#6 SOL. - 2/0 STR. (0.162 - 0.419) [4.11 - 10.64]	3/8	9/16	2.000 (50.80)	2.000 (50.80)	3.250 (82.55)	25	10.000 (4.54)
LC72B	#8 - 2/0 (0.158 - 0.447) [4.01 - 11.35]	#6 SOL. - 2/0 STR. (0.162 - 0.419) [4.11 - 10.64]	#8 - 2/0 (0.158 - 0.447) [4.01 - 11.35]	#6 SOL. - 2/0 STR. (0.162 - 0.419) [4.11 - 10.64]	1/2	3/4	2.250 (57.15)	2.250 (57.15)	3.375 (85.73)	25	20.000 (9.07)
LC73B	1/0 - 336.4 MCM (0.398 - 0.741) [10.11 - 18.82]	1/0 Sol. - 400 MCM (0.325 - 0.728) [8.26 - 18.49]	#8 - 1/0 (0.158 - 0.398) [4.01 - 10.11]	#6 SOL. - 1/0 STR. (0.162 - 0.373) [4.11 - 9.47]	1/2	3/4	2.750 (69.85)	2.625 (66.68)	4.000 (101.60)	25	27.500 (12.47)
LC74B*	1/0 - 336.4 MCM (0.398 - 0.741) [10.11 - 18.82]	1/0 Sol. - 400 MCM (0.325 - 0.728) [8.26 - 18.49]	#2 - 336.4 MCM (0.316 - 0.741) [8.03 - 18.82]	1/0 Sol. - 400 MCM (0.325 - 0.728) [8.26 - 18.49]	1/2	3/4	2.750 (69.85)	2.625 (66.68)	4.000 (101.60)	24	24.000 (10.89)
LC75B	300 - 795 MCM (0.680 - 1.140) [17.27 - 28.96]	336.4 - 954 MCM (0.666 - 1.124) [16.92 - 28.55]	#8 - 1/0 (0.158 - 0.398) [4.01 - 10.11]	#6 SOL. - 1/0 STR. (0.162 - 0.373) [4.11 - 9.47]	1/2	3/4	3.250 (82.55)	3.000 (76.20)	4.625 (117.48)	25	35.000 (15.88)
LC77B	300 - 954 (45/7) MCM (0.680 - 1.196) [17.27 - 30.38]	336.4 - 1033.5 MCM (0.666 - 1.172) [16.92 - 29.77]	300 - 954 (45/7) MCM (0.680 - 1.196) [17.27 - 30.38]	336.4 - 1033.5 MCM (0.666 - 1.172) [16.92 - 29.77]	5/8	15/16	3.500 (88.90)	3.375 (85.73)	4.375 (136.53)	21	42.000 (19.05)

General Use Parallel Groove Bronze Multiple Center Bolt

BRONZE
LC400

For copper to copper conductor connections.

Material: **Body** - High Strength Bronze Alloy
Hardware - Silicon Bronze or Stainless Steel

Options: "TP" suffix - Tin plated

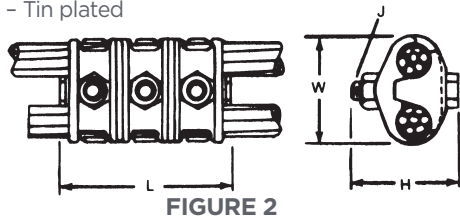


FIGURE 2

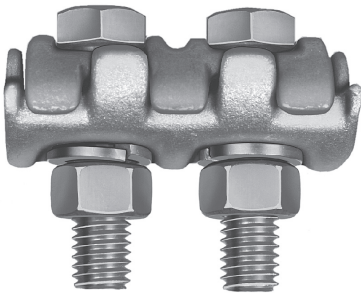


FIGURE 1

Product Data & Conductor Size										
Catalog Number	Figure	Conductor Range AWG (in.) [mm]		Hardware		L in. (mm)	W in. (mm)	H in. (mm)	Standard Pack	
		Main	Tap	Bolt Size	Wrench Size				Qty	Carton Weight lbs. (kg)
		Cu	Cu							
LC402	1	#4 Sol. - 4/0 Str. (0.204 - 0.528) [5.18 - 13.41]	#4 Sol. - 4/0 Str. (0.204 - 0.528) [5.18 - 13.41]	3/8	9/16	2.281 (57.94)	1.844 (46.83)	2.250 (57.15)	30	22.500 (10.21)
LC4025	1	#4 Sol. - 4/0 Str. (0.204 - 0.528) [5.18 - 13.41]	#4 Sol. - 4/0 Str. (0.204 - 0.528) [5.18 - 13.41]	1/2	3/4	2.813 (71.44)	2.000 (50.80)	2.250 (57.15)	30	36.990 (16.78)
LC4035	1	#2 Sol. - 300 MCM (0.258 - 0.630) [6.55 - 16.00]	#2 Sol. - 300 MCM (0.258 - 0.630) [6.55 - 16.00]	1/2	3/4	3.125 (79.38)	2.250 (57.15)	2.250 (57.15)	24	33.600 (15.24)
LC404	2	4/0 Str. - 500 MCM (0.528 - 0.813) [13.41 - 20.65]	4/0 Str. - 500 MCM (0.528 - 0.813) [13.41 - 20.65]	1/2	3/4	2.750 (69.85)	2.625 (66.68)	2.625 (66.68)	9	27.810 (12.61)
LC406	2	500 - 1000 MCM (0.811 - 1.152) [20.60 - 29.26]	500 - 1000 MCM (0.811 - 1.152) [20.60 - 29.26]	1/2	3/4	5.125 (130.18)	3.500 (88.90)	3.375 (85.73)	3	15.900 (7.21)

General Use Parallel Groove Bronze Single Center Bolt

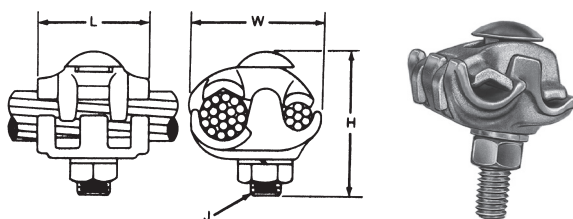
BRONZE

LC1600

For copper to copper conductor connections.

Material: **Body** – High Strength Bronze Alloy
Hardware – Silicon Bronze or Stainless Steel

Options: “TP” suffix – Tin plated



Product Data & Conductor Size

CATALOG NUMBER	CONDUCTOR RANGE AWG (IN.) [MM]		HARDWARE		L IN. (MM)	W IN. (MM)	H IN. (MM)	STANDARD PACK	
	MAIN	TAP	BOLT SIZE	WRENCH SIZE				QTY	CARTON WEIGHT LBS. (KG)
	CU	CU							
LC1601	1/0 Sol. - 4/0 Str. (0.325 - 0.528) [8.26 - 13.41]	#8 Sol. - #1 Str. (0.128 - 0.332) [3.25 - 8.43]	3/8	9/16	2.000 (50.80)	1.750 (44.45)	2.000 (50.80)	25	11.125 (5.05)
LC1602	1/0 Sol. - 400 MCM (0.325 - 0.728) [8.26 - 18.49]	#8 Sol. - 3/0 Str. (0.128 - 0.470) [3.25 - 11.94]	1/2	3/4	2.375 (60.33)	2.250 (57.15)	2.750 (69.85)	45	49.500 (22.45)

General Use Parallel Groove - Aluminum Two U-Bolt

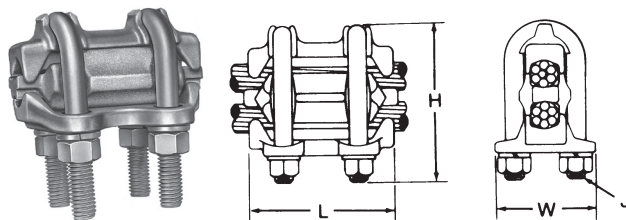
ALUMINUM

LCU10

For aluminum to aluminum and aluminum to copper conductor splice/tap connections. Sealant (XB) is recommended on all connections.

Material: **Body** – Top, spacer & bottom members—Aluminum Alloy
Hardware – Aluminum Alloy

Options: “XB” suffix - Factory inhibited and bagged



Product Data & Conductor Size

CATALOG NUMBER	CONDUCTOR RANGE AWG (IN.) [MM]				HARDWARE		L IN. (MM)	W IN. (MM)	H IN. (MM)	STANDARD PACK	
	MAIN		TAP		BOLT SIZE	WRENCH SIZE				QTY	CARTON WEIGHT LBS. (KG)
	ACSR	AAC	ACSR	AAC & CU							
LCU13XB	1/0 - 397.5 (18/1) MCM (0.398 - 0.806) [10.11 - 20.47]	1/0 STR. - 400 MCM (0.368 - 0.728) [9.35 - 18.49]	1/0 - 397.5 (18/1) MCM (0.398 - 0.806) [10.11 - 20.47]	1/0 STR. - 400 MCM (0.368 - 0.728) [9.35 - 18.49]	1/2	3/4	4.125 (104.78)	2.688 (68.26)	4.500 (114.30)	25	27.500 (12.47)
LCU15XB	300 - 795 MCM (0.680 - 1.140) [17.27 - 28.96]	336.4 - 954 MCM (0.666 - 1.126) [16.92 - 28.60]	1/0 - 397.5 (18/1) MCM (0.398 - 0.806) [10.11 - 20.47]	1/0 STR. - 400 MCM (0.368 - 0.728) [9.35 - 18.49]	1/2	3/4	4.625 (117.48)	3.063 (77.79)	4.875 (123.83)	21	37.800 (17.15)
LCU16XB	300 - 795 MCM (0.680 - 1.140) [17.27 - 28.96]	336.4 - 954 MCM (0.666 - 1.126) [16.92 - 28.60]	300 - 795 MCM (0.680 - 1.140) [17.27 - 28.96]	336.4 - 954 MCM (0.666 - 1.126) [16.92 - 28.60]	5/8	15/16	4.625 (117.48)	3.438 (87.31)	5.500 (139.70)	10	28.500 (12.93)

General Use Parallel Groove - Aluminum Three U-Bolt

ALUMINUM

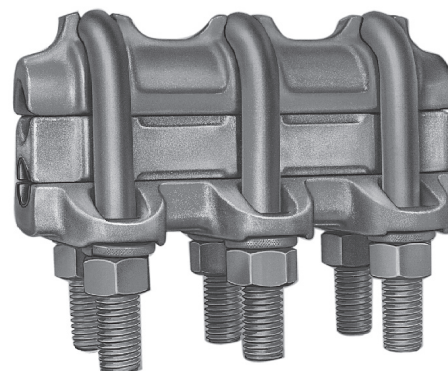
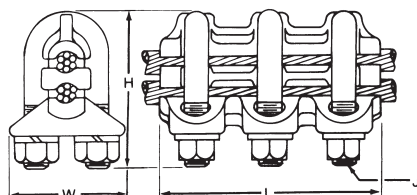
LCU700

For aluminum to aluminum and aluminum to copper conductor splice/tap connections. Sealant (XB) is recommended on all connections.

Material: **Body** - Top, spacer & bottom members—Aluminum Alloy

Hardware - Aluminum Alloy

Options: “XB” suffix - Factory inhibited and bagged



Product Data & Conductor Size

CATALOG NUMBER	CONDUCTOR RANGE AWG (IN.) [MM]				HARDWARE		WIDTH IN. (MM)	DEPTH IN. (MM)	HEIGHT IN. (MM)	STANDARD PACK	
	MAIN		TAP		BOLT SIZE	WRENCH SIZE				QTY	CARTON WEIGHT LBS. (KG)
	ACSR	AAC	ACSR	AAC & CU							
LCU70055XB	397.5 - 715.5 MCM (0.736 - 1.081) [18.69 - 27.46]	450 - 800 MCM (0.772 - 1.031) [19.61 - 26.19]	397.5 - 715.5 MCM (0.736 - 1.081) [18.69 - 27.46]	450 - 800 MCM (0.772 - 1.031) [19.61 - 26.19]	5/8	15/16	5.875 (149.23)	3.125 (79.38)	4.688 (119.06)	10	28.700 (13.02)
LCU70063XB	605 - 900 MCM (0.953 - 1.162) [24.21 - 29.51]	750 - 1033.5 MCM (0.998 - 1.172) [25.35 -29.77]	3/0 - 336.4 (18/1) MCM (0.502 - 0.684) [12.75 - 17.37]	4/0 Sol. - 350 MCM (0.460 - 0.681) [11.68 - 17.30]	5/8	15/16	6.750 (171.45)	3.313 (84.14)	5.125 (130.18)	6	19.500 (8.85)
LCU70064XB	605 - 900 MCM (0.953 - 1.162) [24.21 - 29.51]	750 - 1033.5 MCM (0.998 - 1.172) [25.35 -29.77]	336.4 - 397.5 MCM (0.677 - 0.806) [17.20 - 20.47]	350 - 477 MCM (0.679 - 0.795) [17.25 - 20.19]	5/8	15/16	6.750 (171.45)	3.313 (84.14)	5.125 (130.18)	12	39.000 (17.69)
LCU70065XB	605 - 900 MCM (0.953 - 1.162) [24.21 - 29.51]	750 - 1033.5 MCM (0.998 - 1.172) [25.35 -29.77]	397.5 - 605 MCM (0.736 - 0.994) [18.69 - 25.25]	450 - 715.5 MCM (0.772 - 0.975) [19.61 - 24.77]	5/8	15/16	6.750 (171.45)	3.313 (84.14)	5.125 (130.18)	12	42.000 (19.05)
LCU70066XB	605 - 900 MCM (0.953 - 1.162) [24.21 - 29.51]	750 - 1033.5 MCM (0.998 - 1.172) [25.35 -29.77]	605 - 900 MCM (0.953 - 1.162) [24.21 - 29.51]	750 - 1033.5 MCM (0.998 - 1.172) [25.35 -29.77]	5/8	15/16	6.750 (171.45)	3.313 (84.14)	5.500 (139.70)	12	42.000 (19.05)
LCU70074XB	954 - 1192.5 MCM (1.196 - 1.333) [30.38 - 33.86]	1113 - 1351.5 MCM (1.216 - 1.340) [30.89 - 34.04]	336.4 - 397.5 MCM (0.677 - 0.806) [17.20 - 20.47]	350 - 477 MCM (0.679 - 0.795) [17.25 - 20.19]	3/4	1-1/8	8.000 (203.20)	3.875 (98.43)	6.000 (152.40)	8	50.800 (23.04)
LCU70076XB	954 - 1192.5 MCM (1.196 - 1.333) [30.38 - 33.86]	1113 - 1351.5 MCM (1.216 - 1.340) [30.89 - 34.04]	605 - 900 MCM (0.953 - 1.162) [24.21 - 29.51]	750 - 1033.5 MCM (0.998 - 1.172) [25.35 -29.77]	3/4	1-1/8	8.000 (203.20)	3.875 (98.43)	6.000 (152.40)	10	65.000 (29.48)
LCU70077XB	954 - 1192.5 MCM (1.196 - 1.333) [30.38 - 33.86]	1113 - 1351.5 MCM (1.216 - 1.340) [30.89 - 34.04]	954 - 1192.5 MCM (1.196 - 1.333) [30.38 - 33.86]	1113 - 1351.5 MCM (1.216 - 1.340) [30.89 - 34.04]	3/4	1-1/8	8.000 (203.20)	3.875 (98.43)	6.375 (161.93)	10	65.000 (29.48)
LCU70085XB	1272 - 1590 MCM (1.345 - 1.545) [34.16 - 39.24]	1431 - 1750 MCM (1.379 - 1.526) [35.03 - 38.76]	397.5 - 605 MCM (0.736 - 0.994) [18.69 - 25.25]	450 - 715.5 MCM (0.772 - 0.975) [19.61 - 24.77]	3/4	1-1/8	9.750 (231.78)	4.125 (104.78)	5.750 (146.05)	6	51.000 (23.13)

Product Data & Conductor Size

CATALOG NUMBER	CONDUCTOR RANGE AWG (IN.) [MM]				HARDWARE		WIDTH IN. (MM)	DEPTH IN. (MM)	HEIGHT IN. (MM)	STANDARD PACK	
	MAIN		TAP		BOLT SIZE	WRENCH SIZE				QTY	CARTON WEIGHT LBS. (KG)
	ACSR	AAC	ACSR	AAC & CU							
LCU70086XB	1272 - 1590 MCM (1.345 - 1.545) [34.16 - 39.24]	1431 - 1750 MCM (1.379 - 1.526) [35.03 - 38.76]	605 - 900 MCM (0.953 - 1.162) [24.21 - 29.51]	750 - 1033.5 MCM (0.998 - 1.172) [25.35 -29.77]	3/4	1-1/8	9.750 (231.78)	4.125 (104.78)	6.375 (161.93)	7	59.500 (26.99)
LCU70087XB	1272 - 1590 MCM (1.345 - 1.545) [34.16 - 39.24]	1431 - 1750 MCM (1.379 - 1.526) [35.03 - 38.76]	954 - 1192.5 MCM (1.196 - 1.333) [30.38 - 33.86]	1113 - 1351.5 MCM (1.216 - 1.340) [30.89 - 34.04]	3/4	1-1/8	9.750 (231.78)	4.125 (104.78)	6.375 (161.93)	5	43.750 (19.84)
LCU70088XB	1272 - 1590 MCM (1.345 - 1.545) [34.16 - 39.24]	1431 - 1750 MCM (1.379 - 1.526) [35.03 - 38.76]	1272 - 1590 MCM (1.345 - 1.545) [34.16 - 39.24]	1431 - 1750 MCM (1.379 - 1.526) [35.03 - 38.76]	3/4	1-1/8	9.750 (231.78)	4.125 (104.78)	6.375 (161.93)	10	87.500 (39.69)
LCU7001006XB	1780 - 2156 MCM (1.602 - 1.762) [40.69 - 44.75]	2000 - 2500 MCM (1.630 - 1.824) [41.40 - 46.33]	605 - 900 MCM (0.953 - 1.162) [24.21 - 29.51]	750 - 1033.5 MCM (0.998 - 1.172) [25.35 -29.77]	3/4	1-1/8	10.000 (254.0)	4.375 (111.12)	7.000 (177.8)	4	31.400 (14.24)
LCU7001007XB	1780 - 2156 MCM (1.602 - 1.762) [40.69 - 44.75]	2000 - 2500 MCM (1.630 - 1.824) [41.40 - 46.33]	954 - 1192.5 MCM (1.196 - 1.333) [30.38 - 33.86]	1113 - 1351.5 MCM (1.216 - 1.340) [30.89 - 34.04]	3/4	1-1/8	10.000 (254.0)	4.375 (111.12)	7.000 (177.8)	-	-
LCU7001010XB	1780 - 2156 MCM (1.602 - 1.762) [40.69 - 44.75]	2000 - 2500 MCM (1.630 - 1.824) [41.40 - 46.33]	1780 - 2156 MCM (1.602 - 1.762) [40.69 - 44.75]	2000 - 2500 MCM (1.630 - 1.824) [41.40 - 46.33]	3/4	1-1/8	10.000 (254.0)	4.375 (111.12)	7.000 (177.8)	-	-

General Use Parallel Groove Bronze Single U-Bolt

BRONZE
LC1000

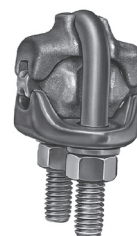
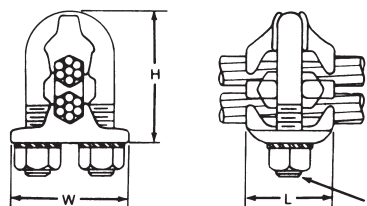
For copper to copper conductor connections.

Material: **Body Halves** - High Strength Bronze Alloy

Separator - Copper Alloy

Hardware - Silicon Bronze

Options: "TP" suffix - Tin plated



Product Data & Conductor Size

Catalog Number	Conductor Range AWG (in.) [mm]		Hardware		L in. (mm)	W in. (mm)	H in. (mm)	Standard Pack	
	Main	TAP	Bolt Size	Wrench Size				Qty	Carton Weight lbs. (kg)
	CU	CU							
LC1002	#2 Sol. - 2/0 Str. (0.258 - 0.419) [6.55 - 10.64]	#2 Sol. - 2/0 Str. (0.258 - 0.419) [6.55 - 10.64]	3/8	9/16	1.500 (38.10)	1.938 (49.21)	2.750 (69.85)	25	17,500 (7.94)
LC1003	#1 Sol. - 4/0 Str. (0.289 - 0.528) [7.34 - 13.41]	#1 Sol. - 4/0 Str. (0.289 - 0.528) [7.34 - 13.41]	1/2	3/4	1.750 (44.45)	2.313 (58.74)	3.000 (76.20)	25	25,000 (11.34)
LC1004	1/0 Sol. - 300 MCM (0.325 - 0.630) [8.26 - 16.00]	1/0 Sol. - 300 MCM (0.325 - 0.630) [8.26 - 16.00]	1/2	3/4	2.000 (50.80)	2.438 (61.91)	3.500 (88.90)	25	30,000 (13.61)

General Use Parallel Groove Bronze Two U-Bolt

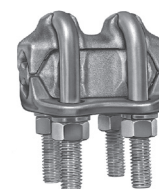
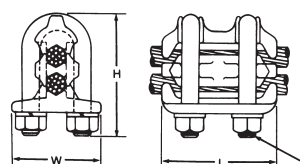
BRONZE
LC1100

For copper to copper conductor connections.

Material: **Body Halves** - High strength Bronze alloy

Separator - Copper alloy

Hardware - Silicon bronze



Product Data & Conductor Size

CATALOG NUMBER	CONDUCTOR RANGE AWG (IN.) [MM]		HARDWARE		L IN. (MM)	W IN. (MM)	H IN. (MM)	STANDARD PACK	
	MAIN	TAP	BOLT SIZE	WRENCH SIZE				QTY	CARTON WEIGHT LBS. (KG)
	CU	CU							
LC1133	1/0 Sol. - 4/0 Str. (0.325 - 0.528) [8.26 - 13.41]	1/0 Sol. - 4/0 Str. (0.325 - 0.528) [8.26 - 13.41]	3/8	9/16	2.750 (69.85)	1.938 (49.21)	3.000 (76.20)	25	40.000 (18.14)
LC11445	1/0 Sol. - 350 MCM (0.325 - 0.681) [8.26 - 17.30]	1/0 Sol. - 350 MCM (0.325 - 0.681) [8.26 - 17.30]	1/2	3/4	3.250 (82.55)	2.500 (63.50)	3.750 (92.25)	10	23.000 (10.43)
LC1155	4/0 Sol. - 500 MCM (0.460 - 0.813) [11.68 - 20.65]	4/0 Sol. - 500 MCM (0.460 - 0.813) [11.68 - 20.65]	1/2	3/4	3.375 (85.73)	2.625 (66.68)	4.000 (101.60)	10	30.400 (13.78)
LC1166	300 - 750 MCM (0.629 - 0.998) [15.98 - 25.35]	300 - 750 MCM (0.629 - 0.998) [15.98 - 25.35]	1/2	3/4	3.625 (92.08)	2.938 (74.61)	4.500 (114.30)	10	29.000 (13.15)
LC1177	500 - 1000 MCM (0.811 - 1.152) [20.6 - 29.26]	500 - 1000 MCM (0.811 - 1.152) [20.6 - 29.26]	1/2	3/4	4.000 (101.60)	3.063 (77.79)	5.000 (127.00)	6	21.600 (9.80)

General Use Parallel Groove Aluminum Multiple U-Bolts With Copper Liner

ALUMINUM

LCC

For aluminum to copper conductor connections only.
Sealant (XB) is recommended on all connections.

Material: **Body** - Top member 356-T6 Aluminum Alloy
Spacer - Aluminum Alloy with a metallurgically bonded Copper liner
Bottom Member - High Strength Bronze
Hardware - Galvanized Steel

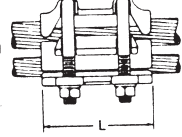
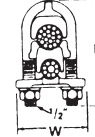
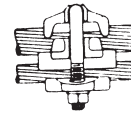
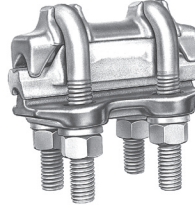


FIGURE 1

FIGURE 2

Options: "XB" suffix - Factory inhibited and bagged

Product Data & Conductor Size

CATALOG NUMBER	FIGURE	CONDUCTOR RANGE AWG (IN.) [MM]			HARDWARE		L IN. (MM)	W IN. (MM)	H IN. (MM)	STANDARD PACK	
		MAIN		TAP	BOLT SIZE	WRENCH SIZE				QTY	CARTON WEIGHT LBS. (KG)
		ACSR	AAC	CU							
LCC111XB	1	#8 - 2/0 (6/1) (0.158 - 0.447) [4.01 - 11.35]	#6 SOL. - 2/0 STR (0.162 - 0.419) [4.11 - 10.64]	#8 SOL. - #2 STR (0.128 - 0.292) [3.25 - 7.42]	1/2	3/4	2.000 [50.80]	2.313 [58.74]	3.500 [88.90]	48	36.960 (16.76)
LCC221XB	1	1/0 (6/1)—397.5 (18/1) MCM (0.398 - 0.743) [10.11 - 18.87]	1/0 Str.—400 MCM (0.368 - 0.728) [9.35 - 18.49]	#4 Sol.—4/0 Str. (0.204 - 0.528) [5.18 - 13.41]	1/2	3/4	2.500 [63.50]	2.688 [68.26]	4.000 [101.60]	15	16.650 (7.55)
LCC222XB	2	1/0 (6/1)—397.5 (18/1) MCM (0.398 - 0.743) [10.11 - 18.87]	1/0 Str.—400 MCM (0.368 - 0.728) [9.35 - 18.49]	#4 Sol.—4/0 Str. (0.204 - 0.528) [5.18 - 13.41]	1/2	3/4	3.875 [98.43]	2.750 [69.85]	4.000 [101.60]	15	18.600 (8.44)
LCC231XB	1	1/0 (6/1)—397.5 (18/1) MCM (0.398 - 0.743) [10.11 - 18.87]	#1 SOL. - 400 MCM (0.289 - 0.728) [7.34 - 18.49]	1/0 Str.—500 MCM (0.368 - 0.813) [9.35 - 20.65]	1/2	3/4	2.500 [63.50]	2.688 [68.26]	4.000 [101.60]	15	24.000 (10.89)
LCC242XB	2	1/0 (6/1)—397.5 (18/1) MCM (0.398 - 0.743) [10.11 - 18.87]	1/0 Str.—400 MCM (0.368 - 0.728) [9.35 - 18.49]	400—800 MCM (0.726 - 1.031) [18.44 - 26.19]	1/2	3/4	4.125 [104.78]	2.688 [68.26]	4.250 [107.95]	15	31.500 (14.29)
LCC332XB	2	300—795 MCM (0.680 - 1.140) [17.27 - 28.96]	336.4—954 MCM (0.666 - 1.126) [16.92 - 28.6]	1/0 Str.—400 MCM (0.368 - 0.728) [9.35 - 18.49]	1/2	3/4	4.625 [117.48]	3.063 [77.79]	4.625 [117.48]	15	43.200 (19.60)

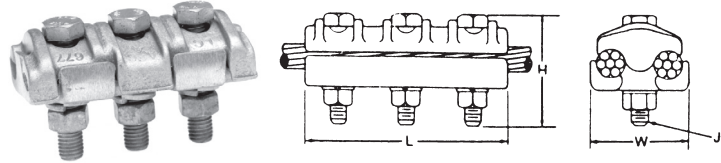
General Use Parallel Groove Aluminum Three Center Bolts With Copper Liner

ALUMINUM

LC600

For aluminum to copper conductor connections only.
Sealant (XB suffix) is recommended on all connections.

Material: **Body** - 356-T6 Aluminum Alloy
Hardware - Hot Dip Galvanized Steel
Tap Liner - Copper, Metallurgically Bonded



Options: "XB" suffix - Factory inhibited and bagged

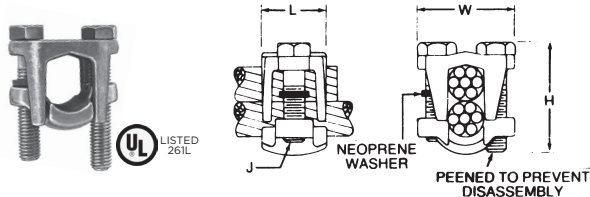
Product Data & Conductor Size

CATALOG NUMBER	CONDUCTOR RANGE AWG (IN.) [MM]			HARDWARE		L IN. (MM)	W IN. (MM)	H IN. (MM)	STANDARD PACK	
	MAIN		TAP	BOLT SIZE	WRENCH SIZE				QTY	CARTON WEIGHT LBS. (KG)
	ACSR	AAC	CU							
LC677XB	1/0—300 MCM (0.398 - 0.646) [10.11 - 16.41]	1/0 (19)—336.4 MCM (0.373 - 0.666) [9.47 - 16.92]	1/0 (7)—250 MCM (0.368 - 0.574) [9.35 - 14.58]	1/2	3/4	4.375 (111.13)	2.313 (58.74)	2.500 (63.5)	9	19.800 (8.98)

General Use - Parallel Bronze

BRONZE

K



For copper to copper conductor connections.

Material: **Body** - High Strength Bronze Alloy
Retaining Ring - Neoprene Rubber
Hardware - Silicon Bronze

Options: "TP" suffix - Tin plated

Product Data & Conductor Size

CATALOG NUMBER	CONDUCTOR RANGE AWG (IN.) [MM]		HARDWARE		L IN. (MM)	W IN. (MM)	H IN. (MM)	STANDARD PACK	
	MAIN	TAP	BOLT SIZE	WRENCH SIZE				QTY	CARTON WEIGHT LBS. (KG)
K1	#4 STR. - 1/0 STR. (0.232 - 0.373) [5.89 - 9.47]	#8 SOL. - 1/0 STR. (0.128 - 0.373) [3.25 - 9.47]	5/16	1/2	.938 (23.81)	1.313 (33.34)	1.313 (33.34)	25	3.125 (1.42)
K2	#3 STR. - 2/0 STR. (0.229 - 0.419) [5.83 - 10.64]	#8 SOL. - 2/0 STR. (0.128 - 0.419) [3.25 - 10.64]	3/8	9/16	1.063 (26.99)	1.625 (41.28)	1.656 (42.07)	25	7.250 (3.29)
K3	#1 STR. - 4/0 STR. (0.328 - 0.528) [8.33 - 13.41]	#8 SOL. - 4/0 STR. (0.128 - 0.528) [3.25 - 13.41]	3/8	9/16	1.125 (28.58)	1.750 (44.45)	1.938 (49.21)	25	10.000 (4.54)
K41	2/0 STR. - 350 MCM (0.414 - 0.681) [10.52 - 17.30]	#8 SOL. - 350 MCM (0.128 - 0.681) [3.25 - 17.30]	1/2	3/4	1.375 (34.93)	2.125 (53.98)	2.375 (60.33)	10	6.550 (2.95)
K5	3/0 STR. - 500 MCM (0.464 - 0.813) [11.79 - 20.65]	#8 SOL. - 500 MCM (0.128 - 0.813) [3.25 - 20.65]	1/2	3/4	1.500 (38.10)	2.250 (57.15)	2.688 (68.26)	10	8.000 (3.63)
K6	350 - 800 MCM (0.679 - 1.031) [17.25 - 26.19]	#8 SOL. - 800 MCM (0.128 - 1.031) [3.25 - 26.19]	1/2	3/4	1.625 (41.28)	2.500 (63.50)	3.188 (80.96)	10	10.000 (4.54)
K7	500 - 1000 MCM (0.811 - 1.152) [20.6 - 29.26]	#8 SOL. - 1000 MCM (0.128 - 1.152) [3.25 - 29.26]	5/8	15/16	2.000 (50.80)	3.000 (76.70)	3.688 (93.66)	5	10.650 (4.83)

General Use – Parallel Bronze With Separator

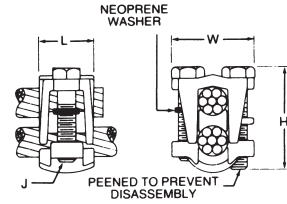
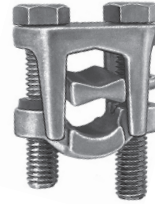
BRONZE

KR

For copper to copper conductor connections.

Material: **Body** – High Strength Bronze Alloy
Separator – Copper Alloy
Retaining Ring – Neoprene Rubber
Hardware – Silicon Bronze

Options: “TP” suffix – Tin plated



Product Data & Conductor Size

CATALOG NUMBER	CONDUCTOR RANGE AWG (IN.) [MM]		HARDWARE		WIDTH IN. (MM)	DEPTH IN. (MM)	HEIGHT IN. (MM)	STANDARD PACK	
	MAIN	TAP	BOLT SIZE	WRENCH SIZE				QTY	CARTON WEIGHT LBS. (KG)
	CU	CU							
KR1	#4 STR. - 1/0 STR. (0.232 - 0.373) [5.89 - 9.47]	#8 SOL. - 1/0 STR. (0.128 - 0.373) [3.25 - 9.47]	5/16	1/2	1.313 (33.34)	.938 (23.81)	1.500 (38.10)	25	4.500 (2.04)
KR2	#3 STR. - 2/0 STR. (0.229 - 0.419) [5.83 - 10.64]	#6 SOL. - 2/0 STR. MCM (0.162 - 0.419) [4.11 - 10.64]	3/8	9/16	1.625 (41.28)	1.063 (26.99)	1.781 (45.24)	25	8.750 (3.97)
KR3	#1 STR. - 4/0 STR. (0.328 - 0.528) [8.33 - 13.41]	#6 SOL. - 4/0 STR. MCM (0.162 - 0.528) [4.11 - 13.41]	3/8	9/16	1.750 (44.45)	1.125 (28.58)	2.125 (53.98)	25	10.750 (4.88)
KR4	2/0 STR. - 350 MCM (0.414 - 0.681) [10.52 - 17.30]	#4 SOL. - 350 MCM (0.204 - 0.681) [5.18 - 17.30]	1/2	3/4	2.125 (53.98)	1.375 (34.93)	2.563 (65.09)	10	7.800 (3.54)
KR5	3/0 STR. - 500 MCM (0.464 - 0.813) [11.79 - 20.65]	#4 SOL. - 500 MCM (0.204 - 0.813) [5.18 - 20.65]	1/2	3/4	2.250 (57.15)	1.500 (38.10)	2.938 (74.61)	10	8.600 (3.90)
KR6	350 - 800 MCM (0.679 - 1.031) [17.25 - 26.19]	#2 STR. - 800 MCM (0.292 - 1.031) [7.42 - 26.19]	1/2	3/4	2.500 (63.50)	1.625 (41.28)	3.438 (87.31)	10	12.500 (5.67)
KR7	450 - 1000 MCM (0.772 - 1.152) [19.61 - 29.26]	1/0 STR. - 1000 MCM (0.368 - 1.152) [9.35 - 29.26]	5/8	15/16	3.000 (76.70)	2.000 (50.80)	4.000 (101.60)	5	12.450 (5.65)

General Use – Parallel Groove – 4 Way, 2/4 Bolt Bronze

BRONZE
XP®

For copper to copper conductors cross, tee, parallel or end to end connections.

Material: **Body Members** – High Strength Bronze Alloy
Separator – Copper Alloy
Hardware – Silicon Bronze or Stainless Steel

Options: “TP” suffix – Tin plated

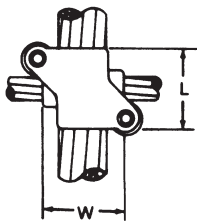
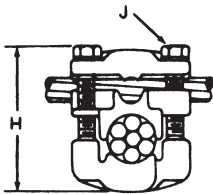
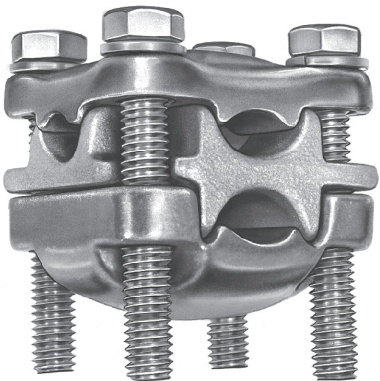


FIGURE 1

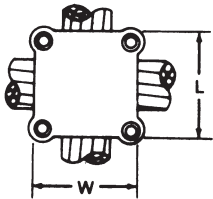


FIGURE 2



Product Data & Conductor Size										
Catalog Number	Figure	Conductor Range AWG (in.) [mm]		Hardware		L in. (mm)	W in. (mm)	H in. (mm)	Standard Pack	
		Main	Tap	Bolt Size	Wrench Size				Qty	Carton Weight lbs. (kg)
		Cu	Cu							
XPO24024	1	#1 Str. - 4/0 Str. (0.328 - 0.528) [8.33 - 13.41]	#1 Str. - 4/0 Str. (0.328 - 0.528) [8.33 - 13.41]	3/8	9/16	1.875 (47.63)	1.875 (47.63)	2.563 (65.09)	9	6.500 (2.95)
XP050050	2	4/0 Str.—500 (0.522 - 0.813) [13.26 - 20.65]	4/0 Str.—500 (0.522 - 0.813) [13.26 - 20.65]	3/8	9/16	2.000 (50.80)	2.000 (50.80)	3.188 (80.96)	6	12.786 (5.80)
XP100050	2	500—1000 (0.811 - 1.152) [20.6 - 29.26]	4/0 Str.—500 (0.522 - 0.813) [13.26 - 20.65]	3/8	9/16	2.000 (50.80)	2.000 (50.80)	3.375 (85.73)	3	5.100 (2.31)
XP100100	2	500—1000 (0.811 - 1.152) [20.6 - 29.26]	500—1000 (0.811 - 1.152) [20.6 - 29.26]	3/8	9/16	2.500 (63.50)	2.500 (63.50)	3.688 (93.66)	3	7.200 (3.27)

General Use Split Bolt With Separator Bar

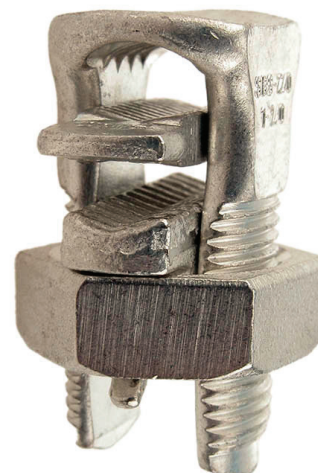
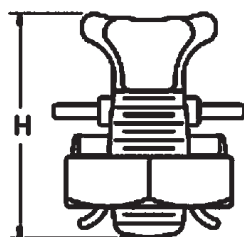
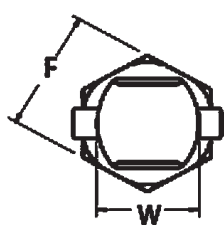
BRONZE/ALUMINUM

SBS

For copper to copper and copper to aluminum connections.
Hex Head design for maximum tool ease of use.

Material: Copper Alloy, Electro Tin-Plated

Note: VERSA-SEAL® oxide inhibiting compound is recommended for use with Al/Cu parallel connectors.



Product Data & Conductor Size

CATALOG NUMBER	CONDUCTOR RANGE AWG (IN.) [MM]				HARDWARE	F IN. (MM)	W IN. (MM)	H IN. (MM)	STANDARD PACK	
	MAIN		TAP		BOLT SIZE				QTY	CARTON WEIGHT LBS. (KG)
	ACSR	CU & AAC	ACSR	CU						
SBS6	#8 (6/1) (0.158) [4.01]	#12 SOL. - #6 SOL. (0.081 - 0.162) [2.06 - 4.11]	#8 (6/1) (0.158) [4.01]	#12 SOL. - #6 SOL. (0.081 - 0.162) [2.06 - 4.11]	7/16	0.625 (15.88)	0.530 (13.46)	1.140 (28.96)	200	6.500 (2.95)
SBS4	#6 (6/1) (0.198) [5.03]	#10 SOL. - #4 SOL. (0.102 - 0.204) [2.59 - 5.18]	#6 (6/1) (0.198) [5.03]	#10 SOL. - #4 SOL. (0.102 - 0.204) [2.59 - 5.18]	1/2	0.688 (17.48)	0.560 (14.22)	1.350 (34.29)	100	12.786 (5.80)
SBS2	#3 (6/1) - #2 (6/1) (0.281 - 0.316) [7.14 - 8.03]	#8 STR. - #2 STR. (0.146 - 0.292) [3.71 - 7.42]	#6 (6/1) - #2 (6/1) (0.198 - 0.316) [5.03 - 8.03]	#8 SOL. - #2 STR. (0.128 - 0.292) [3.25 - 7.42]	5/8	0.810 (20.57)	0.650 (16.51)	1.560 (39.62)	100	5.100 (2.31)
SBS10	#3(6/1) - #1 (6/1) (0.281 - 0.355) [7.14 - 9.02]	#2 STR. - 1/0 STR. (0.292 - 0.373) [7.42 - 9.47]	#6(6/1) - #1 (6/1) (0.198 - 0.355) [5.03 - 9.02]	#10 STR. - 1/0 STR. (0.116 - 0.373) [2.95 - 9.47]	3/4	0.938 (23.81)	0.780 (19.81)	1.770 (44.96)	50	7.200 (3.27)
SBS20	#1 (6/1) - 1/0 (6/1) (0.355 - 0.398) [9.02 - 10.11]	#2 STR. - 2/0 STR. (0.292 - 0.419) [7.42 - 10.64]	#6 (6/1) - 1/0 (6/1) (0.198 - 0.398) [5.03 - 10.11]	#8 STR. - 2/0 STR. (0.146 - 0.419) [3.71 - 10.64]	7/8	1.040 (26.42)	0.875 (22.10)	1.950 (49.53)	25	5.250 (2.38)
SBS30	#1 (6/1) - 2/0 (6/1) (0.355 - 0.447) [9.02 - 11.35]	#1 STR. - 3/0 STR. (0.328 - 0.470) [8.33 - 11.94]	#8 (6/1) - 2/0 (6/1) (0.158 - 0.447) [4.01 - 11.35]	#8 SOL. - 3/0 STR. (0.128 - 0.470) [3.25 - 11.94]	1-1/8	1.375 (34.93)	1.310 (33.27)	2.360 (59.94)	20	8.000 (3.63)
SBS250	2/0 (6/1) - 4/0 (6/1) (0.447 - 0.563) [11.35 - 14.3]	#1 STR. - 250 MCM (0.328 - 0.575) [8.33 - 14.61]	#6 (6/1) - 4/0 (6/1) (0.198 - 0.563) [5.03 - 14.3]	#8 STR. - 250 MCM (0.146 - 0.575) [3.71 - 14.61]	1-1/8	1.375 (34.93)	1.160 (29.46)	2.660 (67.56)	25	14.175 (6.43)
SBS350	3/0 (6/1) - 4/0 (6/1) (0.502 - 0.563) [12.75 - 14.3]	1/0 STR. - 350 MCM (0.373 - 0.681) [9.47 - 17.3]	#4 (6/1) - 4/0 (6/1) (0.250 - 0.563) [6.35 - 14.3]	#4 STR. - 350 MCM (0.232 - 0.681) [5.89 - 17.3]	1-3/8	1.688 (42.88)	1.410 (35.81)	3.000 (76.2)	10	6.600 (2.99)
SBS500	336 (30/7) - 477 (18/1) (0.741 - 0.814) [18.82 - 20.68]	400 - 500 MCM (0.728 - 0.813) [18.49 - 20.65]	#2 (6/1) - 477 (18/1) (0.316 - 0.814) [7.14 - 20.68]	#2 STR. - 500 MCM (0.292 - 0.813) [7.42 - 20.65]	1-7/16	1.790 (44.45)	1.470 (37.34)	3.460 (87.88)	12	10.320 (4.68)

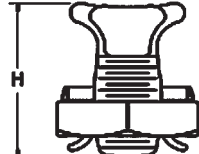
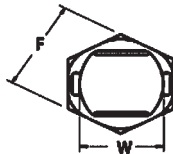
•• Not UL Listed or CSA certified for aluminum to copper connections. UL listed for copper connections only.

General Use Split Bolt Connector

BRONZE
SBN

For copper to copper conductors.

Material: Body – Copper Alloy



Product Data & Conductor Size

CATALOG NUMBER	CONDUCTOR RANGE AWG (IN.) [MM]			HARDWARE	F IN. (MM)	W IN. (MM)	H IN. (MM)	STANDARD PACK	
	CONDUCTOR RANGE OF EQUAL MAIN & TAP		MIN. TAP WITH ONE MAX. MAIN	BOLT SIZE				QTY	CARTON WEIGHT LBS. (KG)
	MIN. CU	MAX. CU							
SBN8	#10 STR. (0.116) [2.95]	#8 STR. (0.146) [3.71]	#14 STR. (0.073) [1.85]	3/8	0.500 (12.70)	0.450 (11.43)	0.850 (21.59)	100	4.000 (1.81)
SBN6	#8 STR. (0.146) [3.71]	#6 STR. (0.184) [4.67]	#14 STR. (0.073) [1.85]	7/16	0.625 (15.88)	0.580 (14.73)	1.140 (28.96)	200	10.000 (4.54)
SBN4	#8 STR. (0.146) [3.71]	#4 STR. (0.232) [5.89]	#14 STR. (0.073) [1.85]	1/2	0.688 (20.63)	0.590 (14.99)	1.200 (30.48)	100	9.000 (4.08)
SBN2	#6 STR. (0.184) [4.67]	#2 STR. (0.292) [7.42]	#14 STR. (0.073) [1.85]	5/8	0.820 (20.83)	0.720 (18.29)	1.54 (39.12)	100	11.700 (5.31)
SBN10	#4 STR. (0.232) [5.89]	1/0 STR. (0.373) [9.47]	#14 STR. (0.073) [1.85]	3/4	0.9375 (23.81)	0.810 (20.57)	1.770 (44.96)	50	8.000 (3.63)
SBN20	#2 STR. (0.292) [7.42]	2/0 STR. (0.419) [10.64]	#14 STR. (0.073) [1.85]	7/8	1.063 (26.97)	0.900 (22.86)	1.940 (49.28)	25	4.500 (2.04)
SBN250	#1 STR. (0.328) [8.33]	250 MCM (0.574) [14.58]	#8 STR. (0.146) [3.71]	1-1/8	1.360 (34.54)	1.000 (25.40)	2.220 (56.39)	25	10.000 (4.54)
SBN350	2/0 STR. (0.414) [10.52]	350 MCM (0.681) [17.30]	1/0 STR. (0.368) [9.35]	1-3/8	1.700 (43.18)	1.250 (31.75)	2.600 (65.02)	10	5.100 (2.31)
SBN500	300 MCM (0.629) [15.98]	500 MCM (0.813) [20.65]	2/0 STR. (0.414) [10.52]	1-7/16	1.820 (46.22)	1.310 (33.27)	2.830 (71.88)	8	6.000 (2.72)

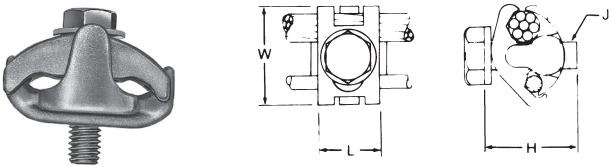
General Use Parallel Groove – Bronze Single Center Bolt

BRONZE
ST

For copper (Cu), Copperweld (CW) and guy strand (GS) connections.

Material: **Body** – High Strength Bronze Alloy
Hardware – Silicon Bronze or Stainless Steel

Options: “TP” suffix – Tin plated

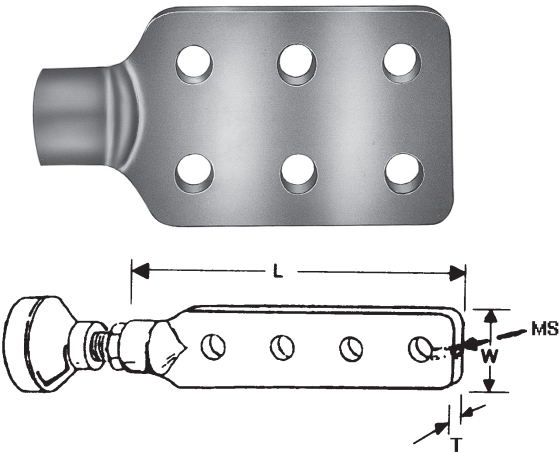


Product Data & Conductor Size

CATALOG NUMBER	CONDUCTOR RANGE AWG (IN.) [MM]			HARDWARE		L IN. (MM)	W IN. (MM)	H IN. (MM)	STANDARD PACK	
				BOLT SIZE	WRENCH SIZE				QTY	CARTON WEIGHT LBS. (KG)
	CU	CW	CW/GS							
ST3	#8 SOL. - 2/0 STR. (0.128 - 0.419) [3.25 - 10.64]	#8A - 2/0F (0.199 - 0.436) [5.05 - 11.07]	1/8 - 7/16 (0.125-0.438) [3.18-11.13]	5/16	1/2	0.875 (22.2)	1.500 (38.1)	1.500 (38.1)	48	6.500 (2.95)
ST4	#6 SOL. - 4/0 STR. (0.162 - 0.528) [4.11 - 13.41]	#6A - 4/0F (0.230 - 0.550) [5.84 - 13.97]	1/4 - 9/16 (0.250-0.562) [6.35-14.27]	3/8	9/16	0.938 (23.8)	1.875 (47.6)	1.500 (38.1)	30	12.786 (5.80)

Transformer Spade Terminals Aluminum Or Bronze

BRONZE	ALUMINUM
BXS	AXS

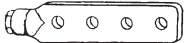
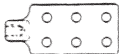
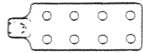
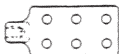
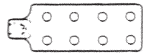
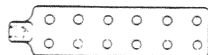
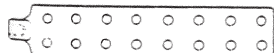


- Secured by jam nut to bushing stud.
- Recommended when copper terminals are connected (Use “AXS” style for aluminum terminals.)
- Terminal lug mounting holes are 9/16” diameter with 1-3/4” NEMA spacing. Jam nuts are usually supplied by the transformer manufacturer and are not furnished unless specified.

Material: - Bronze Alloy (tin-plated)
- Aluminum Alloy (tin-plated)

Options: “MS” suffix – To add a 1/4” – 20 tapped hole in the outer end to attach an insulated suspension support rod for mechanical support (available on terminals for 1-1/4”-12 bushing studs only)
“JN” suffix – For factory applied brass jam nut

Product Data & Conductor Size

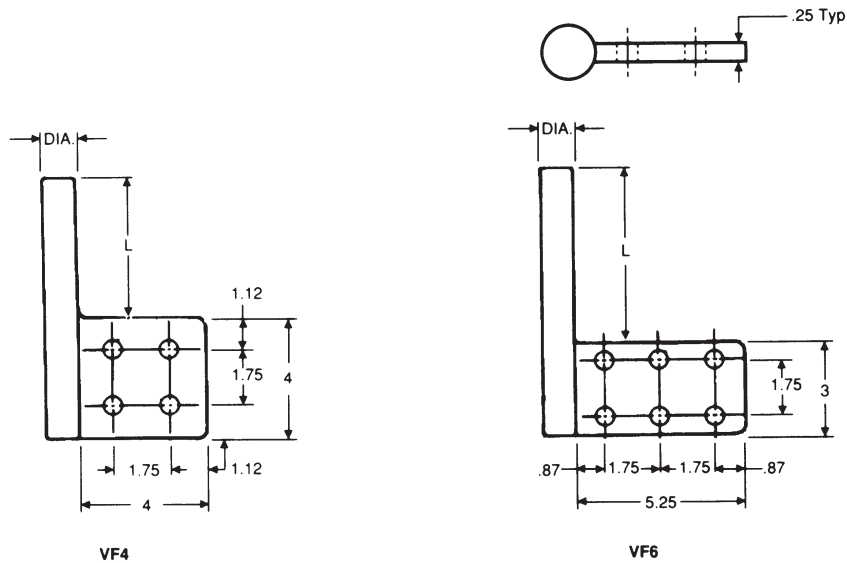
CATALOG NUMBER	X'FORMER STUD SIZE	GENERAL DESCRIPTION & FIELD APPLICATION	L IN. (MM)	W IN. (MM)	T IN. (MM)	STANDARD PACK	
						QTY	CARTON WEIGHT LBS. (KG)
 BXS582N	5/8"-11	Two Holes in Line NEMA Spaced For Use With One Hole Lugs	5.12 (130)	1.37 (35)	0.31 (8)	45	33.600 (15.24)
BXS102N	1"-14		5.06 (129)	1.93 (49)	0.34 (9)	24	33.600 (15.24)
 BXS584N	5/8"-11	Four Holes in Line NEMA Spaced For Use With One Hole Lugs	8.50 (216)	1.37 (35)	0.31 (8)	30	36.000 (16.33)
BXS104N	1"-14		8.56 (218)	1.93 (49)	0.34 (9)	18	32.400 (14.70)
AXS584NTP	5/8"-11		8.50 (216)	1.37 (35)	0.31 (8)	36	13.716 (6.22)
AXS104NTP	1"-14		8.56 (218)	2.00 (50)	0.34 (9)	24	16.800 (7.62)
 BXS582BN	5/8"-11	Two Sets of NEMA Spaced Holes Mounts Up to 4 Two-Holed Lugs	5.37 (136)	3.50 (89)	0.25 (6)	18	23.400 (10.61)
BXS102BN	1"-14		5.87 (149)	3.50 (89)	0.37 (9)	12	31.200 (14.15)
AXS582BNTP	5/8"-11		5.37 (136)	3.50 (89)	0.25 (6)	30	12.000 (5.44)
 BXS583BN	5/8"-11	Three Sets of NEMA Spaced Holes Mounts Up to 6 Two-Holed Lugs	6.62 (168)	3.50 (89)	0.37 (9)	15	39.000 (17.69)
BXS103BN	1"-14		7.00 (178)	3.50 (89)	0.37 (9)	12	32.000 (14.51)
AXS103BNTP	1"-14		7.00 (178)	3.50 (89)	0.37 (9)	18	16.200 (7.35)
 BXS584BN	5/8"-11	Four Sets of NEMA Spaced Holes Mounts Up to 8 Two-Holed Lugs	8.37 (213)	3.50 (89)	0.37 (9)	12	49.500 (22.45)
BXS104BN	1"-14		8.75 (222)	3.50 (89)	0.37 (9)	9	36.000 (16.33)
 BXS123BN	1-1/4"-12	Three Sets of NEMA Spaced Holes Mounts Up to 6 Two-Holed Lugs Or Up to 12 Two-Holed Lugs If Stacked	7.12 (181)	3.50 (89)	0.37 (9)	9	35.000 (15.88)
 BXS124BN	1-1/4"-12	Four Sets of NEMA Spaced Holes Mounts Up to 8 Two-Holed Lugs Or Up to 16 Two-Holed Lugs If Stacked	9.12 (232)	3.50 (89)	0.37 (9)	6	27.000 (12.25)
 BXS126BN	1-1/4"-12	Six Sets of NEMA Spaced Holes Mounts Up to 12 Two-Holed Lugs Or Up to 24 Two-Holed Lugs If Stacked	14.00 (356)	4.00 (102)	0.50 (13)	3	29.100 (13.20)
 BXS128BN	1-1/4"-12	Eight Sets of NEMA Spaced Holes Mounts Up to 16 Two-Holed Lugs Or Up to 32 Two-Holed Lugs If Stacked	17.50 (445)	4.00 (102)	0.50 (13)	3	39.000 (17.69)

BRONZE
VF

Overhead Transformer Flag Adapter

- Bronze terminal adapter for connecting a flat pad to NEMA secondary transformer terminal
- Optional for use with Type GTCL or GTCS terminals.

Material: - Bronze Alloy (tin-plated)

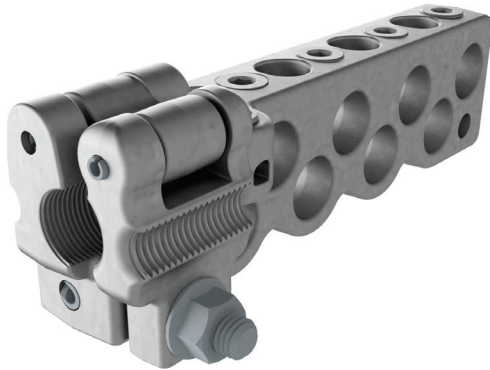


Product Data & Conductor Size						
CATALOG NUMBER	NEMA DRILLED PAD & ROD DESCRIPTION	TRANSFORMER SIZE RATING (SINGLE PHASE)	DIMENSIONS INCHES (MM)		STANDARD PACK	
			L	DIA.	QTY	CARTON WEIGHT LBS. (KG)
VF440	4 Hole 4" x 4" x 1/4" Pad	5-15 KVA	2.250 (57.15)	0.500 (12.70)	27	42.000 (19.05)
VF640	6 Hole 3" x 5-1/4" x 1/4" Pad				21	42.000 (19.05)
VF4350	4 Hole 4" x 4" x 1/4" Pad	25-50 KVA	2.750 (69.85)	0.750 (19.05)	30	66.000 (29.94)
VF6350	6 Hole 3" x 5-1/4" x 1/4" Pad				-	-
VF4500	4 Hole 4" x 4" x 1/4" Pad	75 KVA	4.000 (101.60)	0.810 (20.57)	-	-
VF6500	6 Hole 3" x 5-1/4" x 1/4" Pad				25	57.250 (25.97)
VF41000	4 Hole 4" x 4" x 1/4" Pad	100 KVA	4.000 (101.60)	1.000 (25.40)	4	12.400 (5.62)
VF61000	6 Hole 3" x 5-1/4" x 1/4" Pad				-	-

Set Screw Bar Transformer Connectors Toggle Latch

ALUMINUM
UTSB

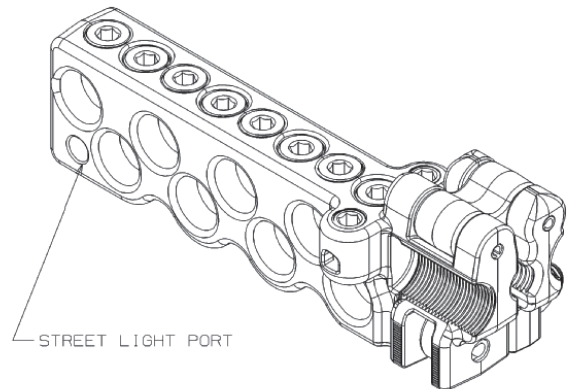
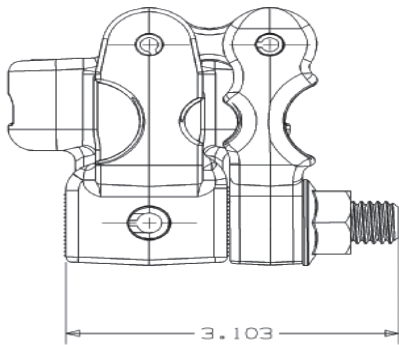
- For connecting secondary underground applications to transformer studs.
- Innovative “Toggle Latch” mechanism provides unmatched ease of installation, along with superior electrical performance.
- One part accepts both 5/8”-11 and 1”-14 threads.
- Reduced inventory; one part accepts both 5/8”-11 and 1”-14 thread transformer studs.
- Oxide Inhibiting Compound provided as standard in stud and tap holes.
- 5/16” allen set screws provide constant pressure on conductors.
- Testing meets or exceeds ANSI C119.6 Class “A” tests.
- Redundant ground ports provided for use on neutral phase connections.
- Toggle nut is 3/4” across flats, fits standard GP223 Speed Wrench.



Material: **Body** – Aluminum Alloy
Hardware – High Strength Steel
Boot/Cover – Poly-vinyl Chloride (PVC)

Options: “C” suffix – Clear cover included (i.e. UTSB8500CL)
 Cover sold separately: CTL8500

Note: Not suitable for submersible installations.



Product Data & Conductor Size									
CATALOG NUMBER	TRANS- FORMER STUD SIZES	CONDUCTOR RANGE AWG (IN.) [MM]			MAIN PORTS	STREET LIGHT PORTS	GROUND PORTS	STANDARD PACK	
		MAIN PORTS	STREET LIGHT PORT	REDUNDANT GROUND				QTY	WEIGHT LBS (KG)
UTSB8500L	5/8”-11 & 1”-14”	#6 SOL - 500 MCM (0.162 - 0.813) [4.11 - 20.65]	#12 SOL - 1/0 SOL (0.081 - 0.325) [2.06 - 8.26]	#12 SOL - #2 SOL (0.081 - 0.258) [2.06 - 6.55]	8	1	2	12	32.040 (14.53)

Set Screw Bar

Transformer Connectors Toggle Latch

ALUMINUM

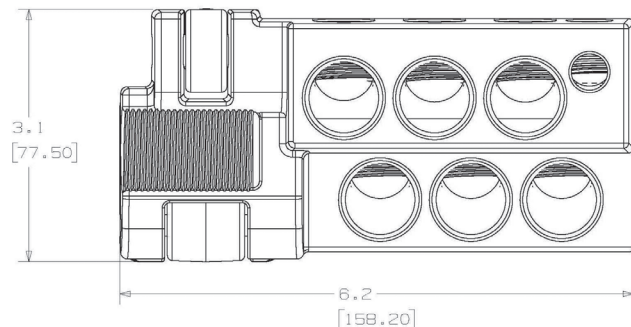
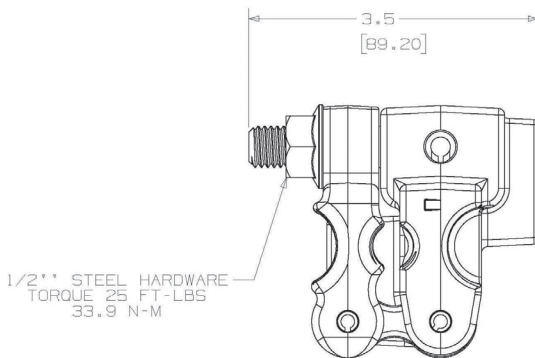
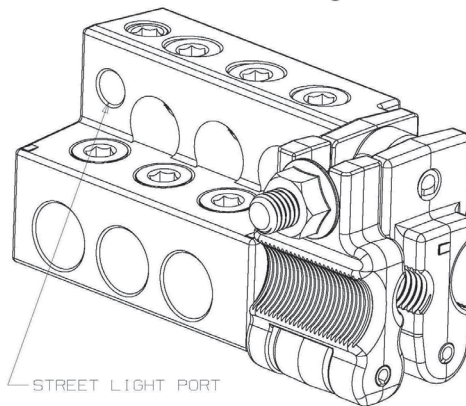
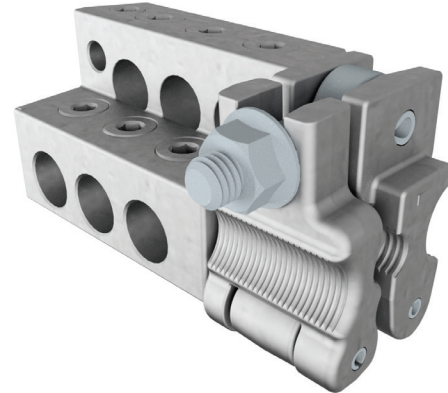
UTZB

- For connecting secondary underground applications to transformer studs.
- Innovative "Toggle Latch" mechanism provides unmatched ease of installation, along with superior electrical performance.
- Reduced inventory; one part accepts both 5/8"-11 and 1"-14 thread transformer studs.
- Oxide Inhibiting Compound provided as part of standard in stud and tap holes.
- Allen head set screws (fits 5/16" allen wrench) provide constant pressure on conductors.
- Meets or exceeds ANSI C119.6 Class "A" tests.
- Toggle nut is 3/4" across flats, fits standard GP223 Speed Wrench.

Material: **Body** - Aluminum Alloy
Set Screws - Aluminum Alloy
Hardware - High Strength Steel
Boot/Cover - Poly-vinyl Chloride (PVC)

Options: "C" suffix - Clear cover included (i.e. UTZB6500CL)
 Cover sold separately: CZTL6500

Note: Not suitable for submersible installations.



Units are expressed in inches (millimeters)

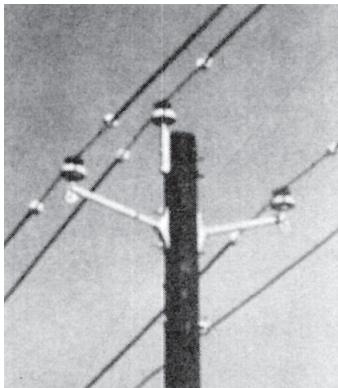
Product Data & Conductor Size

CATALOG NUMBER	TRANSFORMER STUD SIZES	CONDUCTOR RANGE		MAIN PORTS	STREET LIGHT PORTS	STANDARD PACK	
		MAIN PORTS	STREET LIGHT PORT			QTY	WEIGHT LBS (KG)
UTZB6500L	5/8"-11 & 1"-14"	#6 SOL - 500 MCM (0.162 - 0.813) [4.11 - 20.65]	#12 SOL - 1/0 SOL (0.081 - 0.325) [2.06 - 8.26]	6	1	12	31.680 (14.37)

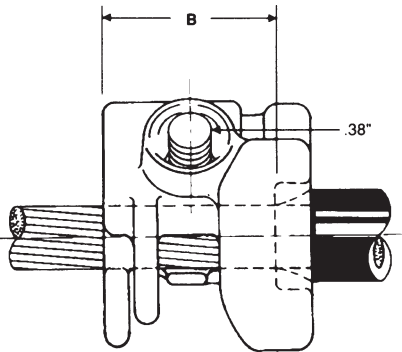
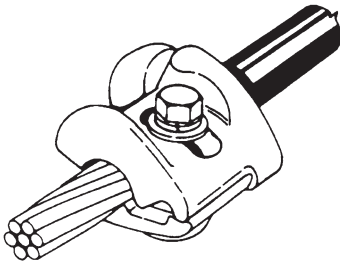
Arc Protection For Covered Primary Conductor

ALUMINUM
APD

- The APD helps prevent lightning induced burndowns of covered overhead aluminum primary conductors and allows users to comply with Article 276 of the National Electric Safety Code, 1981 Edition.
- The device protects covered conductor by shielding it from the usual concentration of arc energy generated during a lightning strike. Without the device, such arcs can puncture the conductor cover and ground to the neutral leaving a short section of conductor strands that are either completely destroyed or badly eroded and seriously weakened. (Conventional overcurrent protection equipment does not operate fast enough to protect these lightning exposed conductors.) APD lightning protectors add mass of the correct shape to the conductor in the area where it absorbs the terminus of arc energy. It is thus a partially sacrificed component during each strike yet retains enough of its original mass and configuration to accommodate several strikes without losing effectiveness or allowing the adjacent line insulator to be splattered with damaging metallic particles.
- APD lightning protectors are both laboratory tested and field proven with the same successful results. They are offered in two models. The high energy APD-80 model is designed to withstand multiple operations at 21,000 amperes fault current for ten (10) cycles without conductor damage. A low-energy APD-57 model is available for applications where fuses limit the destructive energy by clearing the fault more rapidly than circuit breakers.



Three Phase Pole Top with APD Lightning Protectors in Place. (Only one unit is required on the load side of the line at each support for a radial circuit)



Material: Castings – Aluminum Alloy
 Hardware—APD57 – Galvanized Steel
 APD80 – Stainless Steel

Options: “XB” suffix - Factory inhibited and bagged

Note: A radial circuit requires an APD protector on the load side of the insulator only, while other circuit configurations, such as loops, require that they be installed on both sides of the line insulator. In both situations, they must be installed on all conductor phases and positioned outside the end of a tie wire. The covering must be stripped away over this distance including the area within the confines of a tie wire. Since an arc from one phase to the neutral will often expand to fault all three phases, the device must be installed on all three phases.

Product Data & Conductor Size

CATALOG NUMBER	MAX. O.D. OF CABLE JACKET—INCHES (MM)	CONDUCTOR RANGE AWG (IN.) [MM]		DIMENSION B—INCHES (MM)	STANDARD PACK	
		ACSR	AAC		QTY	WEIGHT LBS. (KG)
APD57XB* (Fused circuits)	0.906 (23.01)	#2 - 4/0 (0.316 - 0.563) [8.03 - 14.3]	#1 - 4/0 MCM (0.328 - 0.528) [8.33 - 13.41]	1.060 (27.00)	60	12,000 (5.44)
APD80XB	1.200 (30.48)	1/0 - 477 (18/1) MCM (0.398 - 0.858) [10.11 - 21.79]	2/0 - 556.5 MCM (0.414 - 0.858) [10.52 - 21.79]	1.870 (48.00)	25	19,000 (8.62)

*This item is suitable for use on fused circuits only. Specifically, it should not be installed on lines protected by circuit breakers because of their relatively slow interrupting rate.

SECTION DE



| Formed Wire

Section Contents

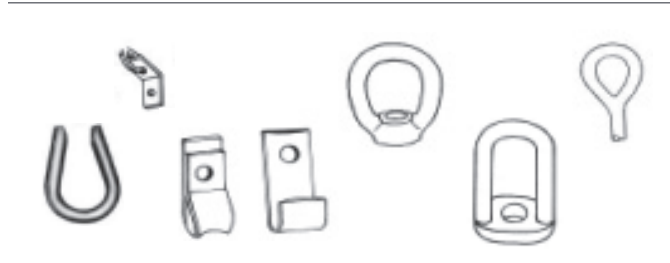
CATALOG TYPE	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.
	Guy Wire Deadends Hardware Recommendations & Dimensions	DE-1
FWDE / BDE	Deadends, Guy Wire	DE-2
AWDE	Deadends, Guy Wire Alumoweld®	DE-3
FWFDE / BFDE	Deadends, Guy Wire False Deadends	DE-4
FWLS	Splices, Guy Wire	DE-5
SGFW	Deadends, Service Grip	DE-6
DGFW	Deadends, Distribution Grip	DE-7
LDIC / LDIF / LDIJ	Insulator Tie, Top Tie	DE-8/9
TTFJ	Insulator Tie, Twin Tie	DE-10
LDID0 / LDID2	Insulator Tie, Double Support Tie	DE-11/12
LLAC / LLAF	Insulator Tie, Side Tie	DE-13/14
QWSTC / QWSTF	Insulator Tie, QUIK-WRAP™ Side Tie	DE-15/16
LLDU4 / LLDU5	Insulator Tie, Double Side Tie	DE-17/18
LRO	Insulator Tie, Spool Tie	DE-19/20
QWSP	Insulator Tie, QUIK-WRAP™ Spool Tie	DE-21/22
STT	Insulator Tie, Super Top Tie	DE-23
GJ85 / 86	Composite Cable Riser Tie	DE-24
GS900	Composite Spacer Tie	DE-25
GJ600	Composite Top Tie	DE-26
GJ800 / 810	Composite Double Pin Tie	DE-27
GJ600 / 700	Composite Side Tie	DE-28
	Formed Wire Competitor Cross Reference	DE-29 - 51

Guy Wire Deadends Hardware Recommendations & Dimensions

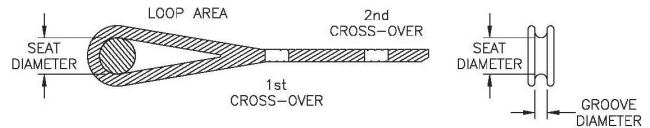
Recommended Fittings

Pole Fittings	Anchor Heads	Anchor Rods	Guy Strain Insulators
			 ANSI 54-1 54-2 54-3 54-4

Fittings We Do Not Recommend



Dimensioning



Galvanized Steel / Bezin® Deadends	Aluminumized Steel Deadends	Nominal Strand Size	Minimum Seat Diameter, 1st Cross-Over Mark	Maximum Seat Diameter, 1st Cross-Over Mark	Maximum Seat Diameter, 2nd Cross-Over Mark	Minimum Groove Di- ameter (in)	Min. Hole Diameter for Anchor Rods (in)
FWDE1102 / BDE9102		3/16	1	1-3/4	2-1/2	1/4	3/8
FWDE1103 / BDE9103		7/32	1-1/8	1-3/4	2-1/2	5/16	3/8
	AWDE4110	7#12, 6M, 3#9	1-1/8	1-3/4	2-1/2	5/16	7/16
FWDE1104 / BDE9104		1/4	1-1/8	1-3/4	2-1/2	5/16	7/16
	AWDE4113	3#8, 8M, 7#11	1-1/8	1-3/4	2-1/2	3/8	1/2
FWDE1105 / BDE9105		9/32	1-1/8	1-3/4	2-1/2	3/8	1/2
	AWDE4116	3#7, 10M, 7#10	1-1/4	1-3/4	2-1/2	3/8	9/16
FWDE1106 / BDE9106		5/16	1-1/4	1-3/4	2-1/2	3/8	9/16
	AWDE4119	3#6, 12.5M, 7#9	1-3/8	1-3/4	2-1/2	7/16	5/8
	AWDE4120	14M	1-3/8	1-3/4	2-1/2	7/16	5/8
FWDE1107 / BDE9107		3/8	1-3/8	1-3/4	2-1/2	7/16	5/8
	AWDE4122	3#5, 16M, 7#8	1-3/8	1-3/4	2-1/2	7/16	5/8
	AWDE4124	18M	1-3/8	2-3/8	2-1/2	1/2	11/16
	AWDE4125	7#7	1-3/8	2-3/8	2-1/2	1/2	11/16
FWDE1108 / BDE9108		7/16	1-3/8	2-3/8	2-1/2	1/2	11/16
	AWDE4126	20M	1-3/8	2-3/8	2-1/2	1/2	11/16
	AWDE4128	7#6	1-3/8	2-3/8	----	9/16	3/4
FWDE2115 / BDE9115		1/2	1-3/8	2-3/8	----	9/16	3/4
	AWDE4130	25M	1-1/2	2-5/8	----	5/8	15/16
	AWDE4131	7#5	1-1/2	2-5/8	----	5/8	15/16
FWDE2116 / BDE9116		9/16	1-1/2	2-5/8	----	5/8	15/16

Deadends Formed Wire Guy Wire

GALV. STEEL / BEZINAL®

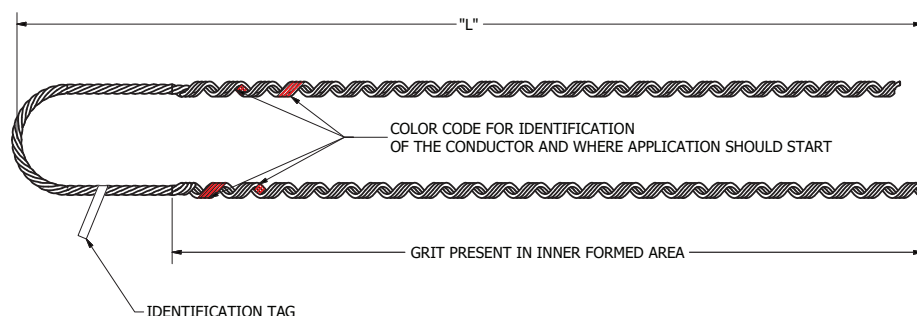
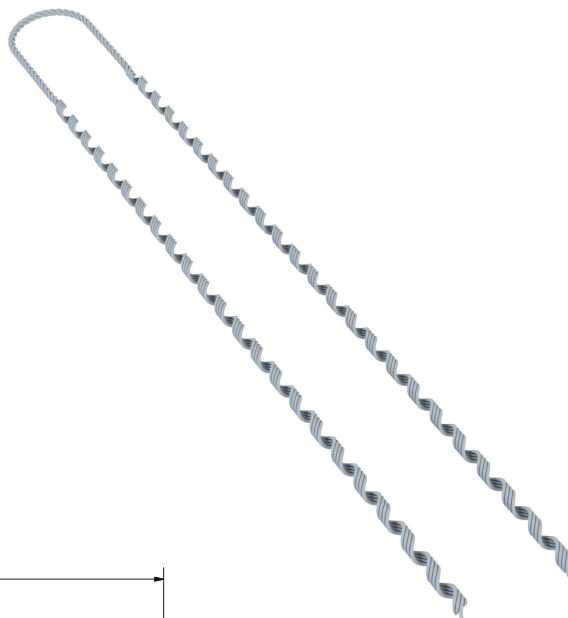
FWDE / BDE

- For deadend applications of support guy wires.
- Fargo FWDE series formed wire deadends are designed for use on all types of galvanized guy wire (EHS, High Strength, Common, Siemens-Martin, Utilities and Bell System Strand).
- Fargo BDE series formed wire deadends are designed for use on Bezinal® and other common Zinc-Aluminum coated strand.
- FWDE and BDE will hold a minimum of 100% of the guy wire rated breaking strength.

Note: Consult factory for information on other applications. Left hand lay standard.

Material: **FWDE** – EHS Steel wire, Zinc-plated, Class B coating per ASTM A641. For Class C coating, add C suffix. For FWDE1104LA, LA suffix denotes Class A coating.

BDE – Steel wire, Zinc-Aluminum mischmetal alloy plated per ASTM A855.



Product Data & Conductor Size

CATALOG NUMBER		NOMINAL SIZE	MAXIMUM RBS LB (KN)	DIAMETER RANGE		NOMINAL LENGTH (L)		CARTON QTY		COLOR CODE
				MIN	MAX	IN	MM	UNITS	WEIGHT LBS. (KG)	
FWDE1102	BDE9102	3/16	3,990 (17.7)	0.174 (4.41)	0.203 (5.16)	20	508	150	30 (13.6)	Red
FWDE1103	BDE9103	7/32	5,400 (24.0)	0.204 (5.18)	0.230 (5.84)	24	610	50	19 (8.6)	Green
FWDE1104**	BDE9104	1/4	6,650 (29.6)	0.231 (5.87)	0.259 (6.58)	25	635	50	24 (10.9)	Yellow
FWDE1104LA		1/4	6,650 (29.6)	0.231 (5.87)	0.259 (6.58)	25	635	100	24 (10.9)	Yellow
FWDE1105	BDE9105	9/32	8,950 (39.8)	0.260 (6.60)	0.291 (7.39)	28	711	50	26 (11.8)	Blue
FWDE1106**	BDE9106	5/16	11,200 (49.8)	0.292 (7.42)	0.336 (8.53)	31	787	50	41 (18.6)	Black
FWDE1107**	BDE9107	3/8	15,400 (68.5)	0.337 (8.56)	0.394 (10.01)	35	891	50	53 (24.0)	Orange
FWDE1108**	BDE9108	7/16	20,800 (92.5)	0.395 (10.03)	0.474 (12.04)	38	965	25	36 (16.3)	Green
FWDE2115	BDE9115	1/2	26,900 (119.7)	0.475 (12.07)	0.515 (13.08)	49	1245	20	67 (30.4)	Blue
FWDE2116	BDE9116	9/16	35,000 (155.7)	0.516 (13.11)	0.570 (14.48)	55	1397	10	48 (21.8)	Yellow

NOTES: All dimensions: inches (mm) unless otherwise noted.
Bezinal is a registered trademark of Bekaert Company
** RUS Technically Accepted.

Deadends Formed Wire Guy Wire Alumoweld®

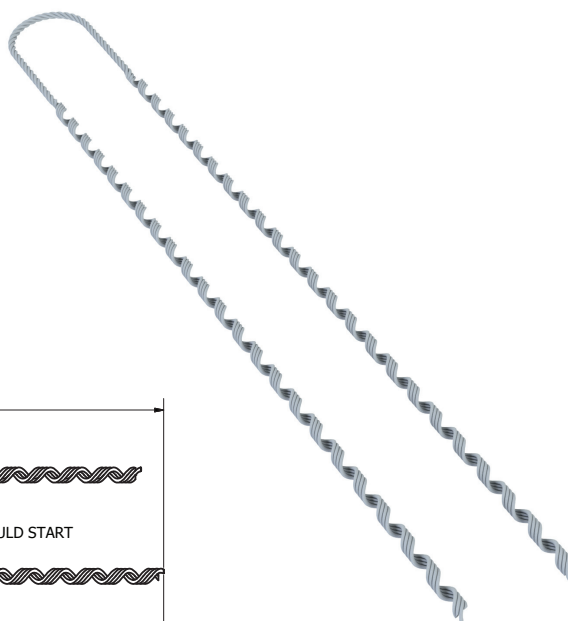
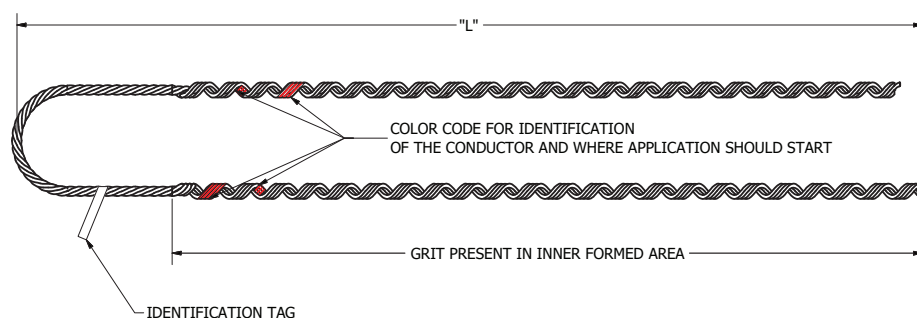
ALUMINUM / STEEL

AWDE

- For deadend applications of support guy wires.
- Fargo AWDE series formed wire deadends are designed for use on Alumoweld® and other common Aluminum coated steel guy wire.
- AWDE will hold a minimum of 100% of the guy wire rated breaking strength.

Note: Consult factory for information on other applications.
Left hand lay standard.

Material: Steel wire, Aluminum-clad per ASTM B415.



Product Data & Conductor Size

CATALOG NUMBER	NOMINAL SIZE	MAXIMUM RBS LB (KN)	DIAMETER RANGE		NOMINAL LENGTH (L)		CARTON QTY		COLOR CODE
			MIN	MAX	IN	MM	UNITS	WEIGHT LBS. (KG)	
AWDE4108	4M, 3#10	4532 (20.1)	.204 (5.18)	.230 (5.842)	21	533	50	16 (7.3)	Green
AWDE4110 **	6M, 3#9	6,000 (26.7)	0.231 (5.87)	0.259 (6.58)	22	559	50	20 (9.1)	Yellow
AWDE4113 **	3#8, 8M	8,000 (35.6)	0.260 (6.60)	0.291 (7.39)	24	610	50	20 (9.1)	Blue
AWDE4116 **	3#7, 10M, 7#10	10,000 (44.5)	0.292 (7.42)	0.336 (8.53)	26	660	50	30 (13.6)	Black
AWDE4119 **	3#6, 12.5M, 7#9	12,500 (55.6)	0.337 (8.56)	0.360 (9.14)	29	737	50	33 (14.8)	Yellow
AWDE4120 **	14M	14,000 (62.3)	0.361 (9.17)	0.384 (9.75)	31	787	50	53 (24.0)	Blue
AWDE4122 **	3#5, 16M, 7#8	16,000 (71.2)	0.385 (9.78)	0.410 (10.41)	32	813	50	55 (25.0)	Orange
AWDE4124	18M	18,000 (80.1)	0.411 (10.44)	0.430 (10.92)	34	864	25	29 (132)	Black
AWDE4125	7#7	20,000 (89.0)	0.431 (10.95)	0.474 (12.04)	36	914	25	32 (14.5)	Green
AWDE4126 **	20M	20,000 (89.0)	0.431 (10.95)	0.474 (12.04)	36	914	10	22 (10.0)	Yellow
AWDE4128	7#6	22,730 (101.1)	0.475 (12.07)	0.515 (13.08)	40	1016	10	23 (10.5)	Blue
AWDE4130	25M	25,000 (111.2)	0.516 (13.11)	0.535 (13.59)	43	1092	10	31 (14.1)	Red
AWDE4131	7#5	27,030 (120.2)	0.536 (13.61)	0.570 (14.48)	45	1143	10	32 (14.5)	Yellow

NOTES: All dimensions: inches (mm) unless otherwise noted.
Alumoweld is a registered trademark of AFL Corporation.
** RUS Technically Accepted.

Deadends Formed Wire Guy Wire False Deadends

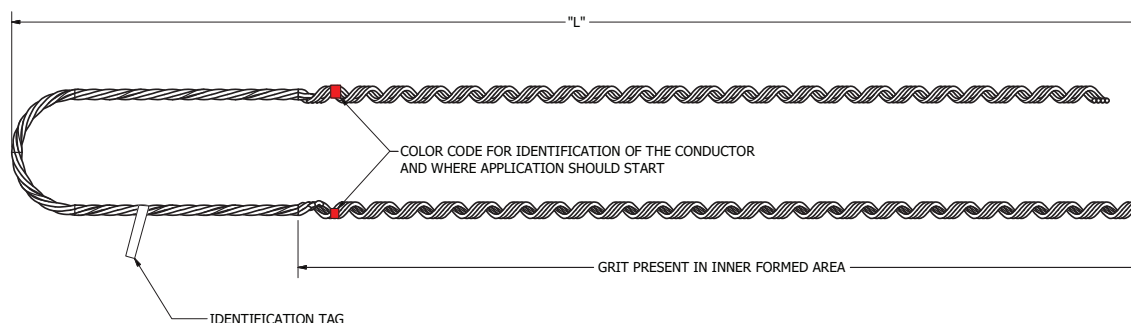
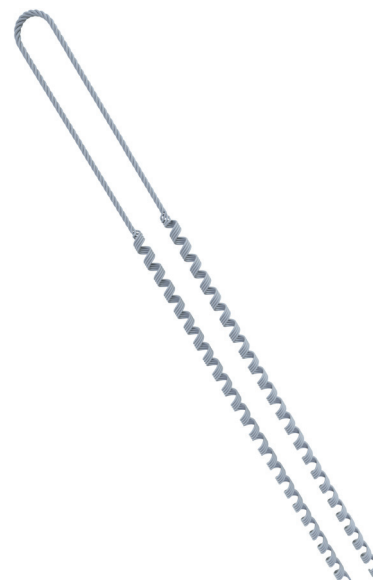
GALV. STEEL / BEZINAL®

FWFDE / BFDE

- For false deadend applications of support guy wires. The extended loop region provides clearance for the support guy wire to exit the connector and continue beyond the deadend location.
- Fargo FWFDE series formed wire false deadends are designed for use on all types of galvanized guy wire (EHS, High Strength, Common, Siemens-Martin, Utilities and Bell System Strand).
- Fargo BFDE series formed wire false deadends are designed for use on Bezinal® and other common Zinc-Aluminum coated strand.
- FWFDE and BFDE will hold a minimum of 100% of the guy wire rated breaking strength.

Note: Consult factory for information on other applications.
Left hand lay standard.

Material: **FWFDE** - EHS Steel wire, Zinc-plated, Class B coating per ASTM A641.
BFDE - Steel wire, Zinc-Aluminum mischmetal alloy plated per ASTM A855



Product Data & Conductor Size

CATALOG NUMBER		NOMINAL SIZE	MAXIMUM RBS LB (KN)	DIAMETER RANGE		NOMINAL LENGTH (L)		CARTON QTY		COLOR CODE
				MIN	MAX	IN	MM	UNITS	WEIGHT LBS. (KG)	
FWFDE1104	BFDE9104	1/4	6,650 (29.6)	0.231 (5.87)	0.259 (6.58)	36	914	25	20 (9.1)	Yellow
FWFDE1106	BFDE9106	5/16	11,200 (49.8)	0.292 (7.42)	0.336 (8.53)	39	991	25	25 (11.3)	Black
FWFDE1107	BFDE9107	3/8	15,400 (68.5)	0.337 (8.56)	0.394 (10.01)	42	1067	25	34 (15.4)	Orange
FWFDE1108	BFDE9108	7/16	20,800 (92.5)	0.395 (10.03)	0.474 (12.04)	48	1219	20	50 (22.7)	Green

NOTES: All dimensions: inches (mm) unless otherwise noted.
Bezinal is a registered trademark of Bekaert Company

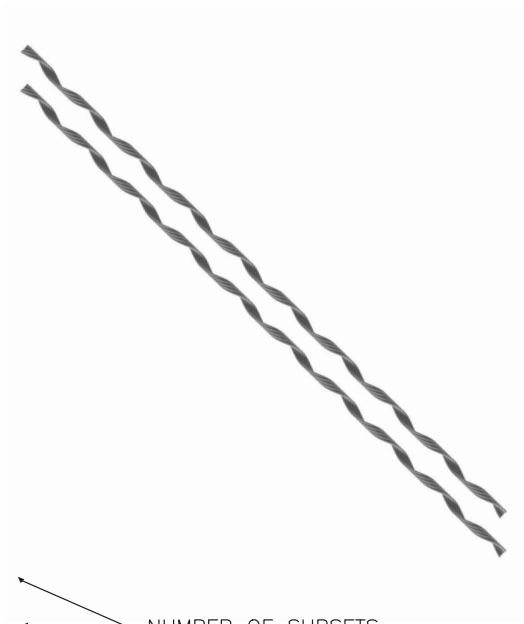
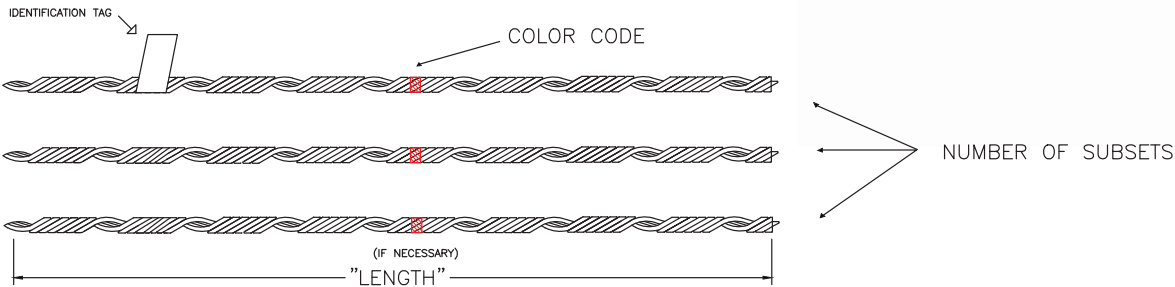
Splices Formed Wire Guy Wire

GALV. STEEL
FWLS

- For repairing damaged or severed guy wire or messenger cable.
- Do not use FWLS splices on overhead shield wires.
- Fargo FWLS series formed wire are designed for use on all types of galvanized guy wire (EHS, High Strength, Common, Siemens-Martin, Utilities, and Bell System Strand).
- FWLS will hold a minimum of 100% of the guy wire rated breaking strength (ultimate strength) when centered over the severed or point of damage.

Note: Consult factory for information on other applications.
Left hand lay standard.

Material: EHS Steel wire, Zinc-plated, Class B coating per ASTM A641.



Product Data & Conductor Size

CATALOG NUMBER	NOMINAL SIZE	MAXIMUM RBS LB (KN)	NUMBER OF SUB- SETS	DIAMETER RANGE IN (MM)		NOMINAL LENGTH (L)		CARTON QTY		COLOR CODE
				MIN	MAX	IN	MM	UNITS	WEIGHT LBS. (KG)	
FWLS2102	3/16 (3W & 7W)	3,990 (17.7)	2	0.174 (4.41)	0.203 (5.16)	27	685	100	30 (13.6)	Red
FWLS2103	7/32 (7W)	5,400 (24.0)	2	0.204 (5.18)	0.230 (5.84)	29	737	100	36 (16.3)	Green
FWLS2104	1/4 (3W & 7W)	6,650 (29.6)	2	0.231 (5.87)	0.259 (6.58)	35	889	50	34 (15.4)	Yellow
FWLS2105	9/32 (7W)	8,950 (39.8)	2	0.260 (6.60)	0.291 (7.39)	38	965	50	36 (16.3)	Blue
FWLS2106	5/16 (3W & 7W)	11,200 (49.8)	2	0.292 (7.42)	0.336 (8.53)	42	1067	50	46 (20.8)	Black
FWLS2107	3/8 (3W & 7W)	15,400 (68.5)	3	0.337 (8.56)	0.394 (10.01)	50	1270	25	38 (17.2)	Orange
FWLS2108	7/16 (7W)	20,800 (92.5)	3	0.395 (10.03)	0.474 (12.04)	56	1422	25	58 (26.3)	Green
FWLS2109	1/2 (7W & 19W)	26,900 (119.7)	3	0.475 (12.07)	0.515 (13.08)	63	1600	10	36 (16.3)	Blue
FWLS2110	9/16 (7W & 19W)	35,000 (155.7)	3	0.516 (13.11)	0.570 (14.48)	71	1803	10	52 (23.5)	Yellow

NOTES: All dimensions: inches (mm) unless otherwise noted.

Deadends Formed Wire Service Grip

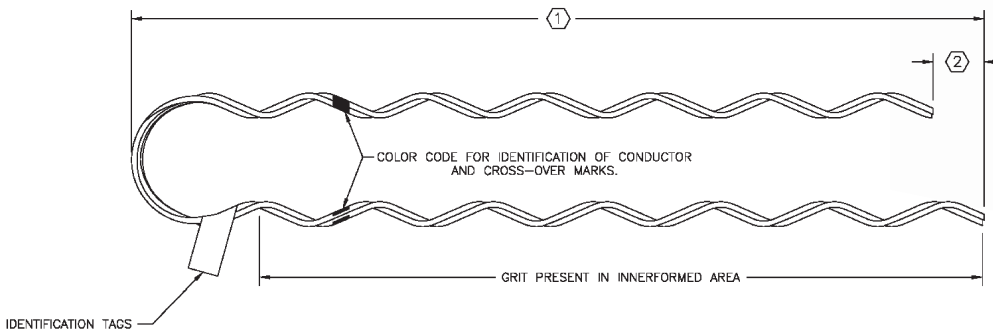
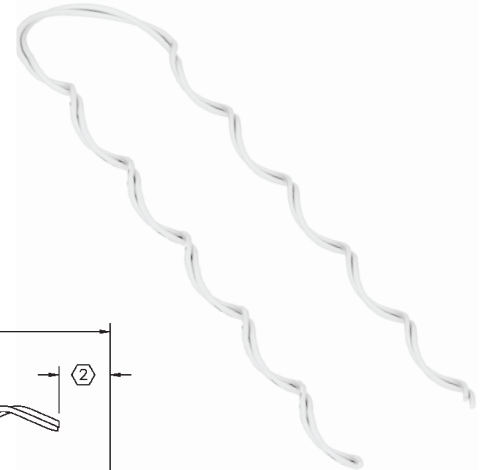
ALUMINUM / STEEL

SGFW

- For deadend applications of neutral messengers used in making service drops.
- Fargo SGFW series formed wire deadends are designed for use on self-supporting cables (ACSR, AAC, AAAC).
- SGFW deadends will hold a minimum of 50% of the cable (RBS) rated breaking strength.

Note: Consult factory for information on other applications.
Left hand lay standard.

Material: Steel wire, Aluminum-clad per ASTM B415.



Product Data & Conductor Size

CATALOG NUMBER	NOMINAL CONDUCTOR SIZE				DIAMETER RANGE		NOMINAL LENGTH (L)		CARTON QTY		"COLOR CODE"
	ACSR	AAC	AAAC	COMP.	MIN	MAX	IN	MM	UNITS	"WEIGHT LBS (KG)"	
SGFW4500	#6 (6/1)	#6 (7str)	#6 (7str)	#6 (6/1) #6 (7str) #5 (sol)	0.169 (4.29)	0.198 (5.04)	11.000	279.40	300	24 (10.9)	BLUE
SGFW4501	#5 (6/1)	#4 (sol)	#5 (7str)	#4 (7str) #4 (sol)	0.199 (5.05)	0.224 (5.70)	12.000	304.80	300	25 (11.4)	WHITE
SGFW4502 **	#4 (6/1) #4 (7/1)	#4 (7w)	#4 (7str)	#4 (6/1) #4 (7/1)	0.225 (5.71)	0.257 (6.54)	13.000	330.20	300	32 (14.5)	ORANGE
SGFW4503	#3 (6/1)	#3 (7str)	#3 (7str)	#3 (6/1) #2 (7str) #2 (sol) #1 (sol)	0.258 (6.55)	0.289 (7.35)	14.000	355.60	200	24 (10.9)	BLACK
SGFW4504 **	#2 (6/1) #2 (7/1)	#2 (7str)	#2 (7str)	#2 (7str)	0.290 (7.35)	0.325 (8.27)	15.000	381.00	200	32 (14.5)	RED
SGFW4505	#1 (6/1)	#1 (7str)	#1 (7str)	#1 (6/1) 1/0 (7str) 1/0 (19str)	0.326 (8.28)	0.360 (9.15)	17.000	431.80	200	28 (12.7)	GREEN
SGFW4506 **	1/0 (6/1)	1/0 (7str)	1/0 (7str)	1/0 (7str)	0.361 (9.16)	0.400 (10.17)	19.000	482.60	100	29 (13.2)	YELLOW
SGFW4507 **	2/0 (6/1)	2/0 (7str)	2/0 (7str)	2/0 (7str)	0.401 (10.18)	0.450 (11.44)	21.000	533.40	100	34 (15.5)	BLUE
SGFW4508	3/0 (6/1)	3/0 (7str)	3/0 (7str)	3/0 (6/1) 4/0 (7str) 4/0 (19str)	0.451 (11.45)	0.511 (12.97)	12.000	584.20	100	31 (14.1)	ORANGE
SGFW4509 **	4/0 (6/1)	4/0 (7str)	4/0 (7str)	4/0 (6/1)	0.511 (12.97)	0.580 (14.74)	26.000	660.40	100	41 (18.6)	RED

NOTES: All dimensions: inches (mm) unless otherwise noted.
** RUS Technically Accepted.

Deadends Formed Wire Distribution Grip

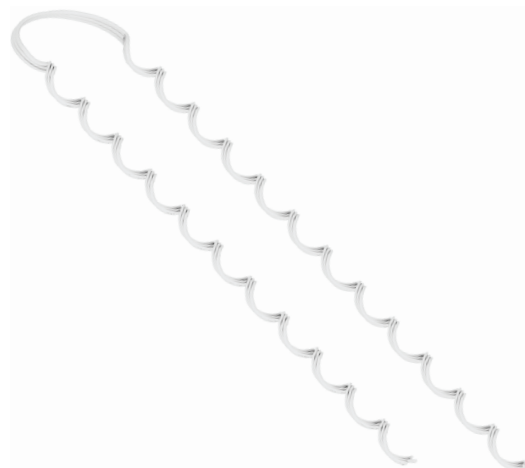
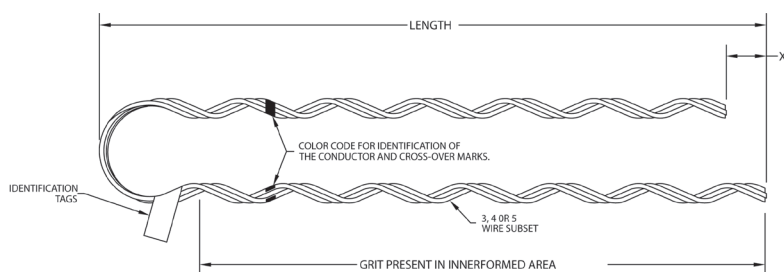
ALUMINUM / STEEL

DGFW

- For deadending bare or plastic jacketed conductor on primaries, secondaries, and substation feeder applications.
- Fargo DGFW series formed wire deadends are designed for use with ACSR, AAC, AAAC, Compacted ACSR and AWAC®.
- DGFW deadends will hold a minimum of 60% of the cable (RBS) rated breaking strength.

Note: Consult factory for information on other applications. Right hand lay standard.

Material: Steel wire, Aluminum-clad per ASTM B415.



Product Data & Conductor Size

CATALOG NUMBER	NOMINAL CONDUCTOR SIZE					DIAMETER RANGE		NOMINAL LENGTH (L)	CARTON QTY		COLOR CODE
	ACSR	AAC	AAAC	COMP ACSR	AWAC*	MIN	MAX		UNITS	WIEGHT LBS (KG)	
DGFW4554	#6 (6/1)	#6, 7W	#6, 7W	#6 (6/1)		0.182 (4.62)	0.203 (5.15)	16.000 (406)	100	13.4 (6.1)	BLUE
DGFW4541	#4 (6/1) #4 (7/1)	#4, 7W	#4, 7W	#4 (6/1)	#4 (6/1)	0.229 (5.81)	0.257 (6.53)	16.900 (430)	100	17.9 (8.1)	ORANGE
DGFW4542	#2 (6/1) #2 (7/1)	#2, 7W	#2, 7W	#2 (6/1)	#2 (6/1), #3 (5/2)	0.290 (7.36)	0.325 (8.27)	24.000 (610)	100	30.6 (13.9)	RED
DGFW4543	#1 (6/1)	#1, 7W	#1, 7W	#1 (6/1)	#1 (6/1), #2 (5/2)	.326 (8.28)	.364 (9.25)	26.000 (660)	50	25.5 (11.6)	GREEN
DGFW4544	1/0 (6/1)	1/0, 7W	1/0, 7W	1/0 (6/1)	1/0 (6/1), #1 (5/2)	0.365 (9.27)	0.409 (10.40)	26.400 (671)	50	27.2 (12.4)	YELLOW
DGFW4545	2/0 (6/1)	2/0, 7W	2/0, 7W	2/0 (6/1)	2/0 (6/1), 1/0 (5/2)	0.410 (10.41)	0.460 (11.69)	27.900 (710)	50	29.2 (13.3)	BLUE
DGFW4546	3/0 (6/1)	3/0, 7W	3/0, 7W	3/0 (6/1)	3/0 (6/1), 2/0 (5/2)	0.461 (11.70)	0.516 (13.12)	32.500 (825)	25	21.0 (9.5)	ORANGE
DGFW4547	4/0 (6/1)	4/0, 7W	4/0, 7W	4/0 (6/1)	4/0 (6/1), 3/0 (5/2)	0.517 (13.13)	0.577 (14.67)	34.000 (865)	25	60.0 (27.3)	RED
DGFW4548	266.8 (18/1) 266.8 (26/7) 300 (18/1)	266.8 19W 266.8 37W 300 19W 300 37W	266.8 19W	300 (18/1) 336.4 (18/1)	266.8 (18/1)	.578 (14.68)	.653 (16.60)	35.000 (889)	25	34.0 (865)	BLACK
DGFW4549	300 (26/7) 300 (30/7) 336.4 (18/1) 336.4 (36/1) 336.4 (26/7) 397.5 (36/1)	336.4 19 W, 336.4 37W, 350 19W, 350 37W, 397.5 19W, 397.5 37W, 400 19W, 400 37W	336.4, 7W	397.5 (18/1)	336.4 (18/1)	0.654 (16.61)	0.739 (18.77)	38.600 (980)	25	52.7 (24.0)	GREEN

NOTES: All dimensions: inches (mm) unless otherwise noted.
AWAC is a registered trademark of Copperweld Co.

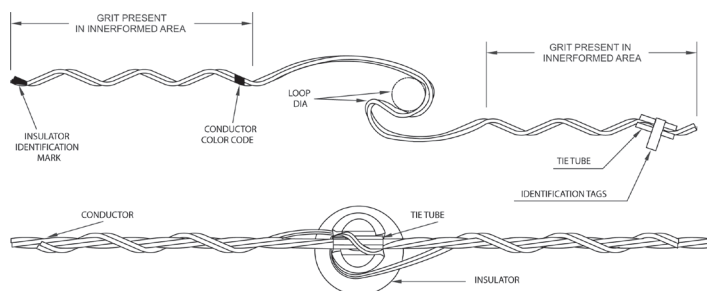
Top Tie Formed Wire Insulator Tie

ALUMINUM / STEEL
LDIC / LDIF / LDIJ

- For securing conductor in the top groove of interchangeable headstyle insulators.
- Fargo LDIC, LDIF, and LDIJ series formed wire distribution ties are designed for use with ACSR, AAC, AAAC, AWAC®, Compacted ACSR & Compacted AAC.
- **LDIC** for C-Neck insulators (2-1/4 neck diameter; ANSI Class 55-2 & 55-3 Insulators)
- **LDIF** for F-Neck insulators (2-7/8 neck diameter; ANSI Class 55-4, 55-5, 57-1, 57-2 & 57-3 Insulators)
- **LDIJ** for J-Neck insulators (3-1/2 neck diameter; ANSI Class 55-6, 55-7 & 56-1 Insulators)

Note: Consult factory for information on other applications.
Add NT suffix for no tie tube (Pad). Example: LDIF4605ASNT.
Right hand lay standard.

Material: Wire – Aluminum Clad Steel per ASTM B415
Tie Tube – Rubber



Product Data & Conductor Size

CATALOG NUMBER	INSULATOR NECK SIZE	NOMINAL CONDUCTOR SIZE			DIAMETER RANGE		APPLIED LENGTH	CARTON QTY		INSU- LATOR IDENT. MARK	CONDUCT. COLOR CODE
		ACSR	AAC	AAAC	MIN	MAX		UNITS	WIEGHT LBS (KG)		
9/16 Minimum Groove Radius											
LDIC4000AS	C	#6 (6/1)	#4 (7W) C*		0.190 (4.83)	0.215 (5.46)	24.000 (609.60)	100	17 (7.7)	BLACK	BLUE
LDIF4500AS	F						25.000 (635.00)		18 (8.2)	YELLOW	
LDIC4001AS	C	#4 (6/1) C* #4 (7/1) C*	#4 (7W)		0.216 (5.47)	0.244 (6.21)	25.000 (635.00)	100	18 (8.2)	BLACK	BROWN
LDIF4501AS	F						26.000 (660.40)		19 (8.6)	YELLOW	
LDIC4002AS	C	#4 (6/1) #4 (7/1)	#3 (7W)	#4 (7W)	0.245 (6.23)	0.277 (7.05)	26.000 (660.40)	100	18 (8.2)	BLACK	ORANGE
LDIF4502AS	F						27.000 (685.80)		19 (8.6)	YELLOW	
LDIJ4602AS	J						28.000 (711.20)		25 (11.4)	GREEN	
LDIC4003AS	C		#2 (7W)	#3 (7W)	0.278 (7.06)	0.315 (8.01)	26.000 (660.40)	100	18 (8.2)	BLACK	PURPLE
LDIF4503AS	F						29.000 (736.60)		20 (9.1)	YELLOW	
LDIC4004AS	C	#2 (6/1) #2 (7/1) #1 (6/1)	#1 (7W) #1 (19W)	#2 (7W)	0.316 (8.03)	0.357 (9.08)	28.000 (711.20)	100	19 (8.6)	BLACK	RED
LDIF4504AS	F						31.000 (787.40)		20 (9.1)	YELLOW	
LDIJ4604AS	J						32.000 (812.80)		29 (13.2)	GREEN	

NOTES: All dimensions: inches (mm) unless otherwise noted.

Top Tie Formed Wire Insulator Tie (continued)

ALUMINUM / STEEL
LDIC / LDIF / LDIJ

Product Data & Conductor Size

CATALOG NUMBER	INSULATOR NECK SIZE	NOMINAL CONDUCTOR SIZE			DIAMETER RANGE		APPLIED LENGTH	CARTON QTY		INSULATOR IDENT. MARK	CONDUCT. COLOR CODE
		ACSR	AAC	AAAC	MIN	MAX		UNITS	WIEGHT LBS (KG)		
LDIC4005AS	C	1/0 (6/1)	1/0 (7W) 1/0 (19W)	1/0 (7W)	0.358 (9.09)	0.405 (10.30)	30.000 (762.00)	100	20 (9.1)	BLACK	YELLOW
LDIF4505AS	F						32.000 (812.80)		21 (9.5)	YELLOW	
LDIJ4605AS	J						33.000 (838.20)		31 (14.1)	GREEN	
LDIC4006AS	C	2/0 (6/1)	2/0 (7W) 2/0 (19W)	2/0 (7W)	0.406 (10.31)	0.459 (11.67)	25.000 (635.00)	50	17 (7.7)	BLACK	BLUE
LDIF4506AS	F						26.000 (660.40)		18 (8.2)	YELLOW	

9/16 Minimum Groove Radius (Continued)

LDIC4007AS	C	3/0 (6/1)	3/0 (7W) 3/0 (19W)	3/0 (7W)	0.460 (11.68)	0.520 (13.21)	25.000 (635.00)	50	17 (7.7)	BLACK	ORANGE
LDIF4507AS	F						27.000 (685.80)		18 (8.2)	YELLOW	
LDIC4008AS	C	4/0 (6/1)	4/0 (7W) 4/0 (19W) 266.8 (7W)	4/0 (7W)	0.521 (13.23)	0.588 (14.95)	28.000 (711.20)	50	18 (8.2)	BLACK	RED
LDIF4508AS	F						29.000 (736.60)		19 (8.6)	YELLOW	
LDIC4009AS	C	266.8 (18/1) 266.8 (26/7)	266.8 (19W) 266.8 (37W) 336.4 (19W)		0.589 (14.95)	0.665 (16.90)	30.000 (762.00)	50	18 (8.2)	BLACK	PURPLE
LDIF4509AS	F						32.000 (812.80)		19 (8.6)	YELLOW	
LDIJ4609AS	J						33.000 (838.20)		22 (10.0)	GREEN	
LDIC4010AS	C	336.4 (18/1) 336.4 (26/7) 397.5 (18/1)	350 (19W) 397.5 (37W)		0.666 (16.91)	0.755 (19.19)	31.000 (787.40)	50	19 (8.6)	BLACK	BROWN
LDIF4510AS	F						32.000 (812.80)		20 (9.1)	YELLOW	
LDIJ4610AS	J						33.000 (838.20)		23 (10.5)	GREEN	
LDIC4011AS	C	397.5 (24/7) 397.5 (26/7) 477 (18/1) 477 (24/7) 477 (26/7)	450 (19W) 477 (19W) 477 (37W) 500 (19W) 500 (37W) 556.5 (19W) 556.5 (37W)		0.756 (19.20)	0.858 (21.79)	32.000 (812.80)	50	19 (8.6)	BLACK	RED
LDIF4511AS	F						33.000 (838.20)		20 (9.1)	YELLOW	
LDIJ4611AS	J						34.000 (863.60)		27 (12.3)	GREEN	

5/8 Minimum Groove Radius

LDIC4012AS	C	556.5 (18/1) 556.5 (24/7) 556.5 (26/7) 636 (18/1)	636 (37W) 700 (37W) 700 (61W)		0.859 (21.81)	0.968 (24.60)	34.000 (863.60)	50	20 (9.1)	BLACK	BLUE
LDIF4512AS	F						35.000 (889.00)		21 (9.5)	YELLOW	
LDIJ4612AS	J						36.000 (914.40)		27 (12.3)	GREEN	

3/4 Minimum Groove Radius

LDIC4013AS	C	636 (24/7) 636 (26/7) 715.5 (24/7) 795 (36/1) 795 (45/7) 795 (54/7)	795 (37W) 795 (61W)		0.969 (24.61)	1.096 (27.85)	37.000 (939.80)	50	21 (9.5)	BLACK	GREEN
LDIF4513AS	F						38.000 (965.20)		22 (10.0)	YELLOW	
LDIC4014AS	C	795 (26/7) 954 (36/1) 954 (54/7) 1033.5 (45/7) 1033.5 (54/7)	1033.5 (37W) 1033.5 (61W)		1.097 (27.86)	1.240 (31.50)	40.000 (1016.00)	50	22 (10.0)	BLACK	YELLOW
LDIF4514AS	F						41.000 (1041.40)		23 (10.5)	YELLOW	

NOTES: All dimensions: inches (mm) unless otherwise noted.

Twin Tie Formed Wire Insulator Tie

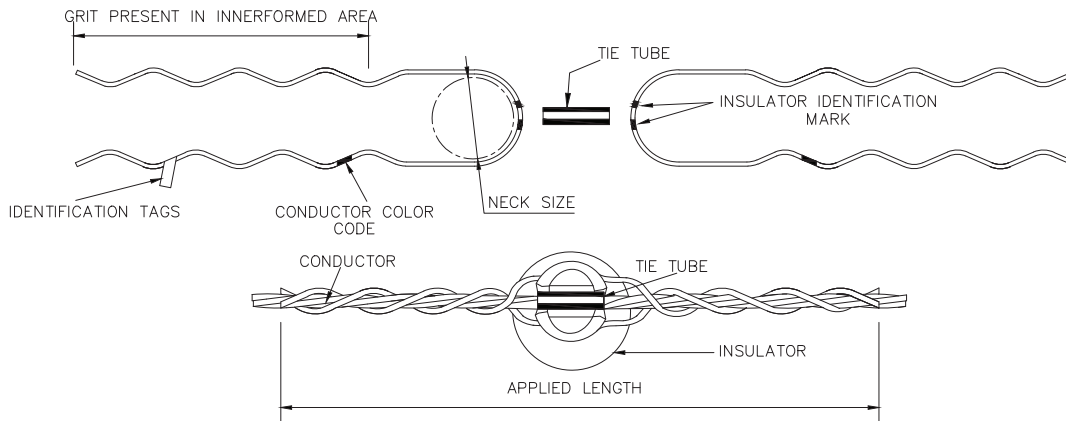
ALUMINUM / STEEL

TTFJ

- For securing conductor in the top groove of interchangeable headstyle insulators. This type of tie can be used on line angles up to 10 degrees with the insulator in a vertical orientation. Larger angles can be accommodated by modifying the cant of the insulator off vertical. A combination of tie styles can affect line angles as well.
- Fargo TTFJ series formed wire twin ties are designed for use with ACSR, AAC, AAAC, Compacted ACSR, Compacted AAC & AWAC®.
- For use on F-Neck (2-7/8 neck diameter; ANSI Class 55-4, 55-5, 57-1, 57-2 & 57-3 Insulators) and J-Neck (3-1/2 neck diameter; ANSI Class 55-6, 55-7 & 56-1 Insulators) interchangeable headstyle insulators.

Note: Consult factory for information on other applications. Right hand lay standard.

Material: **Wire** – Aluminum Clad Steel per ASTM B415
Tie Tube – Rubber



Product Data & Conductor Size

CATALOG NUMBER	NOMINAL CONDUCTOR SIZE			DIAMETER RANGE		APPROX. APPLIED LENGTH	CARTON QTY		INSULATOR IDENT. MARK	CONDUCT. COLOR CODE
	ACSR	AAC	AAAC	MIN	MAX		UNITS	WT LBS (KG)		
9/16 Minimum Groove Radius										
TTFJ205	1/0 (6/1)	1/0 (7W) 1/0 (19W)	1/0 (7W)	0.358 (9.09)	0.405 (10.30)	27 (686)	50	27 (12.3)	YELLOW/ GREEN	YELLOW
TTFJ206	2/0 (6/1)	2/0 (7W) 2/0 (19W)	2/0 (7W)	0.406 (10.31)	0.459 (11.66)	28 (711)	50	28 (12.7)	YELLOW/ GREEN	BLUE
TTFJ208	4/0 (6/1)	4/0 (7W) 4/0 (19W) 266.8 (7W)	4/0 (7W)	0.521 (13.23)	0.588 (14.95)	30 (762)	50	30 (13.6)	YELLOW/ GREEN	RED
TTFJ210	336.4 (18/1) 336.4 (26/7)	397.5 (19W) 400 (19W) 400 (37W)		0.666 (16.91)	0.755 (19.19)	33 (838)	50	33 (15.0)	YELLOW/ GREEN	BROWN

NOTES: All dimensions: inches (mm) unless otherwise noted.
AWAC is a registered trademark of Copperweld Co.

Double Support Tie Formed Wire Insulator Tie

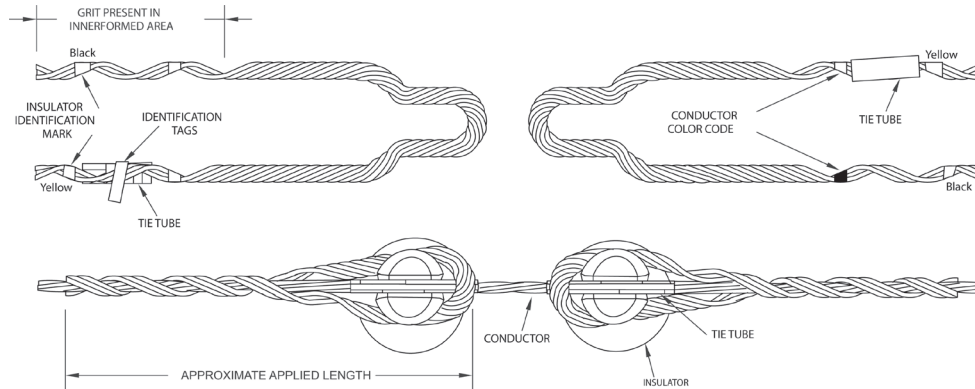
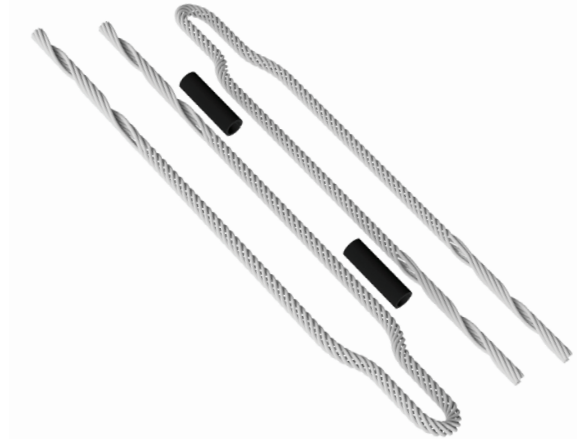
ALUMINUM ALLOY

LDID0 / LDID2

- For securing conductor in the top groove of interchangeable headstyle insulators. This type of tie should not be used on line angles over 10 degrees with the insulator in a vertical orientation.
- Fargo LDID0 and LDID2 series formed wire distribution ties are designed for use with ACSR, AAC, AAAC, AWAC®, Compacted ACSR & Compacted AAC.
- **LDID0** for C-Neck insulators (2-1/4 neck diameter; ANSI Class 55-2 & 55-3 Insulators) and F-Neck insulators (2-7/8 neck diameter; ANSI Class 55-4, 55-5, 57-1, 57-2 & 57-3 Insulators)
- **LDID2** for J-Neck insulators (3-1/2 neck diameter; ANSI Class 55-6, 55-7 & 56-1 Insulators)

Note: Consult factory for information on other applications.
Right hand lay standard.

Material: **Wire** – Aluminum Clad Steel per ASTM B415
Tie Tube – Rubber



Product Data & Conductor Size

CATALOG NUMBER	INSULATOR NECK SIZE	NOMINAL CONDUCTOR SIZE			DIAMETER RANGE		APPROX. APPLIED LENGTH	CARTON QTY		INSULA- TOR IDENT. MARK	CONDUCT. COLOR CODE
		ACSR	AAC	AAAC	MIN	MAX		UNITS	WIEGHT LBS (KG)		
9/16 Minimum Groove Radius											
LDID0004	C and F	#4 (6/1) #4 (7/1)	#3 (7W)	#4 (7W)	0.245 (6.23)	0.277 (7.05)	13.000 (330.00)	50	11 (5.0)	BLACK / YELLOW	ORANGE
LDID2004	J						14.000 (356.00)			GREEN	
LDID2003	J		#2 (7W)	#3 (7W)	0.278 (7.06)	0.315 (8.00)	14.000 (356.00)	50	12 (5.4)	GREEN	PURPLE
LDID0001	C and F	#2 (6/1) #2 (7/1) #1 (6/1)	#1 (7W) #1 (19W)	#2 (7W)	0.316 (8.03)	0.357 (9.08)	14.000 (356.00)	50	15 (6.8)	BLACK / YELLOW	RED
LDID2001	J						15.000 (381.00)			GREEN	
LDID0010	C and F	1/0 (6/1)	1/0 (7W) 1/0 (19W)	1/0 (7W)	0.358 (9.09)	0.405 (10.30)	14.000 (356.00)	50	16 (7.3)	BLACK / YELLOW	YELLOW
LDID2010	J						15 (381)			GREEN	
LDID0020	C and F	2/0 (6/1)	2/0 (7W) 2/0 (19W)	2/0 (7W)	0.406 (10.31)	0.459 (11.66)	15.000 (381.00)	50	16 (7.3)	BLACK / YELLOW	BLUE
LDID2020	J						16 (406)			GREEN	

NOTES: All dimensions: inches (mm) unless otherwise noted.
AWAC is a registered trademark of Copperweld Co.

Double Support Tie Formed Wire Insulator Tie (continued)

ALUMINUM ALLOY

LDID0 / LDID2

Product Data & Conductor Size

CATALOG NUMBER	INSULATOR NECK SIZE	NOMINAL CONDUCTOR SIZE			DIAMETER RANGE		APPROX. APPLIED LENGTH	CARTON QTY		INSULA- TOR IDENT. MARK	CONDUCT. COLOR CODE
		ACSR	AAC	AAAC	MIN	MAX		UNITS	WIEGHT LBS (KG)		
9/16 Minimum Groove Radius											
LDID0030	C and F	3/0 (6/1)	3/0 (7W) 3/0 (19W)	3/0 (7W)	0.460 (11.68)	0.520 (13.21)	16.000 (406.00)	50	23 (10.5)	BLACK / YELLOW	ORANGE
LDID2030	J						16.000 (406.00)		25 (11.3)	GREEN	
LDID0040	C and F	4/0 (6/1)	4/0 (7W) 4/0 (19W) 266.8 (7W)	4/0 (7W)	0.521 (13.23)	0.588 (14.95)	17.000 (432.00)	50	23 (10.5)	BLACK / YELLOW	RED
LDID2040	J						18.000 (457.00)		25 (11.3)	GREEN	
LDID0266	C and F	266.8 (18/1) 266.8 (26/7)	266.8 (19W) 266.8 (37W) 336.4 (19W)		0.589 (14.96)	0.665 (16.89)	17.000 (432.00)	50	26 (11.8)	BLACK / YELLOW	PURPLE
LDID2266	J						18.000 (457.00)		25 (11.3)	GREEN	
LDID0336	C and F	336.4 (18/1) 336.4 (26/7) 397.5 (18/1)	350 (19W) 397.5 (37W)		0.666 (16.91)	0.755 (19.19)	18.000 (457.00)	50	28 (12.7)	BLACK / YELLOW	BROWN
LDID2336	J						19.000 (483.00)		30 (13.6)	GREEN	
LDID0477	C and F	397.5 (24/7) 397.5 (26/7) 477 (18/1) 477 (24/7) 477 (26/7)	450 (19W) 477 (19W) 477 (37W) 500 (19W) 500 (37W) 556.5 (19W) 556.5 (37W)		0.756 (19.20)	0.858 (21.79)	20.000 (508.00)	50	30 (13.6)	BLACK / YELLOW	RED
LDID2477	J						21.000 (533.00)		33 (15.0)	GREEN	
5/8 Minimum Groove Radius											
LDID0556	C and F	477 (30/7) 556.5 (18/1) 556.5 (24/7) 556.5 (26/7) 636 (18/1)	636 (37W) 700 (37W) 700 (61W)		0.859 (21.81)	0.968 (24.60)	21.000 (533.00)	50	30 (13.6)	BLACK / YELLOW	BLUE
LDID2556	J						22.000 (559.00)		34 (15.5)	GREEN	
11/16 Minimum Groove Radius											
LDID0795	C and F	636 (24/7) 636 (26/7) 715.5 (24/7) 795 (36/1) 795 (45/7) 795 (54/7)	795 (37W) 795 (61W)		0.969 (24.61)	1.096 (27.84)	22.000 (759.00)	50	30 (13.6)	BLACK / YELLOW	GREEN
LDID2795	J						23.000 (584.00)		37 (16.8)	GREEN	

NOTES: All dimensions: inches (mm) unless otherwise noted.
AWAC is a registered trademark of Copperweld Co.

Side Tie Formed Wire Insulator Tie

ALUMINUM / STEEL

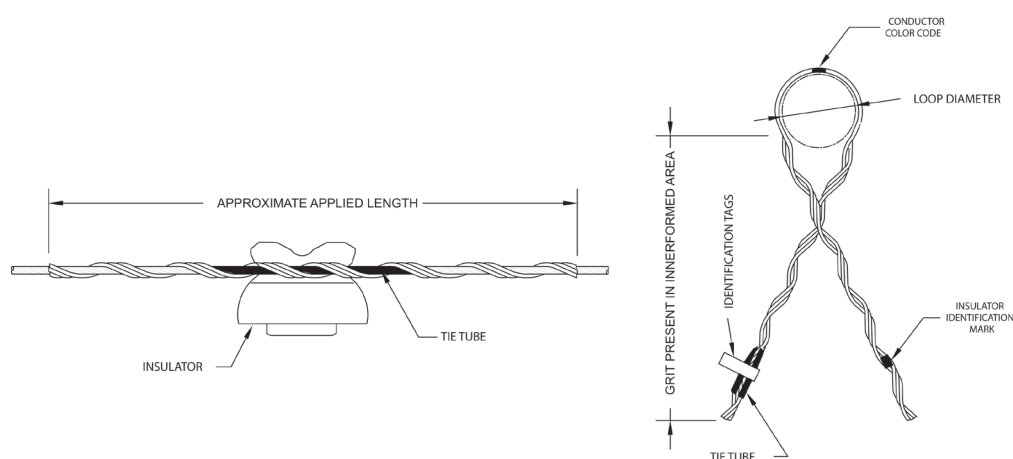
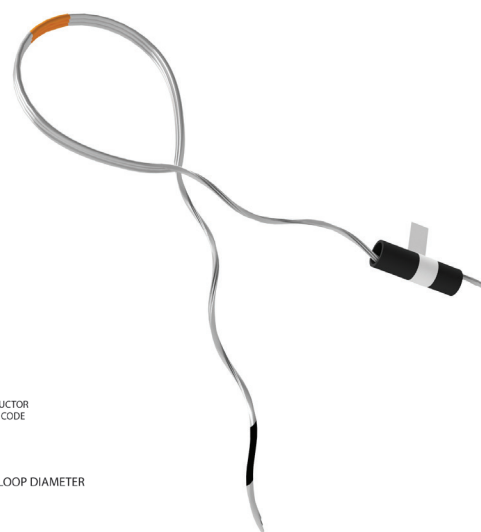
LLAC / LLAF

- For securing conductor in the side groove of interchangeable headstyle insulators.
- Fargo LLAC and LLAF series formed wire distribution ties are designed for use with ACSR, AAC, AAAC, ACAR, Compacted ACSR & AWAC®.
- **LLAC** for C-Neck insulators (2-1/4 neck diameter; ANSI Class 55-2 & 55-3 Insulators)
- **LLAF** for F-Neck insulators (2-7/8 neck diameter; ANSI Class 55-4, 55-5, 57-1, 57-2 & 57-3 Insulators)

Note: Consult factory for information on other applications.
Add NT suffix for no tie tube (Pad). Example: LLAF4556ASNT.
Right hand lay standard.

Material: **Wire** – Aluminum Clad Steel per ASTM B415

Tie Tube – Rubber



Product Data & Conductor Size

CATALOG NUMBER	INSULATOR NECK SIZE	NOMINAL CONDUCTOR SIZE			DIAMETER RANGE		APPROX. APPLIED LENGTH	CARTON QTY		INSULA- TOR IDENT. MARK	CONDUCT. COLOR CODE
		ACSR	AAC	AAAC	MIN	MAX		UNITS	WIEGHT LBS (KG)		
9/16 Minimum Groove Radius											
LLAF4550AS	F	#6 (6/1)	#4 (7W) C*		0.190 (4.83)	0.215 (5.46)	16.000 (406.40)	100	16 (7.3)	YELLOW	BLUE
LLAF4551AS	F	#4 (6/1) C* #4 (7/1) C*	#4 (7W)		0.216 (5.47)	0.244 (6.21)	17 (431.80)	100	17 (7.7)	YELLOW	BROWN
LLAC4052AS	C	#4 (6/1) #4 (7/1)	#3 (7W)	#4 (7W)	0.245 (6.23)	0.277 (7.05)	19.000 (482.60)	100	22 (10)	BLACK	ORANGE
LLAF4552AS	F								19 (8.6)	YELLOW	
LLAF4553AS	F		#2 (7W)	#3 (7W)	0.278 (7.06)	0.315 (8.01)	21.000 (533.40)	50	12 (5.5)	YELLOW	PURPLE
LLAC4054AS	C	#2 (6/1) #2 (7/1) #1 (6/1)	#1 (7W) #1 (19W)	#2 (7W)	0.316 (8.03)	0.357 (9.08)	24.000 (609.60)	50	16 (7.3)	BLACK	RED
LLAF4554AS	F								17 (7.7)	YELLOW	RED
LLAC4055AS	C	1/0 (6/1)	1/0 (7W) 1/0 (19W)	1/0 (7W)	0.358 (9.09)	0.405 (10.30)	26.000 (660.40)	50	17 (7.7)	BLACK	YELLOW
LLAF4555AS	F								17 (7.7)	YELLOW	
LLAF4556AS	F	2/0 (6/1)	2/0 (7W) 2/0 (19W)	2/0 (7W)	0.406 (10.31)	0.459 (11.67)	28.000 (711.20)	50	21 (9.5)	YELLOW	BLUE

NOTES: All dimensions: inches (mm) unless otherwise noted.
AWAC is a registered trademark of Copperweld Co.
*C indicates Compact stranding.

Side Tie Formed Wire Insulator Tie (continued)

ALUMINUM / STEEL

LLAC / LLAF

Product Data & Conductor Size

CATALOG NUMBER	INSULATOR NECK SIZE	NOMINAL CONDUCTOR SIZE			DIAMETER RANGE		APPROX. APPLIED LENGTH	CARTON QTY		INSULA- TOR IDENT. MARK	CONDUCT. COLOR CODE
		ACSR	AAC	AAAC	MIN	MAX		UNITS	WIEIGHT LBS (KG)		
9/16 Minimum Groove Radius											
LLAC4057AS	C	3/0 (6/1)	3/0 (7W) 3/0 (19W)	3/0 (7W)	0.460 (11.68)	0.520 (13.21)	31.000 (787.40)	50	21 (9.5)	BLACK	ORANGE
LLAF4557AS	F						30.000 (762.00)		22 (10.0)	YELLOW	
LLAC4058AS	C	4/0 (6/1)	4/0 (7W) 4/0 (19W) 266.8 (7W)	4/0 (7W)	0.521 (13.23)	0.588 (14.95)	32.000 (812.80)	50	22 (10.0)	BLACK	RED
LLAF4558AS	F								24 (10.9)	YELLOW	
LLAF4559AS	F	266.8 (18/1) 266.8 (26/7)	266.8 (19W) 266.8 (37W) 336.4 (19W)		0.589 (14.96)	0.665 (16.95)	23.000 (584.20)	50	24 (10.9)	YELLOW	PURPLE
LLAC4060AS	C	336.4 (18/1) 336.4 (26/7) 397.5 (18/1)	336.4 (37W) 397.5 (19W)		0.666 (16.91)	0.755 (19.19)	25.000 (635.00)	50	26 (11.8)	BLACK	BROWN
LLAF4560AS	F			33 (15.0)					YELLOW		
LLAC4061AS	C	397.5 (24/7) 397.5 (26/7) 477 (18/1) 477 (24/7) 477 (26/7)	450 (19W) 477 (19W) 477 (37W) 500 (19W) 500 (37W) 556.5 (19W) 556.5 (37W)		0.756 (19.20)	0.858 (21.79)	26.000 (660.40)	50	28 (12.7)	BLACK	RED
LLAF4561AS	F			30 (13.6)					YELLOW		
5/8 Minimum Groove Radius											
LLAC4062AS	C	556.5 (18/1) 556.5 (24/7) 556.5 (26/7) 636 (18/1)	636 (37W) 700 (37W) 700 (61W)		0.859 (21.81)	0.968 (24.60)	28.000 (711.20)	50	30 (13.6)	BLACK	BLUE
LLAF4562AS	F			36 (16.4)					YELLOW		
11/16 Minimum Groove Radius											
LLAF4563AS	F	636 (24/7) 636 (26/7) 715.5 (24/7) 795 (36/1) 795 (45/7) 795 (54/7)	795 (37W) 795 (61W)		0.969 (24.61)	1.096 (27.85)	29.000 (736.60)	50	36 (16.4)	YELLOW	GREEN

NOTES: All dimensions: inches (mm) unless otherwise noted.
AWAC is a registered trademark of Copperweld Co.
*C indicates Compact stranding.

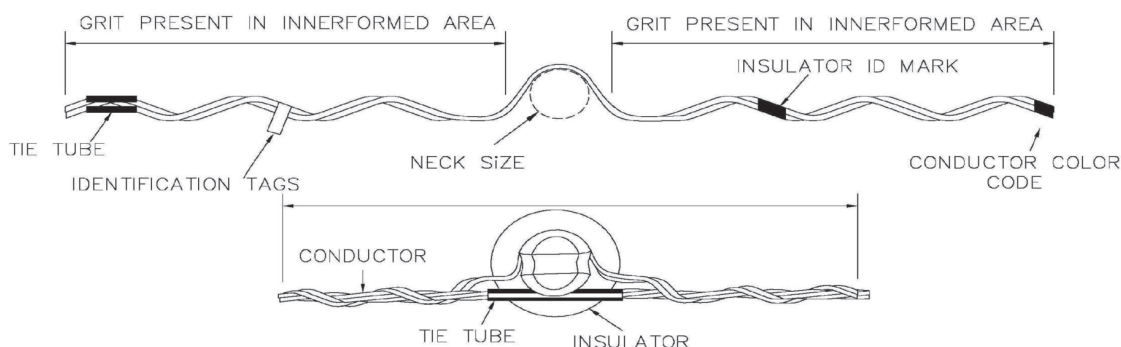
Side Tie Formed Wire Quick-Wrap™ Insulator Tie

ALUMINUM / STEEL
QWSTC / QWSTF

- For securing conductor in the side groove of interchangeable headstyle insulators.
- Fargo QWSTC and QWSTF series formed wire distribution ties are designed for use with ACSR, AAC, AAAC, ACAR, Compacted ACSR & AWAC®.
- **QWSTC** for C-Neck insulators (2-1/4 neck diameter; ANSI Class 55-2 & 55-3 Insulators.)
- **QWSTF** for F-Neck insulators (2-7/8 neck diameter; ANSI Class 55-4, 55-5, 57-1, 57-2 & 57-3 Insulators.)

Note: Consult factory for information on other applications.
Add NT suffix for no tie tube (Pad). Example: QWSTF176NT.
Right hand lay standard.

Material: **Wire** - Aluminum Clad Steel per ASTM B415
Tie Tube - Rubber



Product Data & Conductor Size

Catalog Number	Insulator Neck Size	Nominal Conductor Size			Diameter Range		Approx. Applied Length	Carton Qty		Insulator Ident. Mark	Conduct. Color Code
		ACSR	AAC	AAAC	Min	Max		Units	Wieght Lbs (kg)		
9/16 Minimum Groove Radius											
QWSTF172	F	#4 (6/1) #4 (7/1)	#3 (7W)	#4 (7W)	0.245 (6.23)	0.277 (7.05)	23.000 (584.20)	100	18 (8.2)	YELLOW	ORANGE
QWSTC274	C	#2 (6/1) #2 (7/1) #1 (6/1)	#1 (7W) #1 (19W)	#2 (7W)	0.316 (8.03)	0.357 (9.08)	25.000 (635.00)	100	19 (8.6)	BLACK	RED
QWSTF174	F									YELLOW	
QWSTC275	C	1/0 (6/1)	1/0 (7W) 1/0 (19W)	1/0 (7W)	0.358 (9.09)	0.405 (10.30)	23.000 (584.20)	100	21 (9.5)	BLACK	YELLOW
QWSTF175	F									YELLOW	
QWSTF176	F	2/0 (6/1)	2/0 (7W) 2/0 (19W)	2/0 (7W)	0.406 (10.31)	0.459 (11.67)	25.000 (635.00)	100	22 (10.0)	YELLOW	BLUE
QWSTF177	F	3/0 (6/1)	3/0 (7W) 3/0 (19W)	3/0 (7W)	0.460 (11.68)	0.520 (13.21)	27.000 (685.80)	100	24 (10.9)	YELLOW	ORANGE
QWSTC278	C	4/0 (6/1)	4/0 (7W) 4/0 (19W) 266.8 (7W)	4/0 (7W)	0.521 (13.23)	0.588 (14.95)	28.000 (711.20)	100	30 (13.6)	BLACK	RED
QWSTF178	F									YELLOW	

NOTES: All dimensions: inches (mm) unless otherwise noted.
AWAC is a registered trademark of Copperweld Co.
*C indicates Compact stranding.

Side Tie Formed Wire Quick-Wrap™ Insulator Tie (continued)

ALUMINUM / STEEL
QWSTC / QWSTF

Product Data & Conductor Size											
Catalog Number	Insulator Neck Size	Nominal Conductor Size			Diameter Range		Approx. Applied Length	Carton Qty		Insulator Ident. Mark	Conduct. Color Code
		ACSR	AAC	AAAC	Min	Max		Units	Wieght Lbs (kg)		
9/16 Minimum Groove Radius											
QWSTF180	F	336.4 (18/1) 336.4 (26/7) 397.5 (18/1)	350 (19W) 3/0 (19W)		0.666 (16.91)	0.755 (19.19)	34.000 (863.60)	100	34 (15.5)	YELLOW	BROWN
QWSTC281	C	397.5 (24/7) 397.5 (26/7) 477 (18/1) 477 (24/7) 477 (26/7)	450 (19W) 477 (19W) 477 (37W) 500 (19W) 500 (37W) 556.5 (19W) 556.5 (37W)		0.756 (19.20)	0.858 (21.79)	35.000 (889.00)	50	29 (13.2)	BLACK	RED
5/8 Minimum Groove Radius											
QWSTC282	C	556.5 (18/1) 556.5 (24/7)	636 (37W) 700 (37W)		0.859 (21.81)	0.968 (24.60)	36.000 (914.40) 37.000 (939.80)	50	36 (16.4)	BLACK	BLUE
QWSTF182	F	556.5 (26/7) 636 (18/1)	700 (61W)						36 (16.4)	YELLOW	
11/16 Minimum Groove Radius											
QWSTF183	F	636 (24/7) 636 (26/7) 715.5 (24/7) 795 (36/1) 795 (45/7) 795 (54/7)	795 (37W) 795 (61W)		0.969 (24.61)	1.096 (27.85)	39.000 (990.60)	50	39 (17.7)	YELLOW	GREEN
3/4 Minimum Groove Radius											
QWSTF184	F	795 (26/7) 954 (36/1) 954 (54/7) 1033.5 (45/7) 1033.5 (54/7)	954 (37W) 1033.5 (37W) 1033.5 (61W) 1113 (61W)		1.097 (27.86)	1.240 (31.50)	40.000 (1016.00)	50	40 (18.2)	YELLOW	YELLOW

NOTES: All dimensions: inches (mm) unless otherwise noted.
AWAC is a registered trademark of Copperweld Co.
*C indicates Compact stranding.

Double Side Tie Formed Wire Insulator Tie

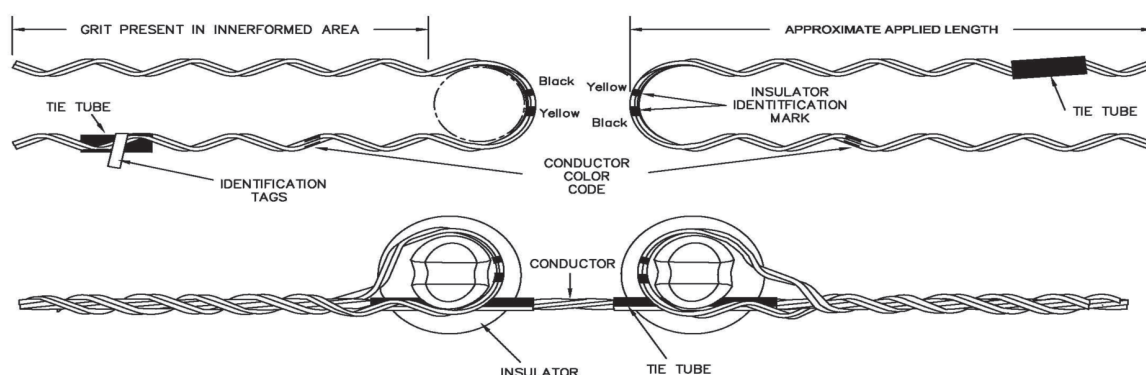
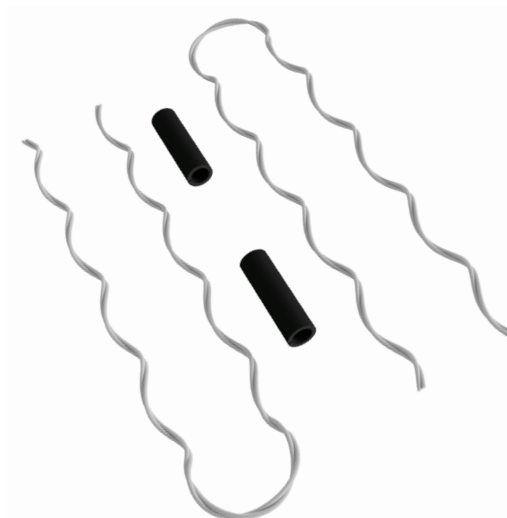
ALUMINUM / STEEL

LLDU4 / LLDU5

- For securing conductor in the side groove of interchangeable headstyle insulators on double arm construction. This type of tie is typically for use in applications where the line angles are larger than double support ties.
- This series is for use on vertically mounted Insulators (at double insulator locations) with line angles between (0°) zero degrees and (80°) eighty degrees with no more than a (40°) forty degree angle at each insulator.
- Fargo LLDU4 and LLDU5 series formed wire distribution ties are designed for use with ACSR, AAC, AAAC, Compacted ACSR & AWAC®.
- **LLDU4** for C-Neck insulators (2-1/4 neck diameter; ANSI Class 55-2 & 55-3 Insulators) and F-Neck insulators (2-7/8 neck diameter; ANSI Class 55-4, 55-5, 57-1, 57-2 & 57-3 Insulators)
- **LLDU5** for J-Neck insulators (3-1/2 neck diameter; ANSI Class 55-6, 55-7 & 56-1 Insulators)

Note: Consult factory for information on other applications.
Right hand lay standard.

Material: **Wire** - Aluminum Clad Steel per ASTM B415
Tie Tube - Rubber



Product Data & Conductor Size

CATALOG NUMBER	INSULATOR NECK SIZE	NOMINAL CONDUCTOR SIZE			DIAMETER RANGE		APPROX. APPLIED LENGTH	CARTON QTY		INSULA- TOR IDENT. MARK	CONDUCT. COLOR CODE
		ACSR	AAC	AAAC	MIN	MAX		UNITS	WIEGHT LBS (KG)		
9/16 Minimum Groove Radius											
LLDU4152AS	C and F	#4 (6/1) #4 (7/1)	#3 (7W)	#4 (7W)	0.245 (6.23)	0.277 (7.05)	16.000 (406.00)	50	21 (9.5)	BLACK / YELLOW	ORANGE
LLDU5152AS	J						19.000 (483.00)		24 (10.9)	GREEN	
LLDU4153AS	C and F		#2 (7W)	#3 (7W)	0.278 (7.06)	0.315 (8.00)	16.000 (406.00)	50	21 (9.5)	BLACK / YELLOW	PURPLE
LLDU4154AS	C and F	#2 (6/1) #2 (7/1) #1 (6/1)	#1 (7W) #1 (19W)	#2 (7W)	0.316 (8.03)	0.357 (9.08)	16.000 (406.00)	50	21 (9.5)	BLACK / YELLOW	RED
LLDU5154AS	J						22.000 (559.00)		27 (12.3)	GREEN	
LLDU4155AS	C and F	1/0 (6/1)	1/0 (7W) 1/0 (19W)	1/0 (7W)	0.358 (9.09)	0.405 (10.30)	17.000 (432.00)	50	21 (9.5)	BLACK / YELLOW	YELLOW
LLDU5155AS	J						21.000 (533.00)		26 (11.8)	GREEN	

NOTES: All dimensions: inches (mm) unless otherwise noted.
AWAC is a registered trademark of Copperweld Co.

Double Side Tie Formed Wire Insulator Tie (continued)

ALUMINUM / STEEL
LLDU4 / LLDU5

Product Data & Conductor Size											
Catalog Number	Insulator Neck Size	Nominal Conductor Size			Diameter Range		Approx. Applied Length	Carton Qty		Insulator Ident. Mark	Conduct. Color Code
		ACSR	AAC	AAAC	Min	Max		Units	Wieght Lbs (kg)		
9/16 Minimum Groove Radius											
LLDU4156AS	C and F	2/0 (6/1)	2/0 (7W) 2/0 (19W)	2/0 (7W)	0.406 (10.31)	0.459 (11.66)	18.000 (457.00)	50	21 (9.5)	BLACK / YELLOW	BLUE
LLDU5156AS	J						19.000 (483.00)		36 (16.4)	GREEN	
LLDU4157AS	C and F	3/0 (6/1)	3/0 (7W) 3/0 (19W)	3/0 (7W)	0.460 (11.68)	0.520 (13.21)	19.000 (483.00)	50	36 (16.4)	BLACK / YELLOW	ORANGE
LLDU4158AS	C and F	4/0 (6/1)	4/0 (7W) 4/0 (19W) 266.8 (7W)	4/0 (7W)	0.521 (13.23)	0.588 (14.95)	19.000 (483.00)	50	36 (16.4)	BLACK / YELLOW	RED
LLDU4159AS	C and F	266.8 (18/1) 266.8 (26/7)	266.8 (19W) 266.8 (37W) 336.4 (19W)		0.589 (14.96)	0.665 (16.89)	20.000 (508.00)	50	38 (17.3)	BLACK / YELLOW	PURPLE
LLDU4160AS	C and F	336.4 (18/1) 336.4 (26/7) 397.5 (18/1)	350 (19W) 397.5 (37W)		0.666 (16.92)	0.755 (19.18)	20.000 (508.00)	50	39 (17.7)	BLACK / YELLOW	BROWN
LLDU4161AS	C and F	397.5 (24/7) 397.5 (26/7) 477 (18/1) 477 (24/7) 477 (26/7)	450 (19W) 477 (19W) 477 (37W) 500 (19W) 500 (37W) 556.5 (19W) 556.5 (37W)		0.756 (19.20)	0.858 (21.79)	20.000 (508.00)	50	39 (17.7)	BLACK / YELLOW	RED
5/8 Minimum Groove Radius											
LLDU4162AS	C and F	556.5 (18/1) 556.5 (24/7) 556.5 (26/7) 636 (18/1)	636 (37W) 700 (37W) 700 (61W)		0.859 (21.81)	0.968 (24.60)	22.000 (559.00)	50	42 (19.1)	BLACK / YELLOW	BLUE
11/16 Minimum Groove Radius											
LLDU4163AS	C and F	636 (24/7) 636 (26/7) 715.5 (24/7) 795 (36/1) 795 (45/7) 795 (54/7)	795 (37W) 795 (61W)		0.969 (24.61)	1.096 (27.84)	24.000 (610.00) 23.000 (584.00)	50	44 (20.0)	BLACK / YELLOW	GREEN
LLDU5163AS	J								43 (19.5)	GREEN	
3/4 Minimum Groove Radius											
LLDU4164AS	C and F	795 (26/7) 954 (36/1) 954 (54/7) 1033.5 (45/7)	954 (37W) 1033.5 937W) 1033.5 (61W) 1113 (61W)		1.097 (27.86)	1.240 (31.50)	24.000 (610.00)	50	44 (20.0)	BLACK / YELLOW	YELLOW

NOTES: All dimensions: inches (mm) unless otherwise noted.
AWAC is a registered trademark of Copperweld Co.

Spool Tie Formed Wire Spool Insulator Tie

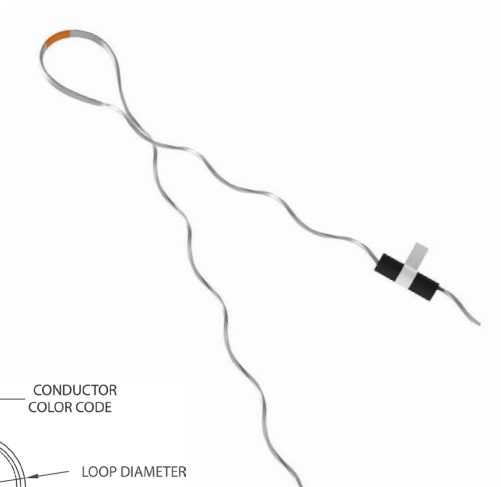
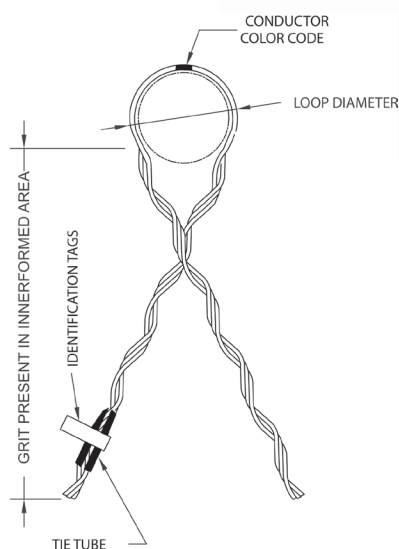
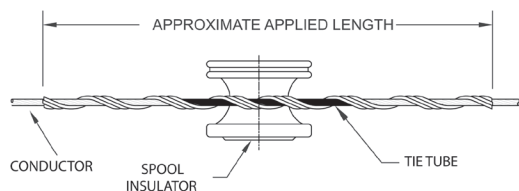
ALUMINUM / STEEL

LRO

- Spool Ties are used in applications where the spool insulator is mounted either horizontally or vertically and the conductor is aligned to sit in the groove of the insulator.
- Fargo LRO series formed wire spool ties are designed for use with ACSR, AAC, AAAC, ACAR, Compacted ACSR & AWAC®.
- For 1-3/4 neck diameter interchangeable headstyle insulators (ANSI Class 53-1, 53-2 & 53-3 Spool Insulators)

Note: Consult factory for information on other applications.
Add NT suffix for no tie tube (Pad). Example: LRO4020ASNT
Right hand lay standard.

Material: **Wire** – Aluminum Clad Steel per ASTM B415
Tie Tube – Rubber



Product Data & Conductor Size

CATALOG NUMBER	NOMINAL CONDUCTOR SIZE				DIAMETER RANGE		APPROX. APPLIED LENGTH	CARTON QTY		CONDUCT. COLOR CODE
	ACSR	AAC	AAAC	PLASTIC JACKETED	MIN.	MAX		UNITS	WEIGHT LBS (KG)	
LRO4006AS	#4 (6/1) #4 (7/1)	#3 (7W)	#4 (7W)	#6 (7W) 2/64s #6 Solid 3/64s #6 (6/1) 2/64s	0.245 (6.22)	0.277 (7.05)	21.000 (533.00)	100	16 (7.3)	ORANGE
LRO4010AS		#2 (7W)	#3 (7W)	#6 (6/1) 3/64s #4 Solid 3/64s #4 (6/1) 2/64s	0.278 (7.06)	0.315 (8.00)	21.000 (533.00)	100	17 (7.7)	PURPLE
LRO4012AS	#1 (6/1) #2 (6/1) #2 (7/1)	#1 (7W) #1 (19W)	#2 (7W)	#4 (6/1) 3/64s #4 (7/1) 3/64s #2 (7W) 3/64s	0.316 (8.03)	0.357 (9.08)	21.000 (533.00)	100	23 (10.5)	RED
LRO4018AS	1/0 (6/1)	1/0 (7W) 1/0 (19W)	1/0 (7W)	#3 (7W) 4/64s #2 (7W) 3/64s #4 (7W) 5/65s	0.358 (9.09)	0.405 (10.29)	22.000 (559.00)	100	24 (10.9)	YELLOW
LRO4020AS	2/0 (6/1)	2/0 (7W) 2/0 (19W)	2/0 (7W)	#2 (6/1) 3/64s #2 (7W) 4/64s #1 (7W) 4/64s	0.406 (10.31)	0.459 (11.67)	23.000 (584.00)	100	28 (12.7)	BLUE

NOTES: All dimensions: inches (mm) unless otherwise noted.
AWAC is a registered trademark of Copperweld Co.

Spool Tie Formed Wire Spool Insulator Tie (continued)

ALUMINUM / STEEL

LRO

Product Data & Conductor Size

CATALOG NUMBER	NOMINAL CONDUCTOR SIZE				DIAMETER RANGE		APPROX. APPLIED LEN- GTH	CARTON QTY		CONDUCT. COLOR CODE
	ACSR	AAC	AAAC	PLASTIC JACKETED	MIN.	MAX		UNITS	WEIGHT LBS (KG)	
LRO4022AS	3/0 (6/1)	3/0 (7W) 3/0 (19W)	3/0 (7W)	#4 (7W) 8/64s #1 (6/1) 4/64s #1 (7W) 5/64s #1 (19W) 5/64s 1/0 (7W) 4/64s	0.460 (11.68)	0.520 (13.21)	31.000 (787.00)	100	32 (14.5)	ORANGE
LRO4024AS	4/0 (6/1)	4/0 (7W) 4/0 (19W) 266.8 (7W)	4/0 (7W)	1/0 (6/1) 4/64s 1/0 (7W) 5/64s 2/0 (7W) 4/64s 1/0 (6/1) 5/64s	0.521 (13.23)	0.588 (14.94)	29.000 (737.00)	50	18 (8.17)	RED
LRO4025AS	266.8 (18/1) 266.8 (26/7)	266.8 (19W) 266.8 (37W) 336.4 (19W)		3/0 (7W) 4/64s 3/0 (19W) 4/64s 3/0 (6/1) 4/64s 4/0 (7W) 4/64s 4/0 (19W) 4/64s 3/0 (6/1) 5/64s	0.589 (14.96)	0.665 (16.89)	23.000 (584.00)	50	19 (8.6)	PURPLE
LRO4027AS	336.4 (18/1) 336.4 (26/7) 397.5 (18/1)	350 (19W) 397.5 (19W)		4/0 (7W) 5/64s 3/0 (6/1) 6/64s 4/0 (6/1) 5/64s 266.8 (19W) 5/64s	0.666 (16.91)	0.755 (19.18)	25.000 (635.00)	50	24 (10.9)	BROWN
LRO4030AS	397.5 (24/7) 397.5 (26/7) 477 (18/1) 477 (24/7) 477 (26/7)	450 (19W) 477 (19W) 477 (37W) 500 (19W) 500 (37W) 556.5 (19W) 556.5 (37W)		266.8 (18/1) 5/64s 336.4 (19W) 4/64s 336.4 (37W) 6/64s	0.756 (19.20)	0.858 (21.80)	26.000 (660.00)	50	25 (11.4)	RED
LRO4031AS	556.5 (18/1) 556.5 (24/7) 556.5 (26/7) 636 (18/1)	636 (37W) 700 (19W) 700 (37W)		350 (37W) 6/64s 336.4 (19W) 8/64s 450 (37W) 5/64s 477 (37W) 5/64s	0.859 (21.81)	0.968 (24.60)	28.000 (711.00)	50	26 (11.8)	BLUE

NOTES: All dimensions: inches (mm) unless otherwise noted.
AWAC is a registered trademark of Copperweld Co.

Spool Tie Formed Wire Quick-Wrap™ Spool Insulator Tie

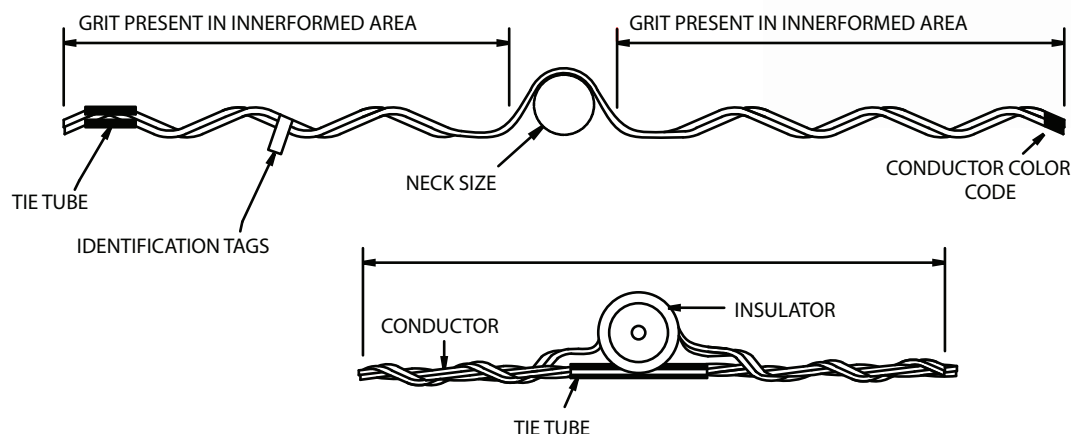
ALUMINUM / STEEL

QWSP

- QUIK-WRAP™ Spool Ties are used in applications where the spool insulator is mounted either horizontally or vertically and the conductor is aligned to sit in the groove of the insulator.
- Fargo QWSP series formed wire spool ties are designed for use with ACSR, AAC, AAAC, ACAR, Compacted ACSR & AWAC®.
- For 1-3/4 neck diameter interchangeable headstyle insulators (ANSI Class 53-1, 53-2 & 53-3 Spool Insulators)

Note: Consult factory for information on other applications.
Add NT suffix for no tie tube (Pad). Example: QWSP4376NT
Right hand lay standard.

Material: **Wire** – Aluminum Clad Steel per ASTM B415
Tie Tube – Rubber



Product Data & Conductor Size

CATALOG NUMBER	NOMINAL CONDUCTOR SIZE				DIAMETER RANGE		APPROX. APPLIED LENGTH	CARTON QTY		CONDUCT. COLOR CODE
	ACSR	AAC	AAAC	PLASTIC JACKETED	MIN.	MAX		UNITS	WEIGHT LBS (KG)	
QWSP4372	#4 (6/1) #4 (7/1)	#4 (7W)	#4 (7W)	#6 (7W) 2/64s #6 Solid 3/64s #6 (6/1) 2/64s	0.245 (6.22)	0.277 (7.05)	19.000 (483.00)	100	16 (7.3)	ORANGE
QWSP4374	#1 (6/1) #2 (6/1) #2 (7/1)	#2 (7W)	#2 (7W)	#4 (6/1) 3/64s #4 (7/1) 3/64s #4 (7W) 3/64s	0.316 (8.03)	0.357 (9.08)	24.000 (610.00)	100	23 (10.5)	RED
QWSP4375	1/0 (6/1)	1/0 (7W)	1/0 (7W)	#3 (7W) 4/64s #2 (7W) 3/64s #4 (7W) 5/65s	0.358 (9.09)	0.405 (10.29)	26.000 (660.00)	100	24 (10.9)	YELLOW
QWSP4376	2/0 (6/1)	2/0 (7W)	2/0 (7W)	#2 (6/1) 3/64s #2 (7W) 4/64s #1 (7W) 4/64s	0.406 (10.31)	0.459 (11.67)	28.000 (711.00)	100	28 (12.7)	BLUE
QWSP4377	3/0 (6/1)	3/0 (7W) 3/0 (19W)	3/0 (7W)	#4 (7W) 8/64s #1 (6/1) 4/64s #1 (7W) 5/64s #1 (19W) 5/64s 1/0 (7W) 4/64s	0.460 (11.68)	0.520 (13.21)	31.000 (787.00)	100	32 (14.5)	ORANGE

NOTES: All dimensions: inches (mm) unless otherwise noted.
AWAC is a registered trademark of Copperweld Co.

Spool Tie Formed Wire

Quick-Wrap™ Spool Insulator Tie (continued)

ALUMINUM / STEEL
QWSP

Product Data & Conductor Size

CATALOG NUMBER	NOMINAL CONDUCTOR SIZE				DIAMETER RANGE		APPROX. APPLIED LENGTH	CARTON QTY		CONDUCT. COLOR CODE
	ACSR	AAC	AAAC	PLASTIC JACKETED	MIN.	MAX		UNITS	WEIGHT LBS (KG)	
QWSP4378	4/0 (6/1)	4/0 (7W)	4/0 (7W)	1/0 (6/1) 4/64s 1/0 (7W) 5/64s 2/0 (7W) 4/64s 1/0 (6/1) 5/64s	0.521 (13.23)	0.588 (14.94)	32.000 (813.00)	50	18 (457.0)	RED
QWSP4380	336.4 (18/1) 336.4 (26/7) 397.5 (18/1)	350 (19W) 397.5 (19W)		4/0 (7W) 5/64s 3/0 (6/1) 6/64s 4/0 (6/1) 5/64s 266.8 (19W) 5/64s	0.666 (16.91)	0.755 (19.18)	25.000 (635.00)	50	24 (10.9)	BROWN
QWSP4381	477 (18/1) 477 (24/7)	477 (19W) 477 (37W) 556.5 (19W)	477 (19W) 477 (37W) 556.5 (19W)	266.8 (18/1) 5/64s 336.4 (19W) 4/64s 336.4 (37W) 6/64s	0.756 (19.20)	0.858 (21.80)	32.000 (813.00)	50	25 (11.4)	RED

NOTES: All dimensions: inches (mm) unless otherwise noted.
AWAC is a registered trademark of Copperweld Co.

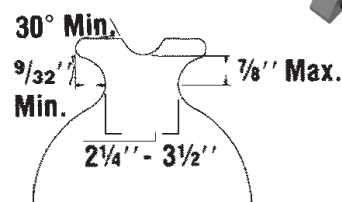
Super Top-Tie Line Ties For Pin, Post and Spool Insulators

ALUMINUM / STEEL

STT

- Made of aluminum-clad steel compatible with aluminum, aluminum-alloy and ACSR conductors in the top grooves of vertical-mounted ANSI C, F, J and many non-standard pin and post insulators* (single or double-support) or on ANSI 53-2 spool insulators* (horizontal or vertical).
- High-density polyethylene hooks provide the wide application range and ensure proper installation. If used over armor rods (not required), select tie size based on total conductor/armor diameter.
- Semiconductor-rubber pad and high-density polyethylene on loops protect against abrasion of insulator, conductor, and tie. Fit is resilient and provides superior performance under galloping and aeolian vibration. Install by hand or with hot-line tools.

Note: Compatible with: C-Neck insulators - 2-1/4" neck diameter; F-Neck insulators - 2-7/8" neck diameter; J-Neck insulators - 3-1/2" neck diameter; Spool insulators - 1-3/4" neck diameter (per ANSI 53-2); Non-standard Insulators - per figure below. Consult factory for information on other applications. Left hand lay standard.



Non-standard Insulators

Product Data & Conductor Size

CATALOG NUMBER	NOMINAL CONDUCTOR SIZE			DIAMETER RANGE INCHES (MM)		TIE LENGTH	CARTON QTY		CONDUCT. COLOR CODE
	ACSR	AAC	AAAC	MIN	MAX		UNITS	WEIGHT LBS (KG)	
STT10	#6 (6/1)	#6 (7W)	#6 (7W)	0.184 (4.67)	0.220 (5.59)	14.700 (373.38)	50	13 (5.9)	NONE
STT20	#4 (6/1)	#4 (7W)	#4 (7W)	0.221 (5.61)	0.257 (6.53)	14.700 (373.38)	50	13 (5.9)	ORANGE
STT40	#2 (6/1)	#2 (7W)	#2 (7W)	0.290 (7.37)	0.325 (8.26)	14.600 (370.84)	50	14 (6.35)	RED
STT50	#1 (6/1)	#1 (7W)	#1 (7W)	0.326 (8.28)	0.360 (9.14)	14.500 (368.30)	50	11 (4.99)	GRAY
STT60	1/0 (6/1)	1/0 (7W)	1/0 (7W)	0.361 (9.17)	0.409 (10.39)	17.700 (449.58)	50	15 (7.03)	YELLOW
STT70	2/0 (6/1)	2/0 (7W)	2/0 (7W)	0.410 (10.41)	0.460 (11.68)	17.300 (439.42)	50	14 (6.35)	BLUE
STT80	3/0 (6/1)	3/0 (7W)	3/0 (7W)	0.461 (11.71)	0.516 (13.11)	17.200 (436.88)	50	14 (6.35)	BLACK
STT90	4/0 (6/1)	4/0 (7W)	4/0 (7W)	0.517 (13.13)	0.584 (14.83)	17.100 (434.34)	50	14 (6.35)	PINK
STT100	266.8 (18/1)	266.8 (19W)	266.8 (19W)	0.585 (14.86)	0.664 (16.87)	17.000 (431.80)	50	14 (6.35)	GREEN
STT110	336.4 (18/1)	336.4 (19W)	336.4 (19W)	0.665 (16.89)	0.755 (19.18)	23.500 (596.90)	50	19 (8.62)	BROWN
STT120	477 (18/1)	477 (19W)	477 (19W)	0.756 (19.20)	0.859 (21.82)	23.400 (594.36)	50	18 (8.16)	VIOLET
STT130	556.5 (18/1)	636 (37W)	556.5 (19W)	0.860 (21.84)	0.977 (24.82)	22.600 (574.04)	50	19 (8.62)	GOLD

NOTES: Applied Length: 29" - 48" (Depends on insulator make and conductor size).
Strength: Exceeds Rule 261E.2 (A) of National Electrical Safety Code.
RUS accepted.

Formed Wire

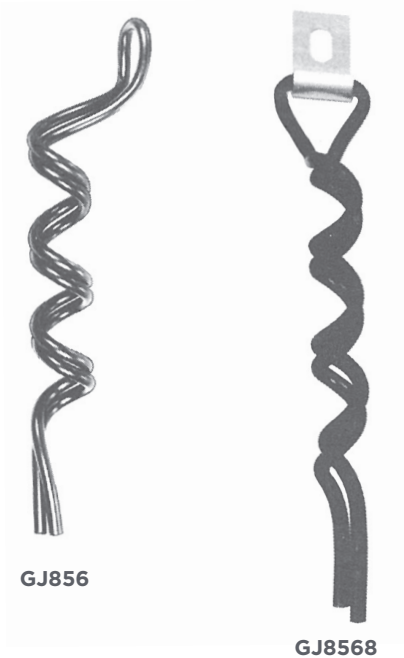
Composite Cable Riser Tie

COMPOSITE TIE
GJ85 / 86

- Designed for use as vertical support for cable risers on jacketed conductors.
- Tie can be easily installed at any point on a cable thanks to the side-opening feature inherent in the design. No need to thread the conductor.
- The long bearing surface provides for a uniform holding strength.
- Typical holding strength on 4/0 insulated conductor is 350 pounds (160 kg).

Note: Consult factory for information on other applications. Add suffix 8 for aluminum mounting bracket. (Example: GJ8528; for use with 1/2 inch maximum hardware diameter)

Material: Non-conductive, 3/8 rigid PVC rod



Product Data & Conductor Size						
CATALOG NUMBER	DIAMETER RANGE		OVERALL LENGTH	CARTON QTY		COLOR CODE
	MIN	MAX		UNITS	WEIGHT LBS (KG)	
GJ851	0.250 (6.35)	0.400 (10.16)	14.000 (355.60)	100	21 (9.53)	WHITE
GJ852	0.400 (10.16)	0.560 (14.22)	14.000 (355.60)	100	22 (9.98)	GREEN
GJ853	0.560 (14.22)	0.720 (18.29)	14.000 (355.60)	100	23 (10.43)	BLUE
GJ854	0.720 (18.29)	0.920 (23.37)	14.000 (355.60)	25	7.25 (3.29)	ORANGE
GJ855	0.920 (23.37)	1.130 (28.70)	14.000 (355.60)	25	8 (3.63)	RED
GJ856	1.130 (28.70)	1.500 (38.10)	15.000 (381.00)	25	7.5 (3.40)	BLACK
GJ857	1.500 (38.10)	1.800 (45.72)	16.000 (406.40)	25	9.5 (4.31)	PINK
GJ858	1.810 (45.97)	2.100 (53.34)	16.000 (406.40)	100	39 (17.69)	YELLOW
GJ859	2.000 (50.80)	2.600 (66.04)	16.000 (406.40)	25	10 (4.54)	GRAY
GJ860	2.500 (63.50)	3.100 (78.74)	17.000 (431.80)	50	29 (13.15)	BLACK
GJ861	3.000 (76.20)	3.600 (91.44)	17.000 (431.80)	50	36 (16.33)	WHITE

NOTES: All dimensions: inches (mm) unless otherwise noted.

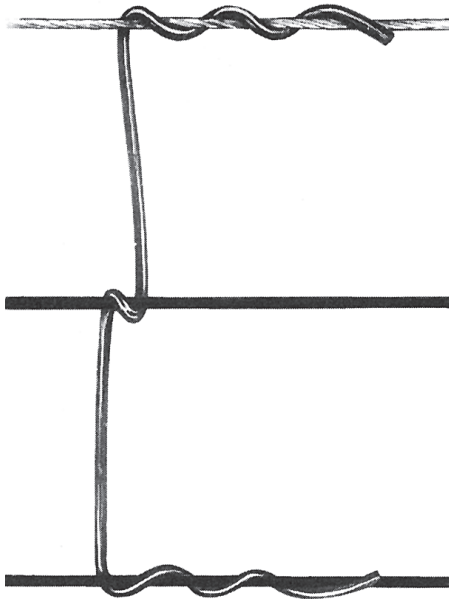
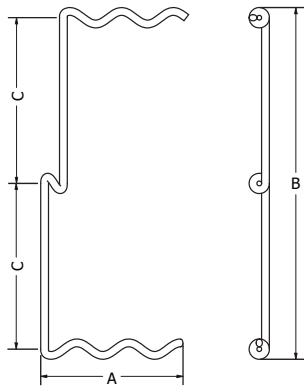
Formed Wire Composite Spacer Tie

COMPOSITE TIE
GS900

- Designed for use as vertical support for cable risers on jacketed conductors.
- Tie can be easily installed at any point on a cable thanks to the side-opening feature inherent in the design. No need to thread the conductor.
- The long bearing surface provides for a uniform holding strength.
- Typical holding strength on 4/0 insulated conductor is 350 pounds (160 kg).

Note: Consult factory for information on other applications.

Material: Non-conductive, 3/8 rigid PVC rod



DE-25

Product Data & Conductor Size

CATALOG NUMBER	DIAMETER RANGE		APPROX. DIMENSIONS		CONDUCTOR SPACING - DIM C	CARTON QTY		COLOR CODE
	MIN	MAX	A	B		UNITS	WEIGHT LBS (KG)	
GS931	0.162 (3.21)	0.398 (10.13)	8.500 (216.33)	16.750 (426.29)	8.000 (203.60)	100	24 (10.89)	WHITE
GS932	0.257 (6.54)	0.523 (13.31)	8.500 (216.33)	16.875 (429.60)	8.000 (203.60)	100	23 (10.43)	BLACK
GS951	0.162 (3.21)	0.398 (10.13)	8.500 (216.33)	24.750 (629.89)	12.000 (305.40)	100	28 (12.70)	WHITE
GS952	0.257 (6.54)	0.523 (13.31)	8.500 (216.33)	24.875 (533.20)	12.000 (305.40)	100	28 (12.70)	BLACK

NOTES: All dimensions: inches (mm) unless otherwise noted.

Formed Wire Composite Top Tie

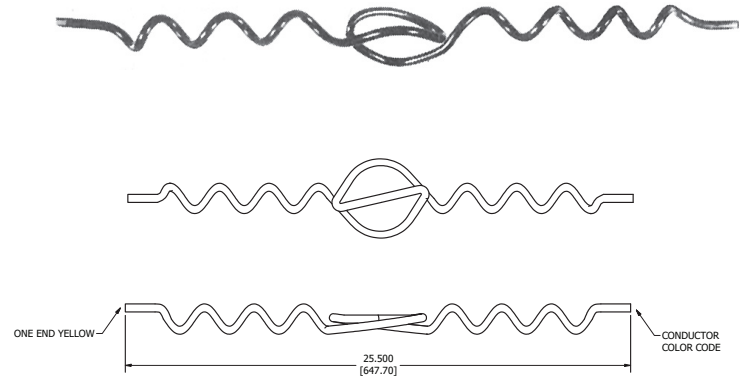
COMPOSITE TIE

GJ600

- For uniform, resistive conductive attachment of covered conductors to pin or spool type insulators.
- The installed ties prevent generation of radio and television interference.
- Uniform holding power is provided at each attachment.
- Ties are designed for installation directly on covered conductors eliminating the need for skinning.
- Long bearing area on conductor provides a vibration dampening effect.

Note: Consult factory for information on other applications.

Material: Non-conductive rigid PVC core
Semi-conductive composite cover



Product Data & Conductor Size

CATALOG NUMBER	INSULATOR NECK SIZE	DIAMETER RANGE		APPROX. LENGTH	CARTON QTY		COLOR CODE
		MIN	MAX		UNITS	WEIGHT LB (KG)	
GJ601FC	"C" Neck 2.130 - 2.750 (54.10 - 69.85)	0.250 (6.35)	0.406 (10.31)	25.500 (647.70)	100	29 (13.2)	WHITE
GJ602FC		0.407 (10.34)	0.561 (14.25)		100	32 (14.5)	GREEN
GJ603FC		0.562 (14.27)	0.717 (18.21)		100	33 (15.0)	BLUE
GJ604FC		0.718 (18.24)	0.919 (23.34)		75	27 (12.2)	ORANGE
GJ605FC		0.920 (23.37)	1.125 (28.58)		75	30 (13.6)	RED
GJ611FC	"F" Neck 2.750 - 3.380 (69.85 - 85.85)	0.250 (6.35)	0.406 (10.31)		75	25 (11.3)	WHITE
GJ612FC		0.407 (10.34)	0.561 (14.25)		75	28 (12.7)	GREEN
GJ613FC		0.562 (14.27)	0.717 (18.21)		75	28 (12.7)	BLUE
GJ614FC		0.718 (18.24)	0.919 (23.34)		75	28 (12.7)	ORANGE
GJ615FC		0.920 (23.37)	1.125 (28.58)		50	23 (10.4)	RED
GJ616FC		1.126 (28.60)	1.500 (38.10)		50	24 (10.9)	BLACK
GJ621FC	"J" Neck 3.380 - 4.000 (85.85 - 101.60)	0.250 (6.35)	0.406 (10.31)		75	24 (10.9)	WHITE
GJ623FC		0.562 (14.27)	0.717 (18.21)		75	31 (14.1)	BLUE
GJ624FC		0.718 (18.24)	0.919 (23.34)		75	31 (14.1)	ORANGE
GJ625FC		0.920 (23.37)	1.125 (28.58)		75	35 (15.9)	RED
GJ632FC	"K" Neck 4.000 - 4.630 (101.60 - 117.60)	0.407 (10.34)	0.561 (14.25)		75	32 (14.5)	GREEN
GJ633FC		0.562 (14.27)	0.717 (18.21)		75	32 (14.5)	BLUE
GJ634FC		0.718 (18.24)	0.919 (23.34)		75	32 (14.5)	ORANGE
GJ635FC		0.920 (23.37)	1.125 (28.58)		75	35 (15.9)	RED
GJ636FC		1.126 (28.60)	1.500 (38.10)		75	37 (16.8)	BLACK

NOTES: All dimensions: inches (mm) unless otherwise noted.
Yellow color coded end identifies composite ties.

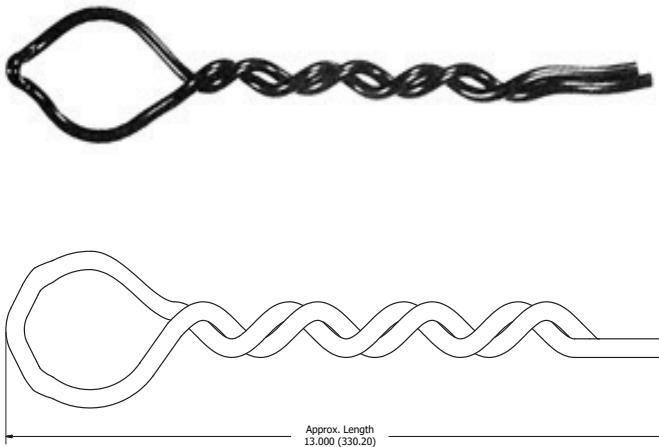
Formed Wire Composite Double Pin Tie

COMPOSITE TIE
GJ800 / 810

- For use at intersections or slight angles where space or double arm construction does not permit use of the straight tie.
- Secures the conductor in position to the insulator for through or continuous run applications.
- Recommended for use with non-radio-free insulators for all system voltages, particularly above 5kV.
- Semi-conductive surface provides uniform electric field around attachment point, eliminating voltage concentrations and preventing TV/Radio interference.
- Long tie design provides a vibration dampening effect.

Note: Consult factory for information on other applications.

Material: Non-conductive rigid PVC core
Semi-conductive composite cover



Product Data & Conductor Size

CATALOG NUMBER	INSULATOR NECK SIZE	DIAMETER RANGE		APPROX. LENGTH	CARTON QTY		COLOR CODE
		MIN	MAX		UNITS	WT. LBS (KG)	
GJ801FC	C Neck 2.130 - 2.750 (54.10 - 69.85)	0.250 (6.35)	0.406 (10.31)	13.000 (330.20)	100	31.000 (787.40)	WHITE
GJ802FC		0.407 (10.34)	0.561 (14.25)		100	33.000 (838.20)	GREEN
GJ804FC		0.718 (18.24)	0.919 (23.34)		100	37.000 (939.80)	ORANGE
GJ811FC	F Neck 2.750 - 3.380 (69.85 - 85.85)	0.250 (6.35)	0.406 (10.31)		100	34.000 (863.60)	WHITE
GJ812FC		0.407 (10.34)	0.561 (14.25)		100	35.000 (889.00)	GREEN
GJ813FC		0.562 (14.27)	0.717 (18.21)		100	36.000 (914.40)	BLUE
GJ814FC		0.718 (18.24)	0.919 (23.34)		100	40.000 (1016.00)	ORANGE
GJ815FC		0.920 (23.37)	1.125 (28.58)		100	43.000 (1092.20)	RED
GJ816FC		1.126 (28.60)	1.500 (38.10)		75	34.500 (.23)	BLACK

NOTES: All dimensions: inches (mm) unless otherwise noted.
Yellow color coded end identifies composite ties.

Formed Wire Composite Side Tie

COMPOSITE TIE

GJ600 / 700

- For attachment of covered conductors to pin or spool type insulators.
- Semi-conductive tie surface provides uniform electric field around attachment point, eliminating voltage concentrations, preventing TV/Radio interference.
- Long tie design provides vibration dampening effect.

Note: Consult factory for information on other applications.

Material: Non-conductive rigid PVC core
Semi-conductive composite cover



FIGURE 1



FIGURE 2

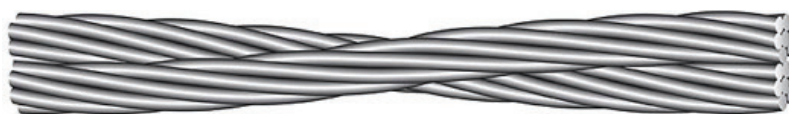
Product Data & Conductor Size

CATALOG NUMBER	FIGURE	INSULATOR NECK SIZE	DIAMETER RANGE		APPROX. LENGTH	CARTON QTY		COLOR CODE
			MIN	MAX		UNITS	WEIGHT LBS (KG)	
GJ651FC	1	C Neck 2.130 - 2.750 (54.10 - 69.85)	0.250 (6.35)	0.406 (10.31)	25.000 (635.00)	100	26 (11.8)	WHITE
GJ652FC	1		0.407 (10.34)	0.561 (14.25)		100	28 (12.7)	GREEN
GJ653FC	1		0.562 (14.27)	0.717 (18.21)		100	30 (13.6)	BLUE
GJ654FC	1		0.718 (18.24)	0.919 (23.34)		100	32 (14.5)	ORANGE
GJ655FC	1		0.920 (23.37)	1.125 (28.58)		100	34 (15.4)	RED
GJ751FC	2		0.250 (6.35)	0.406 (10.31)	25.750 (654.05)	100	28 (12.7)	WHITE
GJ753FC	2		0.562 (14.27)	0.717 (18.21)		100	28 (12.7)	BLUE
GJ754FC	2		0.718 (18.24)	0.919 (23.34)		100	31 (14.1)	ORANGE
GJ662FC	1	F Neck 2.750 - 3.380 (69.85 - 85.85)	0.407 (10.34)	0.561 (14.25)	25.000 (635.00)	100	29 (13.2)	GREEN
GJ663FC	1		0.562 (14.27)	0.717 (18.21)		100	32 (14.5)	BLUE
GJ664FC	1		0.718 (18.24)	0.919 (23.34)		100	34 (15.4)	ORANGE
GJ665FC	1		0.920 (23.37)	1.125 (28.58)		100	39 (17.7)	RED
GJ666FC	1		1.126 (28.60)	1.500 (38.10)		100	39 (17.7)	BLACK
GJ762FC	2		0.407 (10.34)	0.561 (14.25)	25.750 (654.05)	100	29 (13.2)	GREEN
GJ763FC	2		0.562 (14.27)	0.717 (18.21)		100	32 (14.5)	BLUE
GJ764FC	2		0.718 (18.24)	0.919 (23.34)		75	29 (13.2)	ORANGE
GJ765FC	2		0.920 (23.37)	1.125 (28.58)		75	29 (13.2)	RED
GJ766FC	2		1.126 (28.60)	1.500 (38.10)		75	29 (13.2)	BLACK
GJ672FC	1	J Neck 3.380 - 4.000 (85.85 - 101.60)	0.407 (10.34)	0.561 (14.25)	25.000 (635.00)	50	21 (9.5)	GREEN
GJ682FC	1	K Neck 4.000 - 4.630 (101.60 - 117.60)	0.407 (10.34)	0.561 (14.25)		50	21 (9.5)	GREEN
GJ683FC	1		0.562 (14.27)	0.717 (18.21)		50	23 (10.4)	BLUE
GJ684FC	1		0.718 (18.24)	0.919 (23.34)		50	24 (10.9)	ORANGE
GJ685FC	1		0.920 (23.37)	1.125 (28.58)		50	27 (12.3)	RED
GJ686FC	1		1.126 (28.60)	1.500 (38.10)		50	27 (12.3)	BLACK
GJ784FC	2		0.718 (18.24)	0.919 (23.34)	25.750 (654.05)	50	24 (10.9)	ORANGE
GJ785FC	2		0.920 (23.37)	1.125 (28.58)		50	27 (12.3)	RED

NOTES: All dimensions: inches (mm) unless otherwise noted.
Yellow color coded end identifies composite ties.

Ties For T2 Conductor Formed Wire Various Insulator Ties

- Fargo formed wire ties are designed for use with ACSR, AAC, AAAC, Compacted ACSR, Compacted AAC & AWAC®.



T2 CONDUCTORS		DISTRIBUTION (TOP) TIES	DOUBLE SUP-PORT (TOP) TIES	SIDE TIES	DOUBLE SIDE TIES	SPOOL TIES	QUIK-WRAP™ SPOOL TIES
2 x #4	(6/1) ACSR (7/1) ACSR (7W) AAC/ AAAAC	LDIC4006AS LDIF4506AS	LDID0020 (C&F) LDID2020 (J)	LLAF4556AS	LLDU4156AS (C&F) LLDU516AS (J)	LRO4020AS	QWSP4376
2 x #3	(6/1) ACSR	LDIC4007AS LDIF4507AS	LDID0030 (C&F) LDID2030 (J)	LLAC4057AS LLAF4557AS	LLDU4157AS (C&F)	LRO4022AS	QWSP4376
2 x #2	(6/1) ACSR (7/1) ACSR (7W) AAC/ AAAAC	LDIC4008AS LDIF4508AS	LDID0040 (C&F) LDID2040 (J)	LLAC4058AS LLAF4558AS	LLDU4158AS (C&F)	LRO4024AS	-----
2 x #1	(7W) AAAAC	LDIC4009AS LDIF4509AS LDIJ4609AS	LDID0266 (C&F) LDID2266 (J)	LLAF4559AS	LLDU4159AS (C&F)	LRO4025AS	QWSP4378
2 x 1/0	(6/1) ACSR (7W) AAC/ AAAAC	LDIC4010AS LDIF4510AS LDIJ4610AS	LDID0336 (C&F) LDID2336 (J)	LLAC4060AS LLAF4560AS	LLDU4160AS (C&F)	LRO4027AS	-----
2 x 2/0	(6/1) ACSR (7W) AAC/ AAAAC	LDIC4011AS LDIF4511AS LDIJ4611AS	LDID0477 (C&F) LDID2477 (J)	LLAC4061AS LLAF4561AS	LLDU4161AS (C&F)	LRO4030AS	-----
2 x 3/0	(6/1) ACSR (7W) AAC/ AAAAC	LDIC4012AS LDIF4512AS LDIJ4612AS	LDID0556 (C&F) LDID2556 (J)	LLAC4062AS LLAF4562AS	LLDU4162AS (C&F)	LRO4031AS	QWSP4381
2 x 4/0	(6/1) ACSR	LDIC4012AS LDIF4512AS LDIJ4612AS	LDID0556 (C&F) LDID2556 (J)	LLAF4563AS	LLDU4162AS (C&F)	LRO4031AS	-----
2 x 266.8	(18/1) ACSR (26/7) ACSR	LDIF4513AS	LDID0795 (F) LDID2795 (J)	LLAF4563AS	LLDU4163AS (F) LLDU5163AS (J)	**	**
2 x 336.4	(18/1) ACSR	LDIF4513AS	LDID0795 (F) LDID2795 (J)	-----	LLDU4163AS (F) LLDU5163AS (J)	**	**
2 x 336.4	(26/7) ACSR	LDIF4514AS	**	-----	LLDU4164AS (F)	**	**
2 x 397.5	(19W) AAC	LDIF4514AS	**	-----	LLDU4164AS (F)	**	**

NOTE: ** Insulator groove too small for these sizes of T2

Galvanized Steel Guy Wire Deadends FWDE Series Cross Reference

Size	HPS	PLP	Dulmison	Alcoa	Helical	Helix	Color Code
3/16"	FWDE1102	GDE-1102	SGG-0470	GYDEGB047	HG205 3/16	40101	Red
7/32"	FWDE1103	GDE-1103	SGG-0550	GYDEGB055	HG206 7/32	40151	Green
1/4"	FWDE1104	GDE-1104	SGG-0610	GYDEGB061	HG207 1/4	40201	Yellow
1/4"	FWDE1104LA	GDE-1104LA	-----	-----	-----	-----	Yellow
9/32"	FWDE1105	GDE-1105	-----	-----	HG208 9/32	-----	Blue
5/16"	FWDE1106	GDE-1106	SGG-0790	GYDEGB079	HG209 5/16	40301	Black
3/8"	FWDE1107	GDE-1107	SGG-0915	GYDEGB091	HG210 3/8	40351	Orange
7/16"	FWDE1108	GDE-1108	SGG-1105	GYDEGB110	HG211 7/16	40401	Green
1/2"	FWDE2115	BG-2115	SGG-1255	GYDEGB125	-----	40451	Blue
9/16"	FWDE2116	BG-2116	SGG-1435	GYDEGB143	-----	-----	Yellow

Bezinal® Guy Wire Deadends BDE Series Cross Reference

Size	HPS	PLP	Dulmison	Alcoa	Helical	Helix	Color Code
3/16"	BDE9102	BDE-9102	---	---	---	---	Red
7/32"	BDE9103	BDE-9103	---	---	---	---	Green
1/4"	BDE9104	BDE-9104	---	---	---	---	Yellow
9/32"	BDE9105	BDE-9105					Blue
5/16"	BDE9106	BDE-9106	---	---	---	---	Black
3/8"	BDE9107	BDE-9107	---	---	---	---	Orange
7/16"	BDE9108	BDE-9108	---	---	---	---	Green
1/2"	BDE9115	BDE-9115	---	---	---	---	Blue
9/16"	BDE9116	BDE-9116	---	---	---	---	Yellow

Aluminum Clad Steel Guy Wire Deadends AWDE Series Cross Reference

Size	HPS	PLP	Dulmison	Alcoa	Helical	Color Code
4M	AWDE4108	AWDE4108	---	GYDEAW055	HG515 4M	Green
6M	AWDE4110	AWDE4110	AWGG 0600	GYDEAW060	HG517 6M	Yellow
8M	AWDE4113	AWDE4113	AWGG 0685	GYDEAW068	HG519 8M	Blue
10M	AWDE4116	AWDE4116	AWGG 0770	GYDEAW077	HG521 10M	Black
12.5M	AWDE4119	AWDE4119	AWGG 0870	GYDEAW087	HG523 12.5M	Yellow
14M	AWDE4120	AWDE4120	AWGG 0905	GYDEAW090	HG524 14M	Blue
16M	AWDE4122	AWDE4122	AWGG 0965	GYDEAW096	HG525 16M	Orange
18M	AWDE4124	AWDE4124	AWGG 1040	GYDEAW104	HG526 18M	Black
7#7	AWDE4125	AWDE4125	AWGG 1085	GYDEAW112	HG528 20M	Green
20M	AWDE4126	AWDE4126	AWGG 1125	GYDEAW112	HG528 20M	Yellow
7#6	AWDE4128	AWDE4128	AWGG 1205	GYDEAW120	HG530 7#6	Blue
25M	AWDE4130	AWDE4130	AWGG 1310	GYDEAW131	HG531 25M	Red
7#5	AWDE4131	AWDE4131	AWGG 1365	GYDEAW136	HG532 7#5	Yellow

Galvanized Steel Guy Wire Splices FWLS Series Cross Reference

Size	HPS	PLP	Dulmison	Alcoa	Helical	Helix	Color Code
3/16"	FWLS2102	GLS-2102	SGS-0470	---	HS305 3/16	50100	Red
7/32"	FWLS2103	GLS-2103	SGS-0550	---	HS306 7/32	50150	Green
1/4"	FWLS2104	GLS-2104	SGS-0610	---	HS307 1/4	50200	Yellow
9/32"	FWLS2105	GLS-2105	SGS-0710	---	HS308 9/32	50250	Blue
5/16"	FWLS2106	GLS-2106	SGS-0790	---	HS309 5/16	50300	Black
3/8"	FWLS2107	GLS-2107	SGS-0915	---	HS310 3/8	50350	Orange
7/16"	FWLS2108	GLS-2108	SGS-1105	---	HS311 7/16	50400	Green
1/2"	FWLS2109	GLS-2109	SGS-1255	---	HS312 1/2	50450	Blue
9/16"	FWLS2110	GLS-2110	SGS-1435	---	HS313 9/16	50500	Yellow

Service Grip Deadends

SGFW Series Cross Reference

SIZE	HPS	PLP	DULMISON	HELICAL	HELIX	COLOR CODE
#6, 6/1	SGFW4500	SG-4500	SG0430	HSG-510	62100	BLUE
#5, 6/1	SGFW4501	SG-4501	SG0505	HSG-512	62200	WHITE
#4, 6/1 & 7/1	SGFW4502	SG-4502	SG0570	HSG-514	62300	ORANGE
#3, 6/1	SGFW4503	SG-4503	SG0655	HSG-516	62400	BLACK
#2, 6/1 & 7/1	SGFW4504	SG-4504	SG0735	HSG-518	62500	RED
#1, 6/1	SGFW4505	SG-4505	SG0830	HSG-520	62600	GREEN
1/0, 6/1	SGFW4506	SG-4506	SG0915	HSG-522	62700	YELLOW
2/0, 6/1	SGFW4507	SG-4507	SG1020	HSG-524	62800	BLUE
3/0, 6/1	SGFW4508	SG-4508	SG1145	HSG-526	62900	ORANGE
4/0, 6/1 & 18/1	SGFW4509	SG-4509	SG1300	HSG-528	62910	RED

Distribution Grip Deadends

DGFW Series Cross Reference

NOM. SIZE	DIA. RANGE (inches)	HPS	PLP	Dulmison	Helical	Helix	Color Code
#6	.182 - .203	DGFW4554	DG-4554	AWDG0505	HD-510	32010	Blue
#4	.229 - .257	DGFW4541	DG-4541	AWDG0635	HD-514	32012	Orange
#2	.290 - .325	DGFW4542	DG-4542	AWDG0805	HD-518	32015	Red
#1	.326 - .364	DGFW4543	DG-4543	AWDG0900	HD-520	32016	Green
1/0	.365 - .409	DGFW4544	DG-4544	AWDG0990	HD-522	32020	Yellow
2/0	.410 - .460	DGFW4545	DG-4545	AWDG1135	HD-524	32022	Blue
3/0	.461 - .516	DGFW4546	DG-4546	AWDG1275	HD-526	32030	Orange
4/0	.517 - .577	DGFW4547	DG-4547	AWDG1430	HD-528	32033	Red
266.8	.578 - .653	DGFW4548	DG-4548	AWDG1470	HD-530	32040	Black
336.4	.654 - .739	DGFW4549	DG-4549	AWDG1660	HD-533	32060	Green
477	.740 - .837	-----	DG-4550	AWDG1880	HD-534	32065	Orange
556.5	.838 - .947	-----	DG-4551	AWDG2130	HD-535	32070	Blue
795	.948 - 1.071	-----	DG-4552	AWDG2410	-----	32080	Brown
954	1.072 - 1.212	-----	DG-4553	AWDG2730	-----	32090	Orange

Distribution Ties - C Neck Insulators

LDIC Series Cross Reference

GROUP	POPULAR CONDUCTOR SIZE			HPS	PLP	DULMISON	HELICAL
	ACSR	AAC	AAAC				
Distribution Tie - C Neck	#6 (6/1)	#4 (7W) Comp		LDIC4000AS	UTC-1100	DTC 0485P	HDTC 010
Distribution Tie - C Neck No Tie Tube (Pad)	#6 (6/1)	#4 (7W) Comp		LDIC4000ASNT	UTC-1115T	DTC 0485T	-----
Distribution Tie - C Neck	#4 (6/1) Comp #4 (7/1) Comp	#4 (7W)		LDIC4001AS	UTC-1101	DTC 0550P	HDTC 012
Distribution Tie - C Neck No Tie Tube (Pad)	#4 (6/1) Comp #4 (7/1) Comp	#4 (7W)		LDIC4001ASNT	UTC-1116T	DTC 0550T	-----
Distribution Tie - C Neck	#4 (6/1) #4 (7/1)	#3 (7W)	#4 (7W)	LDIC4002AS	UTC-1102	DTC 0620P	HDTC 014
Distribution Tie - C Neck No Tie Tube (Pad)	#4 (6/1) #4 (7/1)	#3 (7W)	#4 (7W)	LDIC4002ASNT	UTC-1117T	DTC 0620T	-----
Distribution Tie - C Neck		#2 (7W)	#3 (7W)	LDIC4003AS	UTC-1103	DTC 0705P	HDTC 016
Distribution Tie - C Neck No Tie Tube (Pad)		#2 (7W)	#3 (7W)	LDIC4003ASNT	UTC-1118T	DTC 0705T	-----
Distribution Tie - C Neck	#2 (6/1) #2 (7/1) #1 (6/1)	#1 (7W) #1 (19W)	#2 (7W)	LDIC4004AS	UTC-1104	DTC 0805P	HDTC 018
Distribution Tie - C Neck No Tie Tube (Pad)	#2 (6/1) #2 (7/1) #1 (6/1)	#1 (7W) #1 (19W)	#2 (7W)	LDIC4004ASNT	UTC-1119T	DTC 0805T	-----
Distribution Tie - C Neck	1/0 (6/1)	1/0 (7W) 1/0 (19W)	1/0 (7W)	LDIC4005AS	UTC-1105	DTC 0910P	HDTC 022
Distribution Tie - C Neck No Tie Tube (Pad)	1/0 (6/1)	1/0 (7W) 1/0 (19W)	1/0 (7W)	LDIC4005ASNT	UTC-1120T	DTC 0910T	-----
Distribution Tie - C Neck	2/0 (6/1)	2/0 (7W) 2/0 (19W)	2/0 (7W)	LDIC4006AS	UTC-1106	DTC 1030P	HDTC 024
Distribution Tie - C Neck No Tie Tube (Pad)	2/0 (6/1)	2/0 (7W) 2/0 (19W)	2/0 (7W)	LDIC4006ASNT	UTC-1121T	DTC 1030T	-----
Distribution Tie - C Neck	3/0 (6/1)	3/0 (7W) 3/0 (19W)	3/0 (7W)	LDIC4007AS	UTC-1107	DTC 1170P	HDTC 026
Distribution Tie - C Neck No Tie Tube (Pad)	3/0 (6/1)	3/0 (7W) 3/0 (19W)	3/0 (7W)	LDIC4007ASNT	UTC-1122T	DTC 1170T	-----
Distribution Tie - C Neck	4/0 (6/1)	4/0 (7W) 4/0 (19W)	4/0 (7W)	LDIC4008AS	UTC-1108	DTC 1325P	HDTC 028
Distribution Tie - C Neck No Tie Tube (Pad)	4/0 (6/1)	4/0 (7W) 4/0 (19W)	4/0 (7W)	LDIC4008ASNT	UTC-1123T	DTC 1325T	-----
Distribution Tie - C Neck	266.8 (18/1) 266.8 (26/7)	266.8 (37W) 336.4 (19W)		LDIC4009AS	UTC-1109	DTC 1495P	HDTC 031

Distribution Ties - C Neck Insulators

LDIC Series Cross Reference

GROUP	POPULAR CONDUCTOR SIZE			HPS	PLP	DULMISON	HELICAL
	ACSR	AAC	AAAC				
Distribution Tie - C Neck No Tie Tube (Pad)	266.8 (18/1) 266.8 (26/7)	266.8 (19W) 266.8 (37W) 336.4 (19W)		LDIC4009ASNT	UTC-1124T	DTC 1495T	-----
Distribution Tie - C Neck	336.4 (18/1) 397.5 (18/1)	350 (19W) 397.5 (19W)		LDIC4010AS	UTC-1110	DTC 1695P	HDTC 033
Distribution Tie - C Neck No Tie Tube (Pad)	336.4 (18/1) 397.5 (18/1)	350 (19W) 397.5 (19W)		LDIC4010ASNT	UTC-1125T	DTC 1695T	-----
Distribution Tie - C Neck	477 (18/1) 477 (24/7) 477 (26/7)	450 (19W) 477 (19W) 477 (37W) 556.5 (19W)		LDIC4011AS	UTC-1111	DTC 1920P	HDTC 036
Distribution Tie - C Neck No Tie Tube (Pad)	477 (18/1) 477 (24/7) 477 (26/7)	450 (19W) 477 (19W) 477 (37W) 556.5 (19W)		LDIC4011ASNT	UTC-1126T	DTC 1920T	-----
Distribution Tie - C Neck	556.5 (18/1) 556.5 (24/7) 636 (18/1)	700 (37W) 700 (61W)		LDIC4012AS	UTC-1112	DTC 2175P	HDTC 038
Distribution Tie - C Neck No Tie Tube (Pad)	556.5 (18/1) 556.5 (24/7) 636 (18/1)	700 (37W) 700 (61W)		LDIC4012ASNT	UTC-1127T	DTC 2175T	-----
Distribution Tie - C Neck	636 (24/7) 795 (54/7)	795 (37W) 795 (61W)		LDIC4013AS	UTC-1113	DTC 2460P	HDTC 042
Distribution Tie - C Neck No Tie Tube (Pad)	636 (24/7) 795 (54/7)	795 (37W) 795 (61W)		LDIC4013ASNT	UTC-1128T	DTC 2460T	-----
Distribution Tie - C Neck	795 (26/7) 954 (36/1) 954 (54/7)	1033.5 (37W) 1033.5 (61W)		LDIC4014AS	UTC-1114	DTC 2785P	-----
Distribution Tie - C Neck No Tie Tube (Pad)	795 (26/7) 954 (36/1) 954 (54/7)	1033.5 (37W) 1033.5 (61W)		LDIC4014ASNT	UTC-1129T	DTC 2785T	-----

Distribution Ties - F Neck Insulators

LDIF Series Cross Reference

GROUP	POPULAR CONDUCTOR SIZE			HPS	PLP	DULMISON	HELICAL
	ACSR	AAC	AAAC				
Distribution Tie - F Neck	#6 (6/1)	#4 (7W) Comp		LDIF4500AS	UTF-1200	DTF 0485P	HDTF 010
Distribution Tie - F Neck No Tie Tube (Pad)	#6 (6/1)	#4 (7W) Comp		LDIF4500ASNT	UTF-1215T	DTF 0485T	-----
Distribution Tie - F Neck	#4 (6/1) Comp #4 (7/1) Comp	#4 (7W)		LDIF4501AS	UTF-1201	DTF 0550P	HDTF 012
Distribution Tie - F Neck No Tie Tube (Pad)	#4 (6/1) Comp #4 (7/1) Comp	#4 (7W)		LDIF4501ASNT	UTF-1216T	DTF 0550T	-----
Distribution Tie - F Neck	#4 (6/1) #4 (7/1)	#3 (7W)	#4 (7W)	LDIF4502AS	UTF-1202	DTF 0620P	HDTF 014
Distribution Tie - F Neck No Tie Tube (Pad)	#4 (6/1) #4 (7/1)	#3 (7W)	#4 (7W)	LDIF4502ASNT	UTF-1217T	DTF 0620T	-----
Distribution Tie - F Neck		#2 (7W)	#3 (7W)	LDIF4503AS	UTF-1203	DTF 0705P	HDTF 016
Distribution Tie - F Neck No Tie Tube (Pad)		#2 (7W)	#3 (7W)	LDIF4503ASNT	UTF-1218T	DTF 0705T	-----
Distribution Tie - F Neck	#2 (6/1) #2 (7/1) #1 (6/1)	#1 (7W) #1 (19W)	#2 (7W)	LDIF4504AS	UTF-1204	DTF 0805P	HDTF 018
Distribution Tie - F Neck No Tie Tube (Pad)	#2 (6/1) #2 (7/1) #1 (6/1)	#1 (7W) #1 (19W)	#2 (7W)	LDIF4504ASNT	UTF-1219T	DTF 0805T	-----
Distribution Tie - F Neck	1/0 (6/1)	1/0 (7W) 1/0 (19W)	1/0 (7W)	LDIF4505AS	UTF-1205	DTF 0910P	HDTF 022
Distribution Tie - F Neck No Tie Tube (Pad)	1/0 (6/1)	1/0 (7W) 1/0 (19W)	1/0 (7W)	LDIF4505ASNT	UTF-1220T	DTF 0910T	-----
Distribution Tie - F Neck	2/0 (6/1)	2/0 (7W) 2/0 (19W)	2/0 (7W)	LDIF4506AS	UTF-1206	DTF 1030P	HDTF 024
Distribution Tie - F Neck No Tie Tube (Pad)	2/0 (6/1)	2/0 (7W) 2/0 (19W)	2/0 (7W)	LDIF4506ASNT	UTF-1221T	DTF 1030T	-----
Distribution Tie - F Neck	3/0 (6/1)	3/0 (7W) 3/0 (19W)	3/0 (7W)	LDIF4507AS	UTF-1207	DTF 1170P	HDTF 026
Distribution Tie - F Neck No Tie Tube (Pad)	3/0 (6/1)	3/0 (7W) 3/0 (19W)	3/0 (7W)	LDIF4507ASNT	UTF-1222T	DTF 1170T	-----
Distribution Tie - F Neck	4/0 (6/1)	4/0 (7W) 4/0 (19W)	4/0 (7W)	LDIF4508AS	UTF-1208	DTF 1325P	HDTF 028
Distribution Tie - F Neck No Tie Tube (Pad)	4/0 (6/1)	4/0 (7W) 4/0 (19W)	4/0 (7W)	LDIF4508ASNT	UTF-1223T	DTF 1325T	-----
Distribution Tie - F Neck	266.8 (18/1) 266.8 (26/7)	266.8 (19W) 266.8 (37W) 336.4 (19W)		LDIF4509AS	UTF-1209	DTF 1495P	HDTF 031
Distribution Tie - F Neck No Tie Tube (Pad)	266.8 (18/1) 266.8 (26/7)	266.8 (19W) 266.8 (37W) 336.4 (19W)		LDIF4509ASNT	UTF-1224T	DTF 1495T	-----
Distribution Tie - F Neck	336.4 (18/1) 397.5 (18/1)	350 (19W) 397.5 (19W)		LDIF4510AS	UTF-1210	DTF 1695P	HDTF 033

Distribution Ties - F Neck Insulators

LDIF Series Cross Reference

GROUP	POPULAR CONDUCTOR SIZE			HPS	PLP	DULMISON	HELICAL
	ACSR	AAC	AAAC				
Distribution Tie - F Neck No Tie Tube (Pad)	336.4 (18/1) 397.5 (18/1)	350 (19W) 397.5 (19W)		LDIF4510ASNT	UTF-1225T	DTF 1695T	-----
Distribution Tie - F Neck	477 (18/1) 477 (24/7) 477 (26/7)	450 (19W) 477 (19W) 477 (37W) 556.5 (19W)		LDIF4511AS	UTF-1211	DTF 1920P	HDTF 036
Distribution Tie - F Neck No Tie Tube (Pad)	477 (18/1) 477 (24/7) 477 (26/7)	450 (19W) 477 (19W) 477 (37W) 556.5 (19W)		LDIF4511ASNT	UTF-1226T	DTF 1920T	-----
Distribution Tie - F Neck	556.5 (18/1) 556.5 (24/7) 636 (18/1)	700 (37W) 700 (61W)		LDIF4512AS	UTF-1212	DTF 2175P	HDTF 038
Distribution Tie - F Neck No Tie Tube (Pad)	556.5 (18/1) 556.5 (24/7) 636 (18/1)	700 (37W) 700 (61W)		LDIF4512ASNT	UTF-1227T	DTF 2175T	-----
Distribution Tie - F Neck	636 (24/7) 795 (54/7)	795 (37W) 795 (61W)		LDIF4513AS	UTF-1213	DTF 2460P	HDTF 042
Distribution Tie - F Neck No Tie Tube (Pad)	636 (24/7) 795 (54/7)	795 (37W) 795 (61W)		LDIF4513ASNT	UTF-1228T	DTF 2460T	-----
Distribution Tie - F Neck	795 (26/7) 954 (36/1) 954 (54/7)	1033.5 (37W) 1033.5 (61W)		LDIF4514AS	UTF-1214	DTF 2785P	-----
Distribution Tie - F Neck No Tie Tube (Pad)	795 (26/7) 954 (36/1) 954 (54/7)	1033.5 (37W) 1033.5 (61W)		LDIF4514ASNT	UTF-1229T	DTF 2785T	-----
Distribution Tie - F Neck	1033.5 (54/7) 1272 (45/7)			-----	UTF-1215	-----	-----
Distribution Tie - F Neck	351.5 (54/19) 1590 (45/7)			-----	UTF-1216	-----	-----

Distribution Ties - J Neck Insulators

LDIJ Series Cross Reference

GROUP	POPULAR CONDUCTOR SIZE			HPS	PLP	DULMISON	HELICAL
	ACSR	AAC	AAAC				
Distribution Tie - J Neck	#6 (6/1)	#4 (7W) Comp		-----	UTJ-1300	DTJ 0485P	HDTJ 010
Distribution Tie - J Neck	#4 (6/1) Comp #4 (71) Comp	#4 (7W)		-----	UTJ-1301	DTJ 0550P	HDTJ 012
Distribution Tie - J Neck	#4 (6/1) #4 (7/1)	#3 (7W)	#4 (7W)	LDIJ4602AS	UTJ-1302	DTJ 0620P	HDTJ 014
Distribution Tie - J Neck	#4 (6/1) #4 (7/1)	#3 (7W)	#4 (7W)	LDIJ4602ASNT	UTJ-1302-T	DTJ 0620T	-----
Distribution Tie - J Neck		#2 (7W)	#3 (7W)	-----	UTJ-1303	DTJ 0705P	HDTJ 016
Distribution Tie - J Neck	#2 (6/1) #2 (7/1) #1 (6/1)	#1 (7W) #1 (19W)	#2 (7W)	LDIJ4604AS	UTJ-1304	DTJ 0805P	HDTJ 018
Distribution Tie - J Neck No Tie Tube (Pad)	#2 (6/1) #2 (7/1) #1 (6/1)	#1 (7W) #1 (19W)	#2 (7W)	LDIJ4604ASNT	UTJ-1319T	DTJ 0805T	-----
Distribution Tie - J Neck	1/0 (6/1)	1/0 (7W) 1/0 (19W)	1/0 (7W)	LDIJ4605AS	UTJ-1305	DTJ 0910P	HDTJ 022
Distribution Tie - J Neck No Tie Tube (Pad)	1/0 (6/1)	1/0 (7W) 1/0 (19W)	1/0 (7W)	LDIJ4605ASNT	UTJ-1320T	DTJ 0910T	-----
Distribution Tie - J Neck	2/0 (6/1)	2/0 (7W) 2/0 (19W)	2/0 (7W)	-----	UTJ-1306	DTJ 1030P	HDTJ 024
Distribution Tie - J Neck	3/0 (6/1)	3/0 (7W) 3/0 (19W)	3/0 (7W)	-----	UTJ-1307	DTJ 1170P	HDTJ 026
Distribution Tie - J Neck	4/0 (6/1)	4/0 (7W) 4/0 (19W)	4/0 (7W)	-----	UTJ-1308	DTJ 1325P	HDTJ 028
Distribution Tie - J Neck	266.8 (18/1) 266.8 (26/7)	266.8 (19W) 266.8 (37W) 336.4 (19W)		LDIJ4609AS	UTJ-1309	DTJ 1495P	HDTJ 031
Distribution Tie - J Neck	266.8 (18/1) 266.8 (26/7)	266.8 (19W) 266.8 (37W) 336.4 (19W)		LDIJ4609ASNT	UTJ-1309-T	DTJ 1495T	-----
Distribution Tie - J Neck	336.4 (18/1) 397.5 (18/1)	350 (19W) 397.5 (19W)		LDIJ4610AS	UTJ-1310	DTJ 1695P	HDTJ 033
Distribution Tie - J Neck	336.4 (18/1) 397.5 (18/1)	350 (19W) 397.5 (19W)		LDIJ4610ASNT	UTJ-1310-T	DTJ 1695T	-----
Distribution Tie - J Neck	477 (18/1) 477 (24/7) 477 (26/7)	450 (19W) 477 (19W) 477 (37W) 556.5 (19W)		LDIJ4611AS	UTJ-1311	DTJ 1920P	HDTJ 036
Distribution Tie - J Neck	477 (18/1) 477 (24/7) 477 (26/7)	450 (19W) 477 (19W) 477 (37W) 556.5 (19W)		LDIJ4611ASNT	UTJ-1311-T	DTJ 1920T	-----
Distribution Tie - J Neck	556.5 (18/1) 556.5 (24/7) 636 (18/1)	700 (37W) 700 (61W)		LDIJ4612AS	UTJ-1312	DTJ 2175P	HDTJ 038
Distribution Tie - J Neck	556.5 (18/1) 556.5 (24/7) 636 (18/1)	700 (37W) 700 (61W)		LDIJ4612ASNT	UTJ-1312-T	DTJ 2175T	-----
Distribution Tie - J Neck	636 (24/7) 795 (54/7)	795 (37W) 795 (61W)		-----	UTJ-1313	DTJ 2460P	HDTJ 042
Distribution Tie - J Neck	795 (26/7) 954 (36/1) 954 (54/7)	1033.5 (37W) 1033.5 (61W)		-----	UTJ-1314	DTJ 2785P	-----

QUIK-WRAP Twin Ties - F Neck and J Neck Insulators

TTFJ Series Cross Reference

GROUP	POPULAR CONDUCTOR SIZE			HPS	PLP	DULMISON	HELICAL
	ACSR	AAC	AAAC				
Quik-Wrap™ Twin Tie: F & J Neck	#4 (6/1) #4 (7/1)	#3 (7W)	#4 (7W)	-----	TTFJ-202	-----	-----
Quik-Wrap™ Twin Tie: F & J Neck		#2 (7W)	#3 (7W)	-----	TTFJ-203	-----	-----
Quik-Wrap™ Twin Tie: F & J Neck	#2 (6/1) #2 (7/1) #1 (6/1)	#1 (7W) #1 (19W)	#2 (7W)	-----	TTFJ-204	-----	-----
Quik-Wrap™ Twin Tie: F & J Neck	1/0 (6/1)	1/0 (7W) 1/0 (19W)	1/0 (7W)	TTFJ-205	TTFJ-205	-----	-----
Quik-Wrap™ Twin Tie: F & J Neck	2/0 (6/1)	2/0 (7W) 2/0 (19W)	2/0 (7W)	TTFJ-206	TTFJ-206	-----	-----
Quik-Wrap™ Twin Tie: F & J Neck	3/0 (6/1)	3/0 (7W) 3/0 (19W)	3/0 (7W)	TTFJ-207	TTFJ-207	-----	-----
Quik-Wrap™ Twin Tie: F & J Neck	4/0 (6/1)	4/0 (7W) 4/0 (19W)	4/0 (7W)	TTFJ-208	TTFJ-208	-----	-----
Quik-Wrap™ Twin Tie: F & J Neck	266.8 (18/1) 266.8 (26/7)	266.8 (19W) 266.8 (37W) 336.4 (19W)		-----	TTFJ-209	-----	-----
Quik-Wrap™ Twin Tie: F & J Neck	336.4 (18/1) 397.5 (18/1)	350 (19W) 397.5 (19W)		TTFJ-210	TTFJ-210	-----	-----
Quik-Wrap™ Twin Tie: F & J Neck	477 (18/1) 477 (24/7) 477 (26/7)	450 (19W) 477 (19W) 477 (37W) 556.5 (19W)		-----	TTFJ-211	-----	-----
Quik-Wrap™ Twin Tie: F & J Neck	556.5 (18/1) 556.5 (24/7) 636 (18/1)	700 (37W) 700 (61W)		-----	TTFJ-212	-----	-----
Quik-Wrap™ Twin Tie: F & J Neck	636 (24/7) 795 (54/7)	795 (37W) 795 (61W)		-----	TTFJ-213	-----	-----

Double Support Ties, C Neck & F Neck Insulators LDIDO Series Cross Reference

GROUP	POPULAR CONDUCTOR SIZE			HPS	PLP	DULMISON	HELICAL
	ACSR	AAC	AAAC				
Double Support Tie	#4 (6/1) #4 (7/1)	#3 (7W)	#4 (7W)	LDID0004	DST-0150	DSTCF 0620	-----
Double Support Tie		#3 (7W)	#2 (7W)	-----	DST-0151	DSTCF 0705	-----
Double Support Tie	#2 (6/1) #2 (7/1) #1 (6/1)	#1 (7W) #1 (19W)	#2 (7W)	LDID0001	DST-0152	DSTCF 0800	-----
Double Support Tie	1/0 (6/1)	1/0 (7W) 1/0 (19W)	1/0 (7W)	LDID0010	DST-0153	DSTCF 0910	-----
Double Support Tie	2/0 (6/1)	2/0 (7W) 2/0 (19W)	2/0 (7W)	LDID0020	DST-0154	DSTCF 1030	-----
Double Support Tie	3/0 (6/1)	3/0 (7W) 3/0 (19W)	3/0 (7W)	LDID0030	DST-0155	DSTCF 1170	-----
Double Support Tie	4/0 (6/1)	4/0 (7W) 4/0 (19W)	4/0 (7W)	LDID0040	DST-0156	DSTCF 1325	-----
Double Support Tie	266.8 (18/1) 266.8 (26/7)	266.8 (19W) 266.8 (37W) 336.4 (19W)		LDID0266	DST-0157	DSTCF 1495	-----
Double Support Tie	336.4 (18/1) 397.5 (18/1)	350 (19W) 397.5 (19W)		LDID0336	DST-0158	DSTCF 1695	-----
Double Support Tie	477 (18/1) 477 (24/7) 477 (26/7)	450 (19W) 477 (19W) 477 (37W) 556.5 (19W)		LDID0477	DST-0159	DSTCF 1920	-----
Double Support Tie	556.5 (18/1) 556.5 (24/7) 636 (18/1)	700 (37W) 700 (61W)		LDID0556	DST-0160	DSTCF 2175	-----
Double Support Tie	636 (24/7) 795 (54/7)	795 (37W) 795 (61W)		LDID0795	DST-0161	DSTCF 2460	-----
Double Support Tie	795 (26/7) 954 (36/1) 954 (54/7)	1033.5 (37W) 1033.5 (61W)		-----	DST-0162	DSTCF 2785	-----

Double Support Ties, J Neck Insulators LDID2 Series Cross Reference

GROUP	POPULAR CONDUCTOR SIZE			HPS	PLP	DULMISON	HELICAL
	ACSR	AAC	AAAC				
Double Support Tie	#4 (6/1) #4 (7/1)	#3 (7W)	#4 (7W)	LDID2004	DST-0350	DSTJ 0620	-----
Double Support Tie		#3 (7W)	#2 (7W)	LDID2003	DST-0351	DSTJ 0705	-----
Double Support Tie	#2 (6/1) #2 (7/1) #1 (6/1)	#1 (7W) #1 (19W)	#2 (7W)	LDID2001	DST-0352	DSTJ 0800	-----
Double Support Tie	1/0 (6/1)	1/0 (7W) 1/0 (19W)	1/0 (7W)	LDID2010	DST-0353	DSTJ 0910	-----
Double Support Tie	2/0 (6/1)	2/0 (7W) 2/0 (19W)	2/0 (7W)	LDID2020	DST-0354	DSTJ 1030	-----
Double Support Tie	3/0 (6/1)	3/0 (7W) 3/0 (19W)	3/0 (7W)	LDID2030	DST-0355	DSTJ 1170	-----
Double Support Tie	4/0 (6/1)	4/0 (7W) 4/0 (19W)	4/0 (7W)	LDID2040	DST-0356	DSTJ 1325	-----
Double Support Tie	266.8 (18/1) 266.8 (26/7)	266.8 (19W) 266.8 (37W) 336.4 (19W)		LDID2266	DST-0357	DSTJ 1495	-----
Double Support Tie	336.4 (18/1) 397.5 (18/1)	350 (19W) 397.5 (19W)		LDID2336	DST-0358	DSTJ 1695	-----
Double Support Tie	477 (18/1) 477 (24/7) 477 (26/7)	450 (19W) 477 (19W) 477 (37W) 556.5 (19W)		LDID2477	DST-0359	DSTJ 1920	-----
Double Support Tie	556.5 (18/1) 556.5 (24/7) 636 (18/1)	700 (37W) 700 (61W)		LDID2556	DST-0360	DSTJ 2175	-----
Double Support Tie	636 (24/7) 795 (54/7)	795 (37W) 795 (61W)		LDID2795	DST-0361	DSTJ 2460	-----
Double Support Tie	795 (54/7) 954 (36/1) 954 (54/7)	1033.5 (37W) 1033.5 (61W)		-----	DST-0362	DSTJ 2785	-----

Side Ties, C Neck Insulators

LLAC Series Cross Reference

GROUP	POPULAR CONDUCTOR SIZE			HPS	PLP	DULMISON	HELICAL
	ACSR	AAC	AAAC				
Side Tie: 2-1/4 Neck	#6 (6/1)	#4 (7W) Comp		-----	STC-1250-P	STC 0485P	HSTC 010
Side Tie: 2-1/4 Neck No Tie Tube (Pad)	#6 (6/1)	#4 (7W) Comp		-----	STC-1250-T	STC 0485T	-----
Side Tie: 2-1/4 Neck	#4 (6/1) Comp #4 (7/1) Comp	#4 (7W)		-----	STC-1251-P	STC 0550P	HSTC 012
Side Tie: 2-1/4 Neck No Tie Tube (Pad)	#4 (6/1) Comp #4 (7/1) Comp	#4 (7W)		-----	STC-1251-T	STC 0550T	-----
Side Tie: 2-1/4 Neck	#4 (6/1) #4 (7/1)	#3 (7W)	#4 (7W)	LLAC4052AS	STC-1252-P	STC 0620P	HSTC 014
Side Tie: 2-1/4 Neck No Tie Tube (Pad)	#4 (6/1) #4 (7/1)	#3 (7W)	#4 (7W)	LLAC4052ASNT	STC-1252-T	STC 0620T	-----
Side Tie: 2-1/4 Neck		#2 (7W)	#3 (7W)	-----	STC-1253-P	STC 0705P	HSTC 016
Side Tie: 2-1/4 Neck No Tie Tube (Pad)		#2 (7W)	#3 (7W)	-----	STC-1253-T	STC 0705T	-----
Side Tie: 2-1/4 Neck	#2 (6/1) #2 (7/1) #1 (6/1)	#1 (7W) #1 (19W)	#2 (7W)	LLAC4054AS	STC-1254-P	STC 0805P	HSTC 018
Side Tie: 2-1/4 Neck No Tie Tube (Pad)	#2 (6/1) #2 (7/1) #1 (6/1)	#1 (7W) #1 (19W)	#2 (7W)	LLAC4054ASNT	STC-1254-T	STC 0805T	-----
Side Tie: 2-1/4 Neck	1/0 (6/1)	1/0 (7W) 1/0 (19W)	1/0 (7W)	LLAC4055AS	STC-1255-P	STC 0910P	HSTC 022
Side Tie: 2-1/4 Neck No Tie Tube (Pad)	1/0 (6/1)	1/0 (7W) 1/0 (19W)	1/0 (7W)	LLAC4055ASNT	STC-1255-T	STC 0910T	-----
Side Tie: 2-1/4 Neck	2/0 (6/1)	2/0 (7W) 2/0 (19W)	2/0 (7W)	-----	STC-1256-P	STC 1030P	HSTC 024
Side Tie: 2-1/4 Neck No Tie Tube (Pad)	2/0 (6/1)	2/0 (7W) 2/0 (19W)	2/0 (7W)	-----	STC-1256-T	STC 1030T	-----
Side Tie: 2-1/4 Neck	3/0 (6/1)	3/0 (7W) 3/0 (19W)	3/0 (7W)	LLAC4057AS	STC-1257-P	STC 1170P	HSTC 026
Side Tie: 2-1/4 Neck No Tie Tube (Pad)	3/0 (6/1)	3/0 (7W) 3/0 (19W)	3/0 (7W)	LLAC4057ASNT	STC-1257-T	STC 1170T	-----
Side Tie: 2-1/4 Neck	4/0 (6/1)	4/0 (7W) 4/0 (19W)	4/0 (7W)	LLAC4058AS	STC-1258-P	STC 1325P	HSTC 028
Side Tie: 2-1/4 Neck No Tie Tube (Pad)	4/0 (6/1)	4/0 (7W) 4/0 (19W)	4/0 (7W)	LLAC4058ASNT	STC-1258-T	STC 1325T	-----
Side Tie: 2-1/4 Neck	266.8 (18/1) 266.8 (26/7)	266.8 (19W) 266.8 (37W) 336.4 (19W)		-----	STC-1259-P	STC 1495P	HSTC 031
Side Tie: 2-1/4 Neck No Tie Tube (Pad)	266.8 (18/1) 266.8 (26/7)	266.8 (19W) 266.8 (37W) 336.4 (19W)		-----	STC-1259-T	STC 1495T	-----

Side Ties, C Neck Insulators LLAC Series Cross Reference

GROUP	POPULAR CONDUCTOR SIZE			HPS	PLP	DULMISON	HELICAL
	ACSR	AAC	AAAC				
Side Tie; 2-1/4 Neck	336.4 (18/1) 397.5 (18/1)	350 (19W) 397.5 (19W)		LLAC4060AS	STC-1260-P	STC 1695P	HSTC 033
Side Tie; 2-1/4 Neck No Tie Tube (Pad)	336.4 (18/1) 397.5 (18/1)	350 (19W) 397.5 (19W)		LLAC4060ASNT	STC-1260-T	STC 1695T	-----
Side Tie; 2-1/4 Neck	477 (18/1) 477 (24/7) 477 (26/7)	450 (19W) 477 (19W) 477 (37W) 556.5 (19W)		LLAC4061AS	STC-1261-P	STC 1920P	HSTC 036
Side Tie; 2-1/4 Neck No Tie Tube (Pad)	477 (18/1) 477 (24/7) 477 (26/7)	450 (19W) 477 (19W) 477 (37W) 556.5 (19W)		LLAC4061ASNT	STC-1261-T	STC 1920T	-----
Side Tie; 2-1/4 Neck	556.5 (18/1) 556.5 (24/7) 636 (18/1)	700 (37W) 700 (61W)		LLAC4062AS	STC-1262-P	STC 2175P	HSTC 038
Side Tie; 2-1/4 Neck No Tie Tube (Pad)	556.5 (18/1) 556.5 (24/7) 636 (18/1)	700 (37W) 700 (61W)		LLAC4062ASNT	STC-1262-T	STC 2175T	-----
Side Tie; 2-1/4 Neck	636 (24/7) 795 (54/7)	795 (37W) 795 (61W)		-----	STC-1263-P	STC 2460P	HSTC 042
Side Tie; 2-1/4 Neck No Tie Tube (Pad)	636 (24/7) 795 (54/7)	795 (37W) 795 (61W)		-----	STC-1263-T	STC 2460T	-----
Side Tie; 2-1/4 Neck	795 (26/7) 954 (36/1) 954 (54/7)	1033.5 (37W) 1033.5 (61W)		-----	STC-1264-P	STC 2785P	-----
Side Tie; 2-1/4 Neck No Tie Tube (Pad)	795 (26/7) 954 (36/1) 954 (54/7)	1033.5 (37W) 1033.5 (61W)		-----	STC-1264-T	STC 2785T	-----

Side Ties; F Neck Insulators

LLAF Series Cross Reference

GROUP	POPULAR CONDUCTOR SIZE			HPS	PLP	DULMISON	HELICAL
	ACSR	AAC	AAAC				
Side Tie; 2-7/8 Neck	#6 (6/1)	#4 (7W) Comp		LLAF4550AS	STF-1150-P	STF 0485P	HSTF 010
Side Tie; 2-7/8 Neck No Tie Tube (Pad)	#6 (6/1)	#4 (7W) Comp		LLAF4550ASNT	STF-1150-T	STF 0485T	-----
Side Tie; 2-7/8 Neck	#4 (6/1) Comp #4 (7/1) Comp	#4 (7W)		LLAF4551AS	STF-1151-P	STF 0550P	HSTF 012
Side Tie; 2-7/8 Neck No Tie Tube (Pad)	#4 (6/1) Comp #4 (7/1) Comp	#4 (7W)		LLAF4551ASNT	STF-1151-T	STF 0550T	-----
Side Tie; 2-7/8 Neck	#4 (6/1) #4 (7/1)	#3 (7W)	#4 (7W)	LLAF4552AS	STF-1152-P	STF 0620P	HSTF 014
Side Tie; 2-7/8 Neck No Tie Tube (Pad)	#4 (6/1) #4 (7/1)	#3 (7W)	#4 (7W)	LLAF4552ASNT	STF-1152-T	STF 0620T	-----
Side Tie; 2-7/8 Neck		#2 (7W)	#3 (7W)	LLAF4553AS	STF-1153-P	STF 0705P	HSTF 016
Side Tie; 2-7/8 Neck No Tie Tube (Pad)		#2 (7W)	#3 (7W)	LLAF4553ASNT	STF-1153-T	STF0705T	-----
Side Tie; 2-7/8 Neck	#2 (6/1) #2 (7/1) #1 (6/1)	#1 (7W) #1 (19W)	#2 (7W)	LLAF4554AS	STF-1154-P	STF 0805P	HSTF 018
Side Tie; 2-7/8 Neck No Tie Tube (Pad)	#2 (6/1) #2 (7/1) #1 (6/1)	#1 (7W) #1 (19W)	#2 (7W)	LLAF4554ASNT	STF-1154-T	STF 0805T	-----
Side Tie; 2-7/8 Neck	1/0 (6/1)	1/0 (7W) 1/0 (19W)	1/0 (7W)	LLAF4555AS	STF-1155-P	STF 0910P	HSTF 022
Side Tie; 2-7/8 Neck No Tie Tube (Pad)	1/0 (6/1)	1/0 (7W) 1/0 (19W)	1/0 (7W)	LLAF4555ASNT	STF-1155-T	STF 0910T	-----
Side Tie; 2-7/8 Neck	2/0 (6/1)	2/0 (7W) 2/0 (19W)	2/0 (7W)	LLAF4556AS	STF-1156-P	STF 1030P	HSTF 024
Side Tie; 2-7/8 Neck No Tie Tube (Pad)	2/0 (6/1)	2/0 (7W) 2/0 (19W)	2/0 (7W)	LLAF4556ASNT	STF-1156-T	STF 1030T	-----
Side Tie; 2-7/8 Neck	3/0 (6/1)	3/0 (7W) 3/0 (19W)	3/0 (7W)	LLAF4557AS	STF-1157-P	STF 1170P	HSTF 026
Side Tie; 2-7/8 Neck No Tie Tube (Pad)	3/0 (6/1)	3/0 (7W) 3/0 (19W)	3/0 (7W)	LLAF4557ASNT	STF-1157-T	STF 1170T	-----
Side Tie; 2-7/8 Neck	4/0 (6/1)	4/0 (7W) 4/0 (19W)	4/0 (7W)	LLAF4558AS	STF-1158-P	STF 1325P	HSTF 028
Side Tie; 2-7/8 Neck No Tie Tube (Pad)	4/0 (6/1)	4/0 (7W) 4/0 (19W)	4/0 (7W)	LLAF4558ASNT	STF-1158-T	STF 1325T	-----
Side Tie; 2-7/8 Neck	266.8 (18/1) 266.8 (26/7)	266.8 (19W) 266.8 (37W) 336.4 (19W)		LLAF4559AS	STF-1159-P	STF 1495P	HSTF 031
Side Tie; 2-7/8 Neck No Tie Tube (Pad)	266.8 (18/1) 266.8 (26/7)	266.8 (19W) 266.8 (37W) 336.4 (19W)		LLAF4559ASNT	STF-1159-T	STF 1495T	-----
Side Tie; 2-7/8 Neck	336.4 (18/1) 397.5 (18/1)	350 (19W) 397.5 (19W)		LLAF4560AS	STF-1160-P	STF 1695P	HSTF 033
Side Tie; 2-7/8 Neck No Tie Tube (Pad)	336.4 (18/1) 397.5 (18/1)	336.4 (19W) 397.5 (19W)		LLAF4560ASNT	STF-1160-T	STF 1695T	-----

Side Ties; F Neck Insulators LLAF Series Cross Reference

GROUP	POPULAR CONDUCTOR SIZE			HPS	PLP	DULMISON	HELICAL
	ACSR	AAC	AAAC				
Side Tie; 2-7/8 Neck	477 (18/1) 477 (24/7) 477 (26/7)	450 (19W) 477 (19W) 477 (37W) 556.5 (19W)		LLAF4561AS	STF-1161-P	STF 1920P	HSTF 036
Side Tie; 2-7/8 Neck No Tie Tube (Pad)	477 (18/1) 477 (24/7) 477 (26/7)	450 (19W) 477 (19W) 477 (37W) 556.5 (19W)		LLAF4561ASNT	STF-1161-T	STF 1920T	-----
Side Tie; 2-7/8 Neck	556.5 (18/1) 556.5 (24/7) 636 (18/1)	700 (37W) 700 (61W)		LLAF4562AS	STF-1162-P	STF 2175P	HSTF 038
Side Tie; 2-7/8 Neck No Tie Tube (Pad)	556.5 (18/1) 556.5 (24/7) 636 (18/1)	700 (37W) 700 (61W)		LLAF4562ASNT	STF-1162-T	STF 2175T	-----
Side Tie; 2-7/8 Neck	636 (24/7) 795 (54/7)	795 (37W) 795 (61W)		LLAF4563AS	STF-1163-P	STF 2460P	HSTF 042
Side Tie; 2-7/8 Neck No Tie Tube (Pad)	636 (24/7) 795 (54/7)	795 (37W) 795 (61W)		LLAF4563ASNT	STF-1163-T	STF 2460T	-----
Side Tie; 2-7/8 Neck	795 (26/7) 954 (36/1) 954 (54/7)	1033.5 (37W) 1033.5 (61W)		-----	STF-1164-P	STF 2785P	-----
Side Tie; 2-7/8 Neck No Tie Tube (Pad)	795 (26/7) 954 (36/1) 954 (54/7)	1033.5 (37W) 1033.5 (61W)		-----	STF-1164-T	STF 2785T	-----

QUIK-WRAP™ Side Ties, C Neck Insulators

QWSTC Series Cross Reference

GROUP	POPULAR CONDUCTOR SIZE			HPS	PLP	DULMISON	HELICAL
	ACSR	AAC	AAAC				
Side Tie; 2-1/4 Neck	#6 (6/1)	#4 (7W) Comp		-----	EZSTC-270	-----	-----
Side Tie; 2-1/4 Neck	#4 (6/1) Comp #4 (7/1) Comp	#4 (7W)		-----	EZSTC-271	-----	-----
Side Tie; 2-1/4 Neck	#4 (6/1) #4 (7/1)	#3 (7W)	#4 (7W)	-----	EZSTC-272	-----	-----
Side Tie; 2-1/4 Neck		#2 (7W)	#3 (7W)	-----	EZSTC-273	-----	-----
Side Tie; 2-1/4 Neck	#2 (6/1) #2 (7/1) #1 (6/1)	#1 (7W) #1 (19W)	#2 (7W)	QWSTC274	EZSTC-274	-----	-----
Side Tie; 2-1/4 Neck	1/0 (6/1)	1/0 (7W) 1/0 (19W)	1/0 (7W)	QWSTC275	EZSTC-275	-----	-----
Side Tie; 2-1/4 Neck	2/0 (6/1)	2/0 (7W) 2/0 (19W)	2/0 (7W)	-----	EZSTC-276	-----	-----
Side Tie; 2-1/4 Neck	3/0 (6/1)	3/0 (7W) 3/0 (19W)	3/0 (7W)	-----	EZSTC-277	-----	-----
Side Tie; 2-1/4 Neck	4/0 (6/1)	4/0 (7W) 4/0 (19W)	4/0 (7W)	QWSTC278	EZSTC-278	-----	-----
Side Tie; 2-1/4 Neck	266.8 (18/1) 266.8 (26/7)	266.8 (19W) 266.8 (37W) 336.4 (19W)		-----	EZSTC-279	-----	-----
Side Tie; 2-1/4 Neck	336.4 (18/1) 397.5 (18/1)	350 (19W) 397.5 (19W)		-----	EZSTC-280	-----	-----
Side Tie; 2-1/4 Neck	477 (18/1) 477 (24/7) 477 (26/7)	450 (19W) 477 (19W) 477 (37W) 556.5 (19W)		QWSTC281	EZSTC-281	-----	-----
Side Tie; 2-1/4 Neck	556.5 (18/1) 556.5 (24/7) 636 (18/1)	700 (37W) 700 (61W)		QWSTC282	EZSTC-282	-----	-----
Side Tie; 2-1/4 Neck	636 (24/7) 795 (54/7)	795 (37W) 795 (61W)		-----	EZSTC-283	-----	-----
Side Tie; 2-1/4 Neck	795 (26/7) 954 (36/1) 954 (54/7)	1033.5 (37W) 1033.5 (61W)		-----	EZSTC-284	-----	-----

QUIK-WRAP™ Side Ties, F Neck Insulators

QWSTF Series Cross Reference

GROUP	POPULAR CONDUCTOR SIZE			HPS	PLP	DULMISON	HELICAL
	ACSR	AAC	AAAC				
Side Tie; 2-7/8 Neck	#6 (6/1)	#4 (7W) Comp		-----	EZSTF-170	-----	-----
Side Tie; 2-7/8 Neck	#4 (6/1) Comp #4 (7/1) Comp	#4 (7W)		-----	EZSTF-171	-----	-----
Side Tie; 2-7/8 Neck	#4 (6/1) #4 (7/1)	#3 (7W)	#4 (7W)	QWSTF172	EZSTF-172	-----	-----
Side Tie; 2-7/8 Neck		#2 (7W)	#3 (7W)	-----	EZSTF-173	-----	-----
Side Tie; 2-7/8 Neck	#2 (6/1) #2 (7/1) #1 (6/1)	#1 (7W) #1 (19W)	#2 (7W)	QWSTF174	EZSTF-174	-----	-----
Side Tie; 2-7/8 Neck	1/0 (6/1)	1/0 (7W) 1/0 (19W)	1/0 (7W)	QWSTF175	EZSTF-175	-----	-----
Side Tie; 2-7/8 Neck	2/0 (6/1)	2/0 (7W) 2/0 (19W)	2/0 (7W)	QWSTF176	EZSTF-176	-----	-----
Side Tie; 2-7/8 Neck	3/0 (6/1)	3/0 (7W) 3/0 (19W)	3/0 (7W)	QWSTF177	EZSTF-177	-----	-----
Side Tie; 2-7/8 Neck	4/0 (6/1)	4/0 (7W) 4/0 (19W)	4/0 (7W)	QWSTF178	EZSTF-178	-----	-----
Side Tie; 2-7/8 Neck	266.8 (18/1) 266.8 (26/7)	266.8 (19W) 266.8 (37W) 336.4 (19W)		-----	EZSTF-179	-----	-----
Side Tie; 2-7/8 Neck	336.4 (18/1) 397.5 (18/1)	350 (19W) 397.5 (19W)		QWSTF180	EZSTF-180	-----	-----
Side Tie; 2-7/8 Neck	477 (18/1) 477 (24/7) 477 (26/7)	450 (19W) 477 (19W) 477 (37W) 556.5 (19W)		QWSTF181	EZSTF-181	-----	-----
Side Tie; 2-7/8 Neck	556.5 (18/1) 556.5 (24/7) 636 (18/1)	700 (37W) 700 (61W)		QWSTF182	EZSTF-182	-----	-----
Side Tie; 2-7/8 Neck	636 (24/7) 795 (54/7)	795 (37W) 795 (61W)		QWSTF183	EZSTF-183	-----	-----
Side Tie; 2-7/8 Neck	795 (26/7) 954 (36/1) 954 (54/7)	1033.5 (37W) 1033.5 (61W)		QWSTF184	EZSTF-184	-----	-----

Double Side Ties, C Neck & F Neck Insulators LLDU4 Series Cross Reference

GROUP	POPULAR CONDUCTOR SIZE			HPS	PLP	DULMISON	HELICAL
	ACSR	AAC	AAAC				
Double Side Tie, 2-1/4 & 2-7/8 Neck	#4 (6/1) #4 (7/1)	#3 (7W)	#4 (7W)	LLDU4152AS	DBST-1100	DBST 0620	-----
Double Side Tie, 2-1/4 & 2-7/8 Neck		#2 (7W)	#3 (7W)	LLDU4153AS	DBST-1101	DBST 0705	-----
Double Side Tie, 2-1/4 & 2-7/8 Neck	#2 (6/1) #2 (7/1) #1 (6/1)	#1 (7W) #1 (19W)	#2 (7W)	LLDU4154AS	DBST-1102	DBST 0805	-----
Double Side Tie, 2-1/4 & 2-7/8 Neck	1/0 (6/1)	1/0 (7W) 1/0 (19W)	1/0 (7W)	LLDU4155AS	DBST-1103	DBST 0910	-----
Double Side Tie, 2-1/4 & 2-7/8 Neck	2/0 (6/1)	2/0 (7W) 2/0 (19W)	2/0 (7W)	LLDU4156AS	DBST-1104	DBST 1030	-----
Double Side Tie, 2-1/4 & 2-7/8 Neck	3/0 (6/1)	3/0 (7W) 3/0 (19W)	3/0 (7W)	LLDU4157AS	DBST-1105	DBST 1170	-----
Double Side Tie, 2-1/4 & 2-7/8 Neck	4/0 (6/1)	4/0 (7W) 4/0 (19W)	4/0 (7W)	LLDU4158AS	DBST-1106	DBST 1325	-----
Double Side Tie, 2-1/4 & 2-7/8 Neck	266.8 (18/1) 266.8 (26/7)	266.8 (19W) 266.8 (37W) 336.4 (19W)		LLDU4159AS	DBST-1107	DBST 1495	-----
Double Side Tie, 2-1/4 & 2-7/8 Neck	336.4 (18/1) 397.5 (18/1)	350 (19W) 397.5 (19W)		LLDU4160AS	DBST-1108	DBST 1695	-----
Double Side Tie, 2-1/4 & 2-7/8 Neck	477 (18/1) 477 (24/7) 477 (26/7)	450 (19W) 477 (19W) 477 (37W) 556.5 (19W)		LLDU4161AS	DBST-1109	DBST 1920	-----
Double Side Tie, 2-1/4 & 2-7/8 Neck	556.5 (18/1) 556.5 (24/7) 636 (18/1)	700 (37W) 700 (61W)		LLDU4162AS	DBST-1110	DBST 2175	-----
Double Side Tie, 2-1/4 & 2-7/8 Neck	636 (24/7) 795 (54/7)	795 (37W) 795 (61W)		LLDU4163AS	DBST-1111	DBST 2460	-----
Double Side Tie, 2-1/4 & 2-7/8 Neck	795 (26/7) 954 (36/1) 954 (54/7)	1033.5 (37W) 1033.5 (61W)		LLDU4164AS	DBST-1112	DBST 2785	-----

Double Side Ties, J Neck Insulators LLDU5 Series Cross Reference

GROUP	POPULAR CONDUCTOR SIZE			HPS	PLP	DULMISON	HELICAL
	ACSR	AAC	AAAC				
Double Side Tie, 3-1/2 Neck	#4 (6/1) #4 (7/1)	#3 (7W)	#4 (7W)	LLDU5152AS	DBST-1300	DBSTJ 0620	-----
Double Side Tie, 3-1/2 Neck		#2 (7W)	#3 (7W)	-----	DBST-1301	DBSTJ 0705	-----
Double Side Tie, 3-1/2 Neck	#2 (6/1) #2 (7/1) #1 (6/1)	#1 (7W) #1 (19W)	#2 (7W)	LLDU5154AS	DBST-1302	DBSTJ 0805	-----
Double Side Tie, 3-1/2 Neck	1/0 (6/1)	1/0 (7W) 1/0 (19W)	1/0 (7W)	LLDU5155AS	DBST-1303	DBSTJ 0910	-----
Double Side Tie, 3-1/2 Neck	2/0 (6/1)	2/0 (7W) 2/0 (19W)	2/0 (7W)	LLDU5156AS	DBST-1304	DBSTJ 1030	-----
Double Side Tie, 3-1/2 Neck	3/0 (6/1)	3/0 (7W) 3/0 (19W)	3/0 (7W)	-----	DBST-1305	DBSTJ 1170	-----
Double Side Tie, 3-1/2 Neck	4/0 (6/1)	4/0 (7W) 4/0 (19W)	4/0 (7W)	-----	DBST-1306	DBSTJ 1325	-----
Double Side Tie, 3-1/2 Neck	266.8 (18/1) 266.8 (26/7)	266.8 (19W) 266.8 (37W) 336.4 (19W)		-----	DBST-1307	DBSTJ 1495	-----
Double Side Tie, 3-1/2 Neck	336.4 (18/1) 397.5 (18/1)	350 (19W) 397.5 (19W)		-----	DBST-1308	DBSTJ 1695	-----
Double Side Tie, 3-1/2 Neck	477 (18/1) 477 (24/7) 477 (26/7)	450 (19W) 477 (19W) 477 (37W) 556.5 (19W)		-----	DBST-1309	DBSTJ 1920	-----
Double Side Tie, 3-1/2 Neck	556.5 (18/1) 556.5 (24/7) 636 (18/1)	700 (37W) 700 (61W)		-----	DBST-1310	DBSTJ 2175	-----
Double Side Tie, 3-1/2 Neck	636 (24/7) 795 (54/7)	795 (37W) 795 (61W)		LLDU5163AS	DBST-1311	DBSTJ 2460	-----
Double Side Tie, 3-1/2 Neck	795 (26/7) 954 (36/1) 954 (54/7)	1033.5 (37W) 1033.5 (61W)		-----	DBST-1312	DBSTJ 2785	-----

Spool Ties LRO Series Cross Reference

GROUP	POPULAR CONDUCTOR SIZE				HPS	PLP	DULMISON	HELICAL
	ACSR	AAC	AAAC	PLASTIC JACKETED				
Spool Tie	#4 (6/1) #4 (7/1)	#3 (7W)	#4 (7W)	#6 (7W) 2/64s, #6 Solid 3/64s, #6 (6/1) 2/64s	LRO4006AS	SPL-1352-P	SPL 0620P	HSPT 014
Spool Tie No Tie Tube (Pad)	#4 (6/1) #4 (7/1)	#3 (7W)	#4 (7W)	#6 (7W) 2/64s, #6 Solid 3/64s, #6 (6/1) 2/64s	LRO4006ASNT	-----	SPL 0620T	-----
Spool Tie		#2 (7W)	#3 (7W)	#6 (6/1) 3/64s, #4 Solid 3/64s, #4 (6/1) 2/64s,	LRO4010AS	SPL-1353-P	SPL 0705P	HSPT 016
Spool Tie No Tie Tube (Pad)		#2 (7W)	#3 (7W)	#6 (6/1) 3/64s, #4 Solid 3/64s, #4 (6/1) 2/64s,	LRO4010ASNT	-----	SPL 0705T	-----
Spool Tie	#2 (6/1) #2 (7/1) #1 (6/1)	#1 (7W) #1 (19W)	#2 (7W)	#4 (6/1) 3/64s, #2 (7W) 3/64s, #4 (7/1) 3/64s	LRO4012AS	SPL-1354-P	SPL 0800P	HSPT 018
Spool Tie No Tie Tube (Pad)	#2 (6/1) #2 (7/1) #1 (6/1)	#1 (7W) #1 (19W)	#2 (7W)	#4 (6/1) 3/64s, #2 (7W) 3/64s, #4 (7/1) 3/64s	LRO4012ASNT	-----	SPL 0800T	-----
Spool Tie	1/0 (6/1)	1/0 (7W) 1/0 (19W)	1/0 (7W)	#2 (7W) 3/64s, #3 (7W) 4/64s, #4 (7W) 5/65s	LRO4018AS	SPL-1355-P	SPL 0910P	HSPT 022
Spool Tie No Tie Tube (Pad)	1/0 (6/1)	1/0 (7W) 1/0 (19W)	1/0 (7W)	#2 (7W) 3/64s, #3 (7W) 4/64s, #4 (7W) 5/65s	LRO4018ASNT	-----	SPL 0910T	-----
Spool Tie	2/0 (6/1)	2/0 (7W) 2/0 (19W)	2/0 (7W)	#2 (6/1) 3/64s, #2 (7W) 4/64s, #1 (7W) 4/64s	LRO4020AS	SPL-1356-P	SPL 1030P	HSPT 024
Spool Tie No Tie Tube (Pad)	2/0 (6/1)	2/0 (7W) 2/0 (19W)	2/0 (7W)	#2 (6/1) 3/64s, #2 (7W) 4/64s, #1 (7W) 4/64s	LRO4020ASNT	-----	SPL 1030T	-----
Spool Tie	3/0 (6/1)	3/0 (7W) 3/0 (19W)	3/0 (7W)	#4 (7W) 8/64s, #1 (6/1) 4/64s, #1 (7W) 5/64s, #1 (19W) 5/64s, 1/0 (7W) 4/64s	LRO4022AS	SPL-1357-P	SPL 1170P	HSPT 026
Spool Tie No Tie Tube (Pad)	3/0 (6/1)	3/0 (7W) 3/0 (19W)	3/0 (7W)	#4 (7W) 8/64s, #1 (6/1) 4/64s, #1 (7W) 5/64s, #1 (19W) 5/64s, 1/0 (7W) 4/64s	LRO4022ASNT	-----	SPL 1170T	-----

Spool Ties LRO Series Cross Reference

GROUP	POPULAR CONDUCTOR SIZE				HPS	PLP	DULMISON	HELICAL
	ACSR	AAC	AAAC	PLASTIC JACKETED				
Spool Tie	4/0 (6/1)	4/0 (7W) 4/0 (19W)	4/0 (7W)	1/0 (6/1) 4/64s, 1/0 (7W) 5/64s, 2/0 (7W) 4/64s, 1/0 (6/1) 5/64s	LRO4024AS	SPL-1358-P	SPL 1325P	HSPT 028
Spool Tie No Tie Tube (Pad)	4/0 (6/1)	4/0 (7W) 4/0 (19W)	4/0 (7W)	1/0 (6/1) 4/64s, 1/0 (7W) 5/64s, 2/0 (7W) 4/64s, 1/0 (6/1) 5/64s	LRO4024ASNT	-----	SPL 1325T	-----
Spool Tie	266.8 (18/1) 266.8 (26/7)	266.8 (19W) 266.8 (37W) 336.4 (19W)		3/0 (7W) 4/64s, 3/0 (19W) 4/64s, 3/0 (6/1) 4/64s, 4/0 (7W) 4/64s, 4/0 (19W) 4/64s, 3/0 (6/1) 5/64s	LRO4025AS	SPL-1359-P	SPL 1495P	HSPT 031
Spool Tie No Tie Tube (Pad)	266.8 (18/1) 266.8 (26/7)	266.8 (19W) 266.8 (37W) 336.4 (19W)		3/0 (7W) 4/64s, 3/0 (19W) 4/64s, 3/0 (6/1) 4/64s, 4/0 (7W) 4/64s, 4/0 (19W) 4/64s, 3/0 (6/1) 5/64s	LRO4025ASNT	-----	SPL 1495T	-----
Spool Tie	336.4 (18/1) 397.5 (19W)	350 (19W) 397.5 (19W)		4/0 (7W) 5/64s, 3/0 (6/1) 6/64s, 4/0 (6/1) 5/64s, 266.8 (19W) 5/64s	LRO4027AS	SPL-1360-P	SPL 1695P	HSPT 033
Spool Tie No Tie Tube (Pad)	336.4 (18/1) 397.5 (19W)	350 (19W) 397.5 (19W)		4/0 (7W) 5/64s, 3/0 (6/1) 6/64s, 4/0 (6/1) 5/64s, 266.8 (19W) 5/64s	LRO4027ASNT	-----	SPL 1695T	-----
Spool Tie	477 (18/1) 477 (24/7) 477 (26/7)	450 (19W) 477 (19W) 477 (37W) 556.5 (19W)		266.8 (18/1) 5/64s, 336.4 (19W) 4/64s, 336.4 (37W) 6/64s	LRO4030AS	SPL-1361-P	SPL 1920P	HSPT 036
Spool Tie No Tie Tube (Pad)	477 (18/1) 477 (24/7) 477 (26/7)	450 (19W) 477 (19W) 477 (37W) 556.5 (19W)		266.8 (18/1) 5/64s, 336.4 (19W) 4/64s, 336.4 (37W) 6/64s	LRO4030ASNT	-----	SPL 1920T	-----
Spool Tie	556.5 (18/1) 556.5 (24/7) 636 (18/1)	700 (37W) 700 (61W)		336.4 (19W) 8/64s, 350 (37W) 6/64s, 450 (37W) 5/64s, 477 (37W) 5/64s	LRO4031AS	SPL-1362-P	SPL 2175P	HSPT 038
Spool Tie No Tie Tube (Pad)	556.5 (18/1) 556.5 (24/7) 636 (18/1)	700 (37W) 700 (61W)		336.4 (19W) 8/64s, 350 (37W) 6/64s, 450 (37W) 5/64s, 477 (37W) 5/64s	LRO4031ASNT	-----	SPL 2175T	-----

QUIK-WRAP™ Spool Ties, QWSP Series Cross Reference

GROUP	NOMINAL CONDUCTOR SIZE				HPS	PLP	DULMISON	HELICAL
	ACSR	AAC	AAAC	PLASTIC JACKETED				
Spool Tie, 1-3/4 Neck	#4 (6/1) #4 (7/1)	#3 (7W)	#4 (7W)	#6 (7W) 2/64s, #6 Solid 3/64s, #6 (6/1) 2/64s	QWSP4372	EZSP-4372	QSPL 0620P	HSPT 014
Spool Tie, 1-3/4 Neck	#2 (6/1) #2 (7/1) #1 (6/1)	#1 (7W) #1 (19W)	#2 (7W)	#4 (6/1) 3/64s #4 (7W) 3/64s #4 (7/1) 3/64s	QWSP4374	EZSP-4374	QSPL 0705P	HSPT 016
Spool Tie, 1-3/4 Neck	1/0 (6/1)	1/0 (7W) 1/0 (19W)	1/0 (7W)	#2 (7W) 3/64s #3 (7W) 4/64s #4 (7W) 5/65s	QWSP4375	EZSP-4375	QSPL 0910P	HSPT 022
Spool Tie, 1-3/4 Neck	2/0 (6/1)	2/0 (7W) 2/0 (19W)	2/0 (7W)	#2 (6/1) 3/64s #2 (7W) 4/64s #1 (7W) 4/64s	QWSP4376	EZSP-4376	QSPL 1030P	HSPT 024
Spool Tie, 1-3/4 Neck	3/0 (6/1)	3/0 (7W) 3/0 (19W)	3/0 (7W)	#4 (7W) 8/64s #1 (6/1) 4/64s #1 (7W) 5/64s #1 (19W) 5/64s 1/0 (7W) 4/64s	QWSP4377	EZSP-4377	QSPL 1170P	HSPT 026
Spool Tie, 1-3/4 Neck	4/0 (6/1)	4/0 (7W) 4/0 (19W)	4/0 (7W)	1/0 (6/1) 4/64s 1/0 (7W) 5/64s 2/0 (7W) 4/64s 1/0 (6/1) 5/64s,	QWSP4378	EZSP-4378	QSPL 1325P	HSPT 028
Spool Tie, 1-3/4 Neck	266.8 (18/1) 266.8 (26/7)	266.8 (19W) 266.8 (37W) 336.4 (19W)		3/0 (7W) 4/64s 3/0 (19W) 4/64s 3/0 (6/1) 4/64s 4/0 (7W) 4/64s 4/0 (19W) 4/64s 3/0 (6/1) 5/64s	QWSP4379	EZSP-4379	QSPL 1495P	HSPT 031
Quik-Wrap™ Spool Tie	336.4 (18/1) 397.5 (18/1)	350 (19W) 397.5 (19W)		4/0 (7W) 5/64s 3/0 (6/1) 6/64s 4/0 (6/1) 5/64s 266.8 (19W) 5/64s	QWSP4380	EZSP-4380	QSPL 1695P	HSPT 033
Quik-Wrap™ Spool Tie	477 (18/1) 477 (24/7) 477 (26/7)	450 (19W) 477 (19W) 477 (37W) 556.5 (19W)		266.8 (18/1) 5/64s 336.4 (19W) 4/64s 336.4 (37W) 6/64s	QWSP4381	EZSP-4381	QSPL 1920P	HSPT 036
Quik-Wrap™ Spool Tie	556.5 (18/1) 556.5 (24/7) 636 (18/1)	700 (37W) 700 (61W)		336.4 (19W) 8/64s 350 (37W) 6/64s 450 (37W) 5/64s 477 (37W) 5/64s	-----	EZSP-4382	QSPL 2175P	HSPT 038

SECTION DF



| Compression Terminals and Stirrups

Section Contents

CATALOG TYPE	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.
VCEL	Compression Terminal, Aluminum Versatile	DF-1/2
VACL	Compression Terminal, Aluminum Versatile	DF-3/4
VAUL	Compression Terminal, Aluminum Versatile	DF-5/6
PT/PTH	Pin Terminal, Bi-Metallic	DF-7
VCELC	Compression Terminal, Copper	DF-8/9
HLS	Compression Stirrup, Heavy Duty Aluminum	DF-10
VCLS	Compression Stirrup, Heavy Duty Aluminum Versa-Crimp	DF-11
VCLSC	Compression Stirrup, Copper Versa-Crimp	DF-12
VCP	Compression Tap, Aluminum Versa-Crimp	DF-13
VACT	Compression Tee, Aluminum Versatile	DF-14
VCL/VC2T	Compression Tap, Aluminum Versa-Crimp	DF-15
VCT	Compression Tee, Aluminum Versa-Crimp	DF-16
VCU	Compression Tap, Aluminum Versa-Crimp	DF-17
VACL/VACS/VACT	Compression Tool Reference	DF-18/19

VERSAtile™ Aluminum Compression Terminal

ALUMINUM
VCEL

- For use with either VERSA-CRIMP® or conventional compression tools
- For size-for-size replacements for original equipment set screw mechanical lugs, when recommended by the equipment manufacturer.
- UL listed for both concentric and compact aluminum and concentric copper conductor
- Meets ANSI C119.4 Class A performance on aluminum concentric conductor
- Color coded end plugs for easy die selection (see page DF-18/19).

Material: Body – Aluminum Alloy-Tin Plated
Factory Inhibited

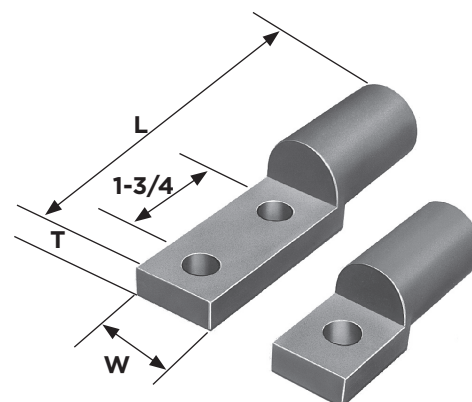


FIG. 2

FIG. 1



LISTED
261L



AL9CU (90° RATED)

Product Data & Conductor Size

CATALOG NUMBER	FIG. NO.	ALUMINUM OR COPPER CONDUCTOR		VERSA- CRIMP TOOL TYPE	PAD BOLT DIA.	DIMENSIONS INCHES (MM)			APPROX. WT. EACH LBS. (KG)	I.D. INCHES (MM)
		CONVEN- TIONAL TOOLING RANGE	VERSA-CRIMP® SYSTEM RANGE			L	W	T		
VCELO2114S1	1	1/0 Str. Al/Cu	#8—1/0 Str. Al/Cu	VC6 (ALL)	1/4	1-3/4 (44.5)	39/64 (15.2)	1/4 (6.4)	.03 (.01)	.403 (10.2)
VCELO21516H1	1				5/16	1-3/4 (44.5)	39/64 (15.2)	1/4 (6.4)	.03 (.01)	.403 (10.2)
VCELO2138H1	1				3/8	1-27/32 (46.7)	11/16 (17.5)	11/64 (4.4)	.03 (.01)	.403 (10.2)
VCELO22516H1	1	2/0 Str. Al/Cu	#1—2/0 Str. Al/Cu		5/16	2-17/64 (57.4)	1 (25.4)	9/32 (7.1)	.12 (.05)	.453 (11.5)
VCELO2238H1	1				3/8	2-17/64 (57.4)	1 (25.4)	9/32 (7.1)	.12 (.05)	.453 (11.5)
VCELO24516H1	1	4/0 Str. Al/Cu	2/0—4/0 Str. Al/Cu		5/16	2-17/64 (57.4)	1 (25.4)	9/32 (7.1)	.11 (.05)	.562 (14.3)
VCELO2438H1	1				3/8	2-17/64 (57.4)	1 (25.4)	9/32 (7.1)	.11 (.05)	.562 (14.3)
VCELO30516H1	1	300 MCM Al/Cu	#4—300 MCM Al/Cu		5/16	2-17/64 (57.4)	1 (25.4)	9/32 (7.1)	.10 (.04)	.656 (16.7)
VCELO3038H1	1				3/8	2-17/64 (57.4)	1 (25.4)	9/32 (7.1)	.10 (.04)	.656 (16.7)
VCELO35516H1	1	350 MCM Al/Cu	250-350 MCM Al/Cu	VC63 VC6FT	5/16	2-17/64 (57.4)	1 (25.4)	9/32 (7.1)	.10 (.04)	.711 (18.1)
VCELO3538H1	1				3/8	2-17/64 (57.4)	1 (25.4)	9/32 (7.1)	.10 (.04)	.711 (18.1)
VCELO5038H1	1	500 MCM Al/Cu	2/0—500 MCM Al/Cu		3/8	3-13/32 (86.4)	1-3/16 (30.2)	1/2 (12.7)	.20 (.09)	.844 (21.4)
VCELO5012H1	1				1/2	3-13/32 (86.4)	1-3/16 (30.2)	1/2 (12.7)	.20 (.09)	.844 (21.4)
VCELO5012H2	2	500 MCM Al/Cu	2/0—500 MCM Al/Cu		1/2	5-3/64 (128.0)	1-3/16 (30.2)	1/2 (12.7)	.30 (.13)	.928 (23.6)
VCELO6012H1	1	600 MCM Al	400-600—MCM Al 400—500 MCM Cu	VC6FT	1/2	3-21/32 (92.7)	1-5/16 (33.0)	1/2 (12.7)	.28 (.13)	.928 (23.6)
VCELO6012H2	2	600 MCM Al	400-600—MCM Al 400—500 MCM Cu		1/2	5-9/32 (134.4)	1-5/16 (33.0)	1/2 (12.7)	.40 (.18)	.928 (23.6)
VCELO7512H1	1	750 MCM Al	500-750—MCM Al 500 MCM Cu		1/2	3-21/32 (92.7)	1-5/16 (33.0)	1/2 (12.7)	.25 (.11)	1.031 (26.2)
VCELO7512H2	2	750 MCM Al	500-750—MCM Al 500 MCM Cu		1/2	5-9/32 (134.4)	1-5/16 (33.0)	1/2 (12.7)	.36 (.16)	1.031 (26.2)

HIGH VOLTAGE APPLICATIONS—All Aluminum/Copper and Copper Lugs (VCEL, VACL, VHCL, VHCS and VCELC) are rated at 34.5KV. The other U.L. Listed compression connectors (VACS, VACT, VCCT, VHSS and VHS) have a maximum UL voltage requirement of less than 2000 volts, however Anderson recommends these connectors for application through 34.5 KV subject to manufacturers' limitations for insulation material. For further information, contact factory.

VERSAtile™ Aluminum Compression Terminal

ALUMINUM
VCEL

Product Data & Conductor Size

Catalog Number VCEL	ANDERSON™ VERSA-CRIMP® COMPRESSION TOOLS (Crimps per Connection)						CONVENTIONAL COMPRESSION DIE TOOLING (Crimps per Connection)					
	V-C Tools Wire Range	VERSA-CRIMP® Tools (Number of Crimps)					Wire Size	② Die Color* Code	Burndy Longitu- dinal Indent (Crimps)	Kearney (Crimps)	Thomas & Betts (Crimps)	
		†VC6500	VC6350	VC6 ①	VC6 FT	VC8 AL NIBS			Tools Y35 Y39 Y45	Tools “WH”	Tools TBM5 TBM8	Hyd. Tools 12, 15 20 & 40 Ton
									Die	Die	Die	Die
-021	#8-1/0 Str. AL/CU	2	2	1	1		1/0 Str. AL/CU	Tan	U25ARTØ (1)		Tan (2 O'lap)	45 (1)
-022	#1-2/0 Str. AL/CU	3	3 O'lap	2 O'lap	2 O'lap		2/0 Str. AL/CU	Blue	U30ART (1)	29/32 or 1 † (1)		76H or 83H (2)
-024	2/0-4/0 Str. AL/CU	3	3 O'lap	2 O'lap	2 O'lap		4/0 Str. AL/CU	Blue	U30ART (1)	29/32 or 1 † (1)		76H or 83H (2)
-030	#4-300 MCM AL/ CU	3	3 O'lap	2 O'lap	2 O'lap		300 MCM AL/CU	Blue	U30ART (1)	29/32 or 1 † (1)		76H or 83H (2)
-035	250-350 MCM AL	3	O'lap	2 O'lap	2 O'lap		350 MCM AL	Blue	U30ART (1)	29/32 † (1)		76H (2)
-050	2/0 - 500 MCM AL/ CU	4	O'lap	2	2		500 MCM AL/CU	Green	U32 ART (2)	1-1/8 - 1 (2 O'lap) or 1-1/8 - 2 †(2)		94H (3)
-060	400-600 MCM AL 500 MCM CU				2	2	600 MCM AL	Pink	UM or U34ART (2)	1-1/4 + † (2)		†106H (3)
-075	500-750 MCM AL 500 MCM CU				2	2	750 MCM AL	Pink	U34ART (2)	1-1/4 + † (2)		† 106H (3)
-100	750-1000 MCM AL					3	1000 MCM AL	None	BURNDY TOOLS/DIES (VCEL - 100 ONLY)			
									Y48B Tool		Y486RB Tool	
									Die	Nest Indentor	Die	Nest Indentor
									C44AR (2)	C46D (1) Y48PR-1	F44AR (2)	F46D (1) Y48PR-1

+ WH-2 Tool ONLY

† Before making first crimp, make certain that the edge of the die block is located to clear the back edge of the "VCEL" tongue.

① Partial crimp. Crimp dies extend beyond the end of the crimp barrel.

② Color code is for Anderson and Burndy dies only. Use the recommended die number (NOT die color) for Kearney & T&B Hyd. Tools/Dies.

* Not UL Listed-pending completion of test.

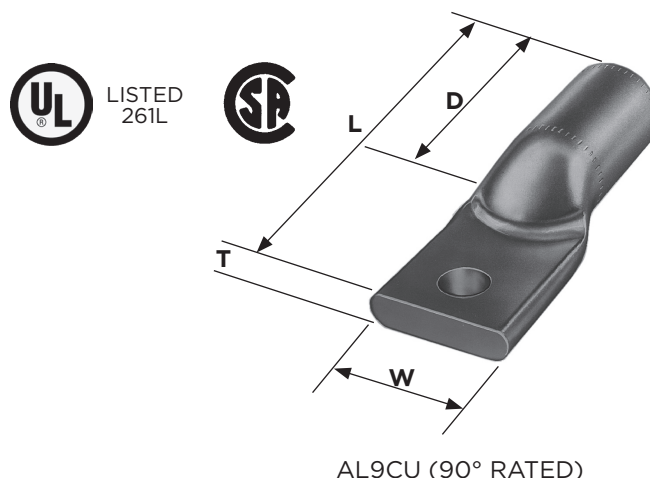
DF-2

VERSAtile™ Aluminum Compression Terminal

ALUMINUM
VACL

- For use with either VERSA-CRIMP® or conventional compression tools.
- UL listed for aluminum or copper conductors.
- Factory inhibited
- Color coded end plugs for easy die selection (see page DF-18 and DF-19).

Material: Body – Aluminum Alloy-Tin Plated



Product Data & Conductor Size

CATALOG NUMBER	NO. PAD HOLES	ALUMINUM OR COPPER CONDUCTOR		VERSA- CRIMP TOOL TYPE	PAD BOLT DIA.	DIMENSIONS INCHES (MM)				APPROX. WT. EACH LBS. (KG)	I.D. INCHES (MM)
		CONVENTIONAL TOOLING RANGE	VERSA-CRIMP® SYSTEM RANGE			L	D	W	T		
VACL414	1	#4 Str. Al/Cu	#4 Str. Al/Cu	VC6350	1/4	2-5/16 (58.7)	1 (25.4)	13/16 (20.6)	1/8 (3.2)	.02 (.01)	.252 (6.4)
VACL438	1				3/8	2-5/16 (58.7)	1 (25.4)	13/16 (20.6)	1/8 (3.2)	.02 (.01)	.252 (6.4)
VACL214	1	#2 Str. Al/Cu	#6—#2 Str. Al/Cu	VC6 (ALL)	1/4	2-1/2 (63.5)	1-1/8 (28.4)	7/8 (22.2)	3/16 (4.8)	.04 (.02)	.312 (7.9)
VACL2516	1				5/16	2-1/2 (63.5)	1-1/8 (28.4)	7/8 (22.2)	3/16 (4.8)	.04 (.02)	.312 (7.9)
VACL238	1				3/8	2-1/2 (63.5)	1-1/8 (28.4)	7/8 (22.2)	3/16 (4.8)	.04 (.02)	.312 (7.9)
VACL1516	1	#1 Str. Al/Cu	#4—#1 Str. Al/Cu		5/16	2-3/4 (69.9)	1-1/8 (28.4)	3/4 (19.0)	3/16 (4.8)	.05 (.02)	.350 (8.9)
VACL138	1				3/8	2-3/4 (69.9)	1-1/8 (28.4)	3/4 (19.0)	3/16 (4.8)	.05 (.02)	.350 (8.9)
VACL1038	1	1/0 Str. Al/Cu	#8—1/0 Str. Al/Cu		3/8	2-15/16 (74.6)	1-5/16 (33.3)	13/16 (20.6)	3/16 (4.8)	.05 (.02)	.393 (10.0)
VACL1012	1				1/2	3-1/8 (79.4)	1-5/16 (33.3)	13/16 (20.6)	3/16 (4.8)	.05 (.02)	.393 (10.0)
VACL1012BN	2				1/2	4-7/8 (128.8)	1-5/16 (33.3)	13/16 (20.6)	3/16 (4.8)	.05 (.02)	.393 (10.0)
VACL2038	1	2/0 Str. Al/Cu	#4—2/0 Str. Al/Cu		3/8	2-15/16 (74.6)	1-5/16 (33.3)	15/16 (23.8)	1/4 (6.3)	.07 (.03)	.450 (11.4)
VACL2012	1				1/2	3-1/8 (79.4)	1-5/16 (33.3)	15/16 (23.8)	1/4 (6.3)	.07 (.03)	.450 (11.4)
VACL2012BN	2				1/2	4-7/8 (128.8)	1-5/16 (33.3)	15/16 (23.8)	1/4 (6.3)	.12 (.05)	.450 (11.4)

Continued on next page.

HIGH VOLTAGE APPLICATIONS—All Aluminum/Copper and Copper Lugs (VCEL, VACL, VHCL, VHCS and VCELCL) are rated at 34.5KV. The other U.L. Listed compression connectors (VACS, VACT, VCCT, VHSS and VHS) have a maximum UL voltage requirement of less than 2000 volts, however Anderson recommends these connectors for application through 34.5 KV subject to manufacturers' limitations for insulation material.

VERSAtile™ Aluminum Compression Terminal (continued)

ALUMINUM
VACL

Product Data & Conductor Size

CATALOG NUMBER	NO. PAD HOLES	ALUMINUM OR COPPER CONDUCTOR		VERSA- CRIMP TOOL TYPE	PAD BOLT DIA.	DIMENSIONS INCHES (MM)				APPROX. WT. EACH LBS. (KG)	I.D. INCHES (MM)	
		CONVENTIONAL TOOLING RANGE	VERSA-CRIMP® SYSTEM RANGE			L	D	W	T			
VACL3038	1	3/0 Str. Al/Cu	#4—3/0 Str. Al/Cu	VC6 (ALL)	3/8	3 (76.2)	1-5/16 (33.3)	1-1/16 (26.99)	1/4 (6.3)	.10 (.04)	.502 (12.8)	
VACL3012	1				1/2	3-3/16 (81.0)				.10 (.04)	.502 (12.8)	
VACL3012BN	2				1/2	4-15/16 (125.4)				.16 (.07)	.502 (12.8)	
VACL4038	1	4/0 Str. Al/Cu	#2—4/0 Str. Al/Cu		3/8	3-15/16 (84.1)	1-1/2 (38.1)	1-1/4 (31.7)	1/4 (6.3)	.13 (.06)	.562 (14.3)	
VACL4012	1				1/2	3-1/2 (88.9)				.13 (.06)	.562 (14.3)	
VACL4012BN	2				1/2	5-1/4 (133.3)				.20 (.09)	.562 (14.3)	
VACL25012	1	250 MCM Al/Cu	1/0—250 MCM Al/Cu		1/2	3-9/16 (90.5)	1-1/2 (38.1)	1-1/4 (31.7)	5/16 (7.9)	.16 (.07)	.605 (15.4)	
VACL25012BN	2				1/2	5-5/16 (134.9)				.25 (.11)	.605 (15.4)	
VACL30012	1	300 MCM Al/Cu	1/0—300 MCM Al/Cu		1/2	3-3/4 (95.2)	1-1/2 (38.1)	1-3/8 (34.9)	3/8 (90.5)	.19 (.09)	.660 (16.8)	
VACL30012BN	2				1/2	5-1/2 (139.7)				.31 (.14)	.670 (17.0)	
VACL35012	1	350 MCM Al/Cu	2/0—350 MCM Al/Cu	VC63 VC6FT	1/2	4-1/16 (103.2)	1-5/8 (41.3)	1-1/2 (38.1)	3/8 (9.5)	.31 (.14)	.711 (18.1)	
VACL35012BN	2				1/2	5-13/16 (147.6)				.36 (.16)	.711 (18.1)	
VACL40012BN	2	400 MCM Al/Cu	3/0—400 MCM Al/Cu		1/2	6 (152.4)	1-13/16 (46.0)	1-5/8 (41.3)	7/16 (11.1)	.45 (.20)	.758 (19.3)	
VACL50012	1	500 MCM Al/Cu	4/0—500 MCM Al/Cu		1/2	4-11/16 (119.0)	2-5/16 (58.7)	1-11/16 (42.9)	3/8 (9.5)	.44 (.20)	.843 (21.4)	
VACL50012BN	2				1/2	6-7/16 (163.5)				.62 (.28)	.843 (21.4)	
VACL60012BN	2	600 MCM Al	350—600 MCM Al 350-500 MCM Cu		VC6FT VC8	1/2	7-1/8 (180.98)	2-5/16 (74.6)	1-7/8 (47.7)	7/16 (11.1)	.72 (.33)	.923 (23.4)
VACL75012	1	750 MCM Al	500—750 MCM Al 500 MCM Cu			1/2	5-3/8 (136.52)	2-5/16 (74.6)	1-15/16 (49.2)	5/16 (7.9)	.85 (.38)	1.028 (26.1)
VACL75012BN	2					1/2	7-1/8 (180.98)				.98 (.44)	1.028 (26.1)
VACL100012BN	2	1000 MCM Al	750—1000 MCM Al	VC8	1/2	7-13/16 (198.4)	2-3/4 (69.8)	2-5/8 (.667)	11/16 (17.5)	1.42 (.64)	1.182 (30.0)	

Refer to pages DF-16 and DF-17 for recommended tool and die information.

Note: All two hole terminals are on NEMA 1-3/4" centers.

HIGH VOLTAGE APPLICATIONS—All Aluminum/Copper and Copper Lugs (VCEL, VACL, VHCL, VHCS and VCELC) are rated at 34.5KV. The other U.L. Listed compression connectors (VACS, VACT, VCCT, VHSS and VHS) have a maximum UL voltage requirement of less than 2000 volts, however Anderson recommends these connectors for application through 34.5 kV subject to manufacturers' limitations for conductor insulation material.

VERSAtile™ Aluminum Compression Terminal

ALUMINUM

VAUL

- For use with either VERSA-CRIMP® or conventional compression tools.
- Meets ANSI C 119.4 Class A performance on aluminum and ACSR conductor, minimum tension.
- Meets ANSI C 119.4 Class C performance on copper conductor, minimum tension.
- Connector barrels are prefilled with “Versa-Seal™” rubber compatible inhibitor and sealed with color coded (thru 4/0) end caps.
- Metal marked to indicate recommended conductors and crimp dies.

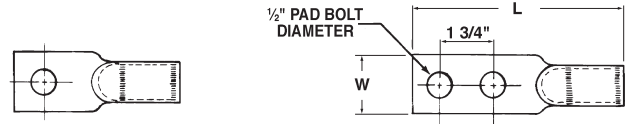
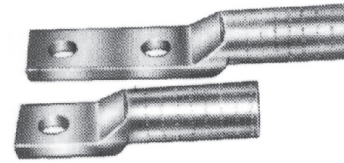


FIGURE 2

Material: Aluminum

Note: Add Suffix “TP” for tin plated lugs.

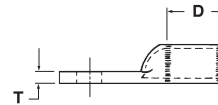


FIGURE 1

Product Data & Conductor Size

CATALOG NUMBER	FIG. NO.	CONDUCTOR RANGE AWF OR MCM						CRIMP DIES/ VC-TOOL	COLOR CODE	DIMENSIONS INCHES (MM)				AP- PROX. WT. EACH LBS. (KG.)	I.D. INCHES (MM)
		VERSA-CRIMP® SYSTEM		CONVENTIONAL TOOLING RANGE						L	W	D	T		
		INCHES DIA. RANGE	CABLE RANGE	INCHES DIA. RANGE	ACSR	STRANDED (SOLID)	COM- PACT								
VAUL812	1	.146 thru .162	#8 STR AL-CU (#6 SOL)	.146 thru .162	—	#8 AL-CU (#6 SOL)	—	VC6350 VC6 VC6FT EEI8A BURNDY BG. 243 KEARNEY 5/8 T&B TU.52 BLACKBURN 5/8	GREEN	3.06 (77.7)	.90 (22.8)	.125 (31.7)	.27 (6.8)	.087 (0.04)	.186 (4.8)
VAUL612	1	.146 thru .204	#8 STR #4 SOL AL-CU #6 ACSR	.184 thru .204	#6 (6/1)	#6 AL-CU (#4 SOL)	—		BLUE	3.06 (77.7)	.90 (22.8)	.125 (31.7)	.27 (6.8)	.076 (0.04)	.233 (5.9)
VAUL412	1	.146 thru .268	#8 STR - #2 SOL AL-CU #6-#4 ACSR #6-#2 COMP	.232 thru .268	#4 (6/1), (7/1)	#4 AL-CU (#2 SOL)	#2		ORANGE	3.06 (77.7)	.90 (22.8)	.125 (31.7)	.27 (6.8)	.074 (0.03)	.281 (7.1)
VAUL412BN	2									4.80 (121.9)	1.00 (25.4)		.31 (7.8)	.129 (0.06)	.281 (7.1)
VAUL112	1	.146 thru .332	#8 STR. #1 STR AL-CU #6-#2 ACSR #6-#1 COMP	.292 thru .332	#2 (6/1), (7/1)	#2-#1 AL-CU	#1		RED	3.06 (77.7)	.90 (22.8)	.125 (31.7)	.27 (6.8)	.069 (0.03)	.355 (9.0)
VAUL112BN	2									4.80 (121.9)	1.00 (25.4)		.31 (7.8)	.129 (0.06)	.355 (9.0)
VAUL1012	1	.146 thru .398	#8 STR-1/0 STR AL-CU #6-1/0 ACSR #6-2/0 COMP	.336 thru .398	1/0 (6/1)	1/0 AL-CU	1/0-2/0		YELLOW	3.06 (77.7)	.90 (22.8)	.125 (31.7)	.27 (6.8)	.065 (0.03)	.416 (10.6)
VAUL1012BN	2									4.80 (121.9)	1.00 (25.4)		.31 (7.8)	.120 (0.05)	.416 (10.6)
VAULH612	1	.146 thru .204	#8 STR. #4 SOL AL-CU #6 ACSR	.169 thru .204	#6 (6/1)	#6 AL-CU (#4 SOL)	#6	VC6350 VC6 VC6FT EEI11A BURNDY K840 249 KEARNEY 840 T&B TX. 76 BLACKBURN 840 B49EA	BLUE	3.25 (82.5)	.96 (24.2)	1.43 (36.3)	.25 (6.4)	.135 (0.06)	.218 (5.5)
VAULH412	1	.146 thru .258	#8 STR-#2 SOL AL-CU #6-#4 ACSR #6-#4 COMP	.213 thru .258	#4 (6/1), (7/1)	#4 AL-CU (#2 SOL)	#4		ORANGE	3.25 (82.5)	.96 (24.2)	1.43 (36.3)	.25 (6.4)	.132 (0.06)	.272 (6.9)
VAULH112	1	.146 thru .332	#8 STR-#1 AL-CU #6-#2 ACSR #6-#1 COMP	.268 thru .332	#2 (6/1), (7/1)	#2-#1 AL-CU	#2 - #1		RED	3.25 (82.5)	.96 (24.2)	1.43 (36.3)	.25 (6.4)	.127 (0.06)	.340 (8.6)
VAULH112BN	2									5.75 (146.0)	1.25 (31.7)	1.87 (47.5)	.25 (6.4)	.224 (0.10)	.340 (8.6)
VAULH1012	1	.213 thru .398	#4 STR-1/0 AL-CU #4-1/0 ACSR #4-2/0 COMP	.336 thru .398	1/0 (6/1)	1/0 AL-CU	1/0-2/0		YELLOW	3.25 (82.5)	.96 (24.2)	1.43 (36.3)	.25 (6.4)	.121 (0.05)	.412 (10.5)
VAULH1012BN	2									5.75 (146.0)	1.25 (31.7)	1.87 (47.5)	.25 (6.4)	.217 (0.10)	.412 (10.5)
VAUL2012	1	.213 thru .447	#4 STR-2/0 AL-CU #4-2/0 ACSR #4-3/0 COMP	.414 thru .447	2/0(6/1)	2/0 AL-CU	3/0		GRAY	3.25 (82.5)	.96 (24.4)	1.43 (36.3)	.25 (6.4)	.116 (0.05)	.472
VAUL2012BN	2									5.75 (146.0)	1.25 (31.7)	1.87 (47.5)	.25 (6.4)	.209 (0.09)	.472

Continued on next page.

VERSAtile™ Aluminum

Compression Terminal (continued)

ALUMINUM

VAUL

Product Data & Conductor Size

CATALOG NUMBER	FIG. NO.	CONDUCTOR RANGE AWF OR MCM						CRIMP DIES/ VC-TOOL	COLOR CODE	DIMENSIONS INCHES (MM)				AP- PROX. WT. EACH LBS. (KG.)	I.D. INCHES (MM)
		VERSA-CRIMP® SYSTEM		CONVENTIONAL TOOLING RANGE											
		INCHES DIA. RANGE	CABLE RANGE	INCHES DIA. RANGE	ACSR	STRANDED (SOLID)	COMP- ACT			L	W	D	T		
VAUL3012	1	.213 thru .502	#4 STR-3/0 AL-CU #4-3/0 ACSR #4-4/0 COMP	.464 thru .502	3/0 (6/1)	3/0 AL-CU	4/0	VC6350 VC6 VC6FT EEI1A BURNDY K840 249 KEARNEY 840 T&B TX, 76 BLACKBURN 840 B49EA	BLACK	3.25 (82.5)	.96 (24.4)	1.43 (36.3)	.25 (6.4)	.109 (0.05)	.534
VAUL3012BN	2									5.75 (146.0)	1.25 (31.7)	1.87 (47.5)	.25 (6.4)	.200 (0.09)	.534
VAUL4012	1									3.25 (82.5)	.96 (24.4)	1.43 (36.3)	.25 (6.4)	.101 (0.05)	.595
VAUL4012BN	2	.213 thru .575	#4 STR-250 AL-CU #5-4/0 ACSR #4-300 COMP	.520 thru .575	4/0 (6/1)	4/0-250 AL-CU	250-300		PINK	5.75 (146.0)	1.25 (31.7)	1.87 (47.5)	.25 (6.4)	.190 (0.09)	.595
VAUL25012	1	.336 thru .575	1/0-250 STR AL-CU 1/0-4/0 ACSR 1/0-300 COMP	.563 thru .575	4/0 (6/1)	250 AL-CU	300	VC6350 VC6 VC6FT EEI12A BURNDY 251 KEARNEY 29/32 T&B TH87 BLACKBURN B61EA	—	4.59 (116.6)	1.25 (31.7)	2.44 (62.0)	.37 (9.4)	.260 (0.12)	.605
VAUL25012BN	2									6.34 (161.0)	1.25 (31.7)	2.44 (62.0)	.37 (9.4)	.339 (0.15)	.605
VAUL30012	1	.376 thru .630	2/0-300 STR AL-CU 2/0-266.8 (18/1) ACSR 2/0-350 COMP	.609 thru .630	266.8 (18/1)	300 AL-CU	350		—	4.59 (116.6)	1.25 (31.7)	2.44 (62.0)	.37 (9.4)	.247 (0.11)	.660
VAUL30012BN	2									6.34 (161.0)	1.25 (31.7)	2.44 (62.0)	.37 (9.4)	.326 (0.15)	.660
VAUL35012	1	.376 thru .684	2/0-350 STR AL-CU 2/0-336.4 (18/1) ACSR 2/0-400 COMP	.659 thru .684	336.4 (18/1)	336-350 AL-CU	400	BLACKBURN B61EA	—	4.59 (116.6)	1.25 (31.7)	2.44 (62.0)	.37 (9.4)	.234 (0.11)	.711
VAUL35012BN	2									6.34 (161.0)	1.25 (31.7)	2.44 (62.0)	.37 (9.4)	.312 (0.14)	.711
VAUL36012	1	.475 thru .684	4/0-350 STR AL-CU 4/0-336.4 (18/1) ACSR 4/0-400 COMP	.609 thru .684	266.8 (18/1), (26/7) 336.4 (18/1)	300-350 AL-CU	350-400		VC6 VC6FT EEI13A BURNDY 316, 472 655, 705 KEARNEY 1-1/8 T&B 96 BLACKBURN B80EA	—	4.444 (112.8)	1.25 (31.7)	2.37 (60.2)	.37 (9.4)	.273 (0.12)
VAUL36012BN	2									6.18 (157.0)	1.25 (31.7)	2.37 (60.2)	.37 (9.4)	.344 (0.16)	.738
VAUL40012	1	.475 thru .743	4/0-400 STR AL-CU 4/0-397.5 (18/1) ACSR 4/0-500 COMP	.679 thru .743	336.4 (18/1), (26/7), (30/7) 397.5 (18/1)	350-400 AL-CU	450-500	—		4.444 (112.8)	1.25 (31.7)	2.37 (60.2)	.37 (9.4)	.258 (0.12)	.791
VAUL40012BN	2									6.18 (157.0)	1.25 (31.7)	2.37 (60.2)	.37 (9.4)	.329 (0.15)	.791
VAUL50012	1	.520 thru .814	4/0-500 STR AL 4/0-477 (18/1) ACSR 250-600 COMP	.772 thru .814	397.5 (24/7), (26/7) 477 (18/1), (36/1)	450-500 AL	550-600	BLACKBURN B80EA	—	4.444 (112.8)	1.25 (31.7)	2.37 (60.2)	.37 (9.4)	.243 (0.11)	.843
VAUL50012BN	2									6.18 (157.0)	1.50 (38.1)	2.88 (73.1)	.37 (9.4)	.390 (0.18)	.843
VAUL60012BN	2	.609 thru .879	300-600 STR AL 266.8-556.5 (18/1) ACSR 350-700 COMP	.845 thru .893	477 (24/7), (26/7) 556.5 (36/1), (18/1)	550-600 AL	650-700		VC6FT VC8 EEI14A BURNDY 317, 327, 719 KEARNEY 1-5/16 T&B 106 BLACKBURN B20AH	—	6.87 (174.5)	1.37 (34.8)	3.00 (76.2)	.56 (14.2)	.550 (0.25)
VAUL75012BN	2	.806 thru .988	500-750 STR AL 477-715.5 (36/1) ACSR 600-800 COMP	.908 thru .998	556.5 (30/7) 636 (18/1) 605 (24/7), (26/7) 715.5 (36/1)	700-750 AL	750-800		—	6.87 (174.5)	1.37 (34.8)	3.00 (76.2)	.56 (14.2)	.503 (0.23)	1.028
VAULH50012BN	2	.520 thru .814	4/0-500 STR AL-CU 4/0-477 (18/1) ACSR 250-600 COMP	.743 thru .814	397.5 (18/1), (24/7), (27/7), (30/7) 477 (36/1), (18/1)	450-500 AL-CU	550-600	VC8 BURNDY 301, 724, 786 KEARNEY 1-1/2 T&B 140 ALCOA 24AH	—	7.25 (184.2)	1.60 (40.6)	3.19 (81.0)	.63 (16.0)	.898 (0.41)	.843
VAULH70012BN	2	.659 thru .966	350-700 STR AL 336.4-666.6 (18/1) ACSR 400-800 COMP	.891 thru .966	556.5 (24/7), (26/7) 605 (24/7), (26/7), (36/1) 636 (18/1), (36/1)	600-700 AL	750-800		—	7.25 (184.2)	1.60 (40.6)	3.19 (81.0)	.63 (16.0)	.827 (0.38)	1.000
VAUL80012BN	2	.806 thru 1.031	500-800 STR AL 477-715.5 (36/1) ACSR 600-900 COMP	.964 thru 1.031	636 (24/7), (26/7) 666.6 (24/7) 715.5 (36/1)	700-800 AL	900		—	7.25 (184.2)	1.60 (40.6)	3.19 (81.0)	.63 (16.0)	.796 (0.36)	1.062
VAUL100012BN	2	.908 thru 1.152	650-1000 STR AL 636-954 (36/1) ACSR 750-1000 COMP	1.092 thru 1.152	795 (24/7), (26/7) 900 (45/7) 954 (36/1)	900-1000 AL	—		—	7.25 (184.2)	1.60 (40.6)	3.19 (81.0)	.63 (16.0)	.726 (0.33)	1.188

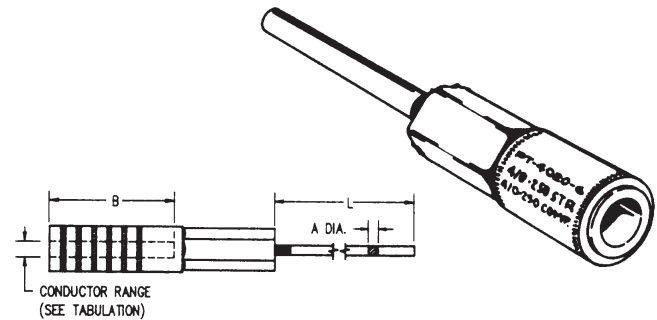
DF-6

Bi-Metallic Pin Terminals For Joining Aluminum Conductors To Copper Equipment

ALUMINUM
PT & PTH

- For use with VERSA-CRIMP® or die-type tooling
- Sleeve connector is factory compressed over knurled surface of tinned annealed copper rod.
- Provides a compatible bi-metallic transition for joining aluminum conductor to copper based transformer or other equipment terminals. Installed with popular dies.
- Prefilled with rubber compatible electrical joint compound and plugged.

Material: Aluminum
Copper Rod Tin Plated



Product Data & Conductor Size

CATALOG NUMBER	CONDUCTOR RANGE					RECOMMENDED CRIMPING DIE CODES/VC-TOOLS	A PIN (DIA.)	L INCHES (MM)	B INCHES (MM)	COLOR CODE
	CONVENTIONAL COMPRESSION			VERSA CRIMP						
	ALUM	ACSR	INCHES	ALUM	INCHES					
PT6425	4 Sol., 6 Str. & 6 Comp	6	.167-.206	#8 Str. - #4 Sol. Al. #6 ACSR	.146-.206	ANDERSON-VC6 (ALL) EEI8A BURNDY-BG,243 KEARNEY-5/8 ALCOA-08AH T&B-TU 52 BLACKBURN-5/8	4 Sol. (.204")	2-1/2 (63.5)	1 (25.4)	BLUE
PT4425	2 Sol., 3-4 Str. & 4 Comp	4	.204-.258	#8 Str. - #2 Sol. Al. #6-#4 ACSR	.146-.258		4 Sol. (.204")	2-1/2 (63.5)	1 (25.4)	ORANGE
PT2425	1-2 Str. 1/0 Sol. 2 Comp Str.	2	.268-.328	#8-#1 Str. Al. #6-#2 ACSR	.146-.328		4 Sol. (.204")	2-1/2 (63.5)	1 (25.4)	RED
PT226	1-2 Str. 1/0 Sol. 2 Comp Str.	2	.268-.328	#8-#1 Str. Al. #6-#2 ACSR	.146-.328		2 Sol. (.258")	6 (152.4)	1 (25.4)	RED
PTH226	1-2 Str. 1/0 Sol. 2 Comp Str.	2	.268-.328	#8-#1 Str. Al. #6-#2 ACSR	.146-.328		2 Sol. (.258")	6 (152.4)	1-3/4 (44.4)	RED
PT102S25	1/0 Str. 1/0 Comp	1/0	.336-.398	#8-1/0 Str. Al. #8-1/0 ACSR	.146-.398		2 Sol. (.258")	2-1/2 (63.5)	1 (25.4)	YELLOW
PT102S6	1/0 Str. 1/0 Comp	1/0	.336-.398	#8-1/0 Str. Al. #8-1/0 ACSR	.146-.398		2 Sol. (.258")	6 (152.4)	1 (25.4)	YELLOW
PTH1026	1/0 Str. 1/0 Comp	1/0	.336-.398	#8-1/0 Str. Al. #8-1/0 ACSR	.146-.398		2 Sol. (.258")	6 (152.4)	1-3/4 (44.4)	YELLOW
PT1026	1/0 Str. 1/0-2/0 Comp	1/0	.336-.398	#4-1/0 Str. Al. #4-1/0 ACSR	.232-.398	ANDERSON-VC6 (ALL) EEI11A BURNDY-249,840 KEARNEY-840 ALCOA-11AH T&B-TX 76 BLACKBURN-840 or B49 ea.	2 Sol. (.258")	6 (152.4)	1-7/8 (47.75)	YELLOW
PT201025	2/0 Str. 3/0 Comp	2/0	.414-.448	#4-2/0 Str. Al. #4-2/0 ACSR	.232-.448		1/0 Sol. (.325")	2-1/2 (63.5)	1-7/8 (47.75)	GRAY
PT20106	2/0 Str. 3/0 Comp	2/0	.414-.448	#4-2/0 Str. Al. #4-2/0 ACSR	.232-.448		1/0 Sol. (.325")	6 (152.4)	1-7/8 (47.75)	GRAY
PT30106	3/0 Str. 4/0 Comp	3/0	.464-.502	#4-3/0 Str. Al. #4-3/0 ACSR	.232-.502		1/0 Sol. (.325")	6 (152.4)	1-7/8 (47.75)	BLACK
PT40206	4/0-250 Str. 250-300 Comp	4/0	.522-.575	#4-250 Str. Al. #5-4/0 ACSR	.232-.575		2/0 Sol. (.365")	6 (152.4)	1-7/8 (47.75)	PINK
PT349406	300-350 Str. 350-400 Comp	336-18/1	.618-.684	#1-350 Str. #1-336-18/1	.328-.684		4/0 Sol. (.460")	6 (152.4)	1-7/8 (47.75)	NONE
PT300506	250-300 Str. 300-350 Comp.	4/0 266-18/1	.564-.630	3/0-300 Str. 3/0-266.8-18/1	.464-.630	ANDERSON-VC6FT VC6500 & VC63 EEI13A; ALCOA-13AH BURNDY-316,655,705 KEARNEY-1-1/8 T&B-96 BLACKBURN B80 ea.	4/0 Sol. (.460")	6 (152.4)	2-7/8 (73.15)	NONE
PT350506	300-350 Str. 350-400 Comp.	266-6/7 336-18/1	.616-.684	3/0-350 Str. 3/0-336.4-18/1	.464-.684		4/0 Sol. (.460")	6 (152.4)	2-7/8 (73.15)	NONE
PT400506	336-400 Str. 500 Comp. Str.	336-36/1 397-18/1	.666-.743	4/0-400 Str. 4/0-397-18/1	.522-.743		4/0 Sol. (.460")	6 (152.4)	2-7/8 (73.15)	NONE
PT500506	450-500 Str. 600 Comp. Str.	397-18/1 477-18/1	.743-.814	4/0-500 Str. 4/0-477-18/1	.522-.814		4/0 Sol. (.460")	6 (152.4)	2-7/8 (73.15)	NONE
PT800756	700-800 Str. 1000 Comp. Str.	605-26/7 715-36/1	.964-1.031	600-800 Str. 605-36/1-715-36/1	.891-1.031	ANDERSON VC8 BURNDY 301, 342, 608, 724, 786 KEARNEY-1 1/2 ALCOA-24 AH T&B-125	3/4 (.750")	6 (152.4)	2-7/8 (73.15)	NONE

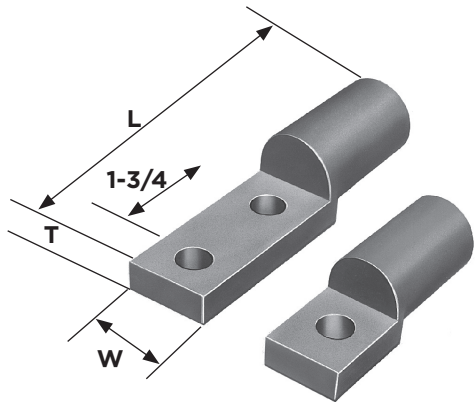
VERSAtile™ Copper Compression Terminal

COPPER
VCELC

- For use with either VERSA-CRIMP® or conventional compression tools.
- Compact design for use in molded case equipment where space is limited.
- For use with copper stranded conductor only.
- Color coded bands for easy die selection.

Material: Copper Tin Plated

Note: For additional 2-hole or 1-hole sizes, contact factory.



LISTED
261L



FIG. 2

FIG. 1

Product Data & Conductor Size

CATALOG NUMBER	FIGURE NUMBER	CONVENTIONAL TOOLING	VERSA-CRIMP® SYSTEM RANGE	VERSA-CRIMP® TOOL TYPE	PAD BOLT DIAMETER	DIMENSIONS INCHES (MM)			APPROX. WT. EACH LBS. (KG.)
						L	W	T	
VCELC03038H1	1	300 MCM Cu	2/0-300 MCM Cu	VC63 VC7 VC6FT VC7FT	3/8 (9.5)	2.260 (57.4)	1.0 (25.4)	.281 (7.1)	.293 (.133)
VCELC05012H1	1	500 MCM Cu	250-500 MCM Cu		1/2 (12.7)	3.40 (86.4)	1.187 (30.1)	.500 (12.7)	.562 (.230)
VCELC05012H2	2	500 MCM Cu	250-500 MCM Cu		1/2 (12.7)	5.040 (128.0)	1.187 (30.1)	.500 (12.7)	.84 (.38)
VCELC07512H1	1	750 MCM Cu	400-750 MCM Cu	VC6FT VC7FT & VC8	1/2 (12.7)	3.650 (92.7)	1.30 (33.0)	.500 (12.7)	.703 (.319)

Refer to page DF-19 for recommended tool and die information.

HIGH VOLTAGE APPLICATIONS—All Aluminum/Copper and Copper Lugs (VCEL, VACL, VHCL, VHCS and VCELC) are rated at 34.5 KV. The other U.L. Listed compression connectors (VACS, VACT, VCCT, VHSS and VHS) have a maximum UL voltage requirement of less than 2000 volts, however Anderson recommends these connectors for application through 34.5 KV subject to manufacturers' limitations for insulation material.

For further information, contact factory.

Application Recommendations With Welding Cable* For Installation With VC7 Tooling Only

CATALOG NUMBER	WELDING CABLE RANGE
VCELC03038H1	#6-259 Str. #4-413 Str. #3-532 Str. #2-651 Str. #1-819 Str.
VCELC05012H1 VCELC05012H2	1/0-1026 Str. 2/0-1292 Str.
VCELC07512H1	3/0-1653 Str. 4/0-2071 Str.

* Not U.L. listed—U.L. does not recognize Welding Cable for commercial wiring.

VCELC													
CATALOG NUMBER VCELC	ANDERSON™ VERSA-CRIMP® COMPRE						CONVENTIONAL COMPRESSION DIE TOOLING (Crimps Per Connection)						
	V-C Tools Wire Range (Copper Only)	VERSA-CRIMP® Tools (Number of Crimps)A					Copper Wire Size	Die Color Code	Burndy (Crimps)	Burndy (Crimps)	Kearney (Crimps)	Thomas & Bet	
		VC6	VC6 -FT	VC7	VC7 -FT	VC8 AL NIBS			Tool Y35 and Y39 Die	Tool MD-6 Die	Tools “WH” Die	Tools TBM5 TBM8 Die	Hyd. Tools 12, 15 20 & 40 Ton Die
030	2/0-300 MCM	2 Overlap	2 Overlap	3 Overlap	3 Overlap		300MCM	Blue	U30ART ◇ (1)		29/32 or 1 (1)		76H or 83H (2)
050	250-500 MCM	2	2	3	2		500 MCM	Green	U32ART ◇ (2)		1-1/8-1 + ◇ (2 O'lap) 1-1/8-2+ ◇ (2)		94H (3)
075	400-750 MCM		2		2	2	750 MCM	Pink	U-M or U34ART ◇ (2)		1-1/4 (2)		106H (3)

Note 1

+ WH-2 Tool only.

◇ Before making first crimp, make certain that the edge of the die block is located to clear the back edge of the “VCELC” tongue.

* Partial crimp. Crimp dies extend beyond the end of the crimp barrel.

NOTE: “VCELC” copper equipment terminals cannot be used with type VC6350 tools.

Application Recommendations With Welding Cable* For Installation With VC7 Tooling Only

CATALOG NUMBER	NUMBER OF CRIMPS	WELDING CABLE RANGE	CATALOG NUMBER	NUMBER OF CRIMPS	WELDING CABLE RANGE
VCELC03038H1	3 Overlap	#6-259 STR #4-413 STR #3-532 STR #2-651 STR #1-819 STR	VCELC05012H1	3	1/0-1026 STR 2/0-1292 STR
			VCELC07512H1	3	3/0-1653 STR 4/0-2071 STR

Note 2

* Not U.L. Listed—U.L. does not recognize Welding Cable for commercial wiring.

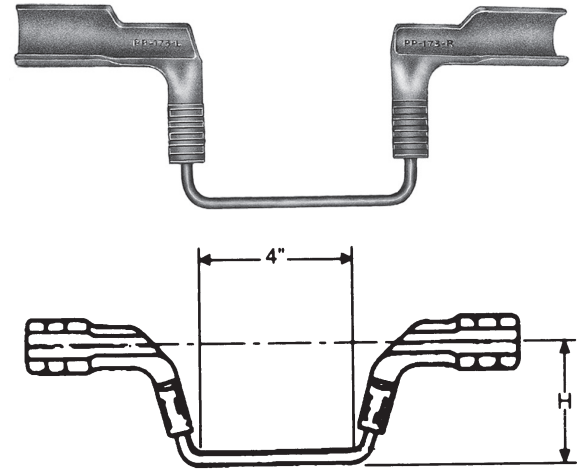
Heavy Duty Compression Stirrup

ALUMINUM

HLS

- For use with Versa-Crimp® or standard compression tools.
- Stirrups protect primary lines from arcing damage by allowing hot line clamp connections to be made without contacting the main line. The HLS design offers convenient installation because it can be lifted and placed on the line using the crimping tool jaws as a holding device.
- Wide stance of crimping segments gives good stability when striking bail with a hot line clamp. All sizes have side opening line slots.
- Stirrups can be used on either aluminum or copper lines. Contact grooves are prefilled with electrical joint compound. Individually packaged in poly bags to prevent contamination.

Material: Castings - Aluminum Alloy
Stirrup - Copper Rod—Tin Plated



Product Data & Conductor Size

CATALOG NUMBER	CONDUCTOR RANGE (AL OR CU)			STIRRUP WIRE SIZE	CRIMP DIE SIZES	H INCHES (MM)	APPROX. WT. EACH LBS. (KG)
	AWG & KCMIL	ACSR	DIAMETER INCHES (MM)				
HLS42P	6 Sol.-4 Str.	6	.162-.236 (4.1-6.0)	2 Sol.	Burdny Kearney Etc. "O" Die	3.25 (82)	50 (22.7)
HLS22P	2 Sol.-2 Str.	4-2	.250-.325 (6.4-8.3)				
HLS102P	1/0 Str.	1-1/0	.355-.398 (9.0-10.1)				
HLS302P	2/0 & 3/0 Str.	2/0-3/0	.414-.517 (10.5-13.1)	2 Sol.	EEI-13A Burdny 316,655 & 705 Kearney 1-1/8	3.25 (82)	60 (27.2)
HLS2662P	4/0-266 Str.	4/0-266 18/1	.522-.609 (13.3-15.5)				
HLS3502P	336-350 Str.	266-26/7 336-18/1 336-26/7	.607-.721 (15.4-18.3)				
HLS35020P			2/0 Sol.	81 (36.7)			
HLS50010P	397.5-500 Str.	397.5-18/1 397.5-36/1 477-18/1 477-36/1	.720-.814 (18.3-20.7)	1/0 Sol.	Kearney 1-5/16	3.75 (95)	82 (37.2)
HLS50020P			2/0 Sol.	91 (41.3)			
HLS65010P	500-650 Str.	477-18/1 556-18/1 636-36/1	.811-.930 (20.6-23.6)	1/0 Sol.	Kearney 1-1/2	3.75 (95)	95 (43.1)
HLS65020P			2/0 Sol.	105 (47.6)			
HLS80010P	700-800 Str.	636-18/1 636-36/1 666.6-36/1 795-36/1	.930-1.040 (23.6-26.4)	1/0 Sol.	Kearney 1-1/2	3.75 (95)	92 (41.7)
HLS80020P				2/0 Sol.			102 (46.3)
HLS80040P				4/0 Sol.			122 (55.3)

Versa-Crimp® Aluminum Compression Stirrup Tap

ALUMINUM
VCLS

- For use with VERSA-CRIMP® Type VC6 (all) tools only.

Material: **Body** – Aluminum Alloy
Stirrup – Un-plated Copper
 Factory inhibited (See notes below)

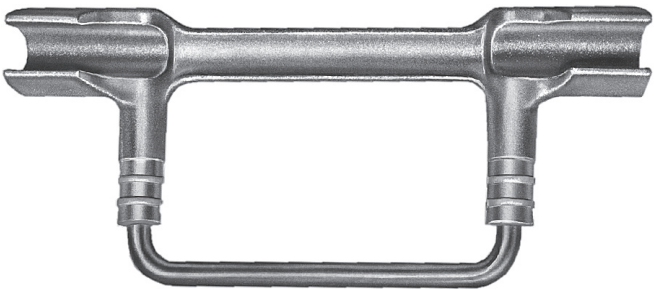
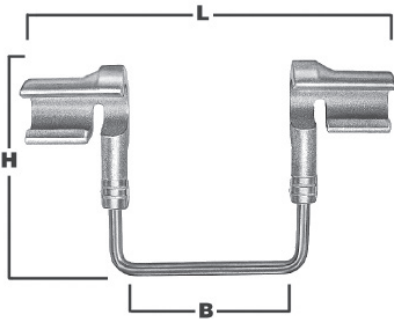


FIGURE 1



Product Data & Conductor Size										
CATALOG NUMBER	FIG-URE NO.	CONDUCTOR RANGE			LOOP SIZE	VERSA-CRIMP TOOL TYPE	DIMENSIONS INCHES (MM)			APPROX. WT. EACH LBS. (KG)
		AAC	ACSR	COPPER			L	B	H	
VCLS3018	1	#6 (7)—#2(19)	#6 (6/1)—#2 (7/1)	#6 Sol.-#2 (7)	#2 Sol.	VC6 (ALL)	8-5/8 (219.1)	4 (101.6)	3-7/16 (87.3)	.44 (.20)
*VCLS5018	1	#6 (7)—2/0 (19)	#6 (6/1)—2/0 (6/1)	—	#2 Sol.		7-7/8 (200.0)	4 (101.6)	3-7/16 (87.3)	.48 (.22)
*VCLS6021	1	#4 (7)—266.8 (19)	#4 (6/1)—4/0(6/1)	—	1/0 Sol.		8 (203.2)	4 (101.6)	3-1/2 (88.9)	.65 (.29)
VCLS9022	2	3/0 (7)—556.5 (19)	3/0 (6/1)—477 (30/7)	—	2/0 Sol.	VC6-3 VC6-FT	9-15/16 (252.41)	4-7/16 (112.7)	5-11/16 (144.5)	.80 (.36)

Note: Tin plated loop available by adding suffix “TB” to catalog number. Example, VCLS3018TB.

* For deep throated bail, add suffix “DB” to catalog number. Example, VCLS5018DB.

DF-11

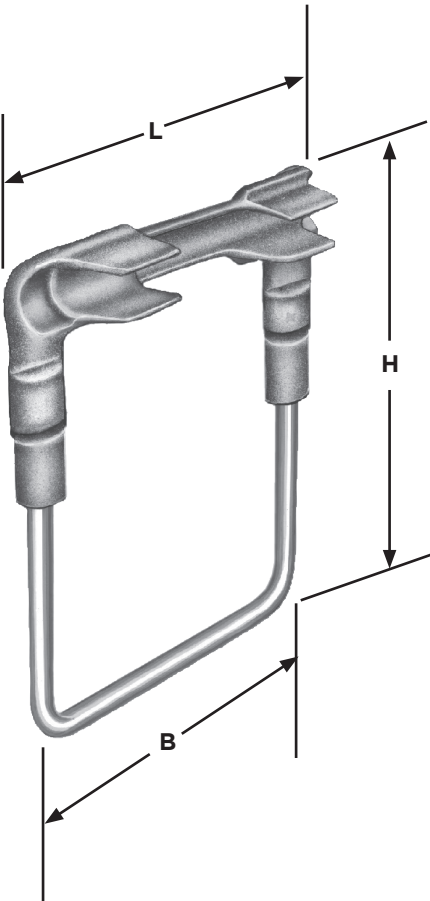
Overhead Primary Taps Compression Versa-Crimp®

Copper Compression Stirrup Tap Copper

COPPER
VCLSC

- For use with VERSA-CRIMP® Type VC6 and VC7 series tools only.
- For copper conductor.

Material: **Body** – Cast Copper Alloy
Stirrup – Un-plated Copper



Product Data & Conductor Size

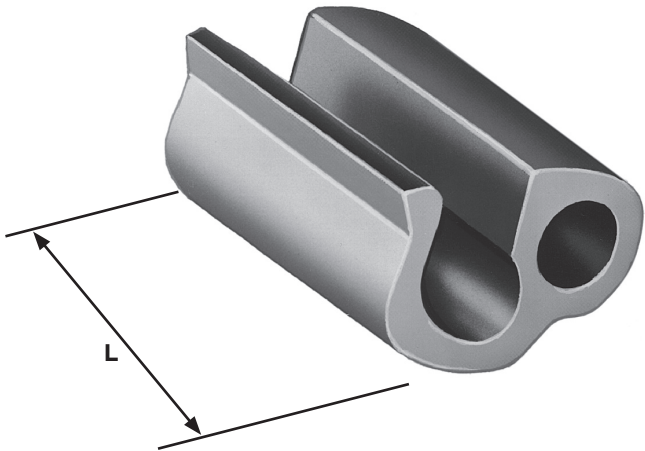
CATALOG NUMBER	COPPER CONDUCTOR RANGE	LOOP SIZE	VERSA-CRIMP TOOL TYPE	DIMENSIONS INCHES (MM)			APPROX. WT. EACH LBS. (KG)
				L	B	H	
VCLSC3018	#6.Sol.-#2(7)	#2 Sol. Cu.	VC7 VC6 (ALL)	5-1/2 (139.7)	5 (127.0)	5-11/32 (17.46)	.80 (.36)
VCLSC5021	#2 Sol.-2/0 (19)	1/0 Sol. Cu.		5-9/16 (141.3)	5 (127.0)	5-15/16 (150.81)	.96 (.44)
VCLSC6022	1/0 (7)-4/0 (19)	2/0 Sol. Cu.		5-9/16 (141.3)	5 (127.0)	6-15/16 (176.21)	1.20 (.54)

Versa-Crimp® Aluminum Compression Tap

ALUMINUM
VCP

- For use with VERSA-CRIMP® Type VC6 (all) tools, except VC6350 and VC6500.
- For aluminum to aluminum or aluminum to copper conductor taps.
- For AAC or ACSR loop deadending on slack span construction when installed in tandem.

Material: **Body** – Aluminum Alloy
 Factory inhibited and packaged in individual boxes.



Product Data & Conductor Size									
Catalog Number	Conductor Range (AWG)						Versa-Crimp Tool Type	Length Inches (mm)	Approx. Wt. Each Lbs. (kg)
	Main			Tap					
	AAC	ACSR	Copper	AAC	ACSR	Copper			
VCP44	2/0 (19, 7) 1/0 (19, 7) #1 (19, 7) #2 (19, 7) #3 (7), #4 (7) #6 (7)	1/0 (6/1) #1 (6/1) #2 (7/1, 6/1) #4 (7/1, 6/1) #6 (6/1)	#2 (7/1) #4 (7/1) #6 (7/1)	1/0 (19,7) #1 (19,7) #2 (19,7) #3 (7) #4 (7) #6 (7)	1/0 (6/1) #1 (6/1) #2 (7/1 6/1) #4 (7/1,6/1) #6 (6/1)	#2 (7, 1) #4 (7, 1) #6 (7, 1)	VC6 (ALL) ΔΔ	1-7/8 (47.6)	.10 (.05)

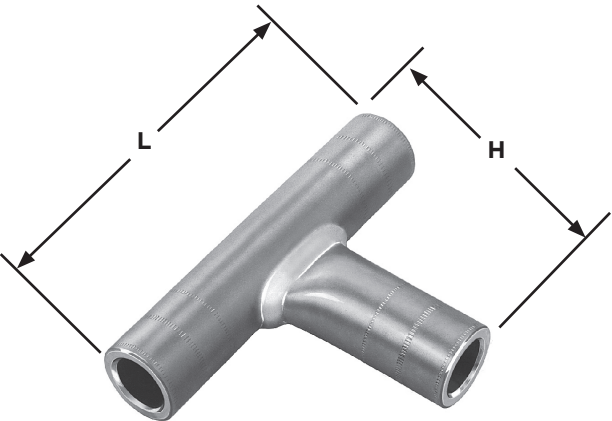
ΔΔ For use with all VERSA-CRIMP Type VC6 four (4) nib tool only.

VERSAtile™ Aluminum Compression Tee

ALUMINUM
VACT

- For use with VERSA-CRIMP® or conventional tooling.
- For aluminum to aluminum or aluminum to copper conductor tee combinations.
- Uses the same installation tools and dies as VACS and VACL.
- Color coded end plugs for easy die selection.

Material: Aluminum Alloy – Tin Plated
Factory inhibited



AL9CU (90°C Rated)  LISTED 261L 

Product Data & Conductor Size								
Catalog Number	Aluminum or Copper Conductor				Versa-Crimp Tool Type	Dimensions Inches (mm)		Approx. Wt. Each Lbs. (kg)
	Main		Tap			L	H	
	Conventional Wire Size	Versa-Crimp System Range	Conventional Wire Size	Versa-Crimp System Range				
VACT1010	1/0 Str. Al/Cu	#8-1/0 Str. Al/Cu	1/0 Str. Al/Cu	#8-1/0 Str. Al/Cu	VC6 (ALL)	4-1/2 (114.3)	2-5/8 (66.7)	.106 (.05)
VACT4040	4/0 Str. Al/Cu	#2-4/0 Str. Al/Cu	4/0 Str. Al/Cu	#2-4/0 Str. Al/Cu	VC6 (ALL)	5-1/4 (133.4)	3-1/16 (77.8)	.237 (.11)
VACT300300	300 MCM Al/Cu	1/0-300 MCM Al/Cu	300 MCM Al/Cu	1/0-300 MCM Al/Cu	VC6 (ALL)	5-1/2 (139.7)	3-5/16 (84.2)	.350 (.16)
VACT500500	500 MCM Al/Cu	4/0-500 MCM Al/Cu	500 MCM Al/Cu	4/0-500 MCM Al-Cu	VC6 (ALL)	7-9/16 (192.1)	4-7/16 (112.7)	.579 (.26)
VACT750750	750 MCM Al	500-750 MCM Al 500 MCM Cu	750 MCM Al	500-750 MCM Al 500 MCM Cu	VC6 (ALL)	8-13/16 (223.9)	5-1/4 (133.4)	.747 (.34)

Refer to page DC-30 & DC-31 for recommended tool and die information.

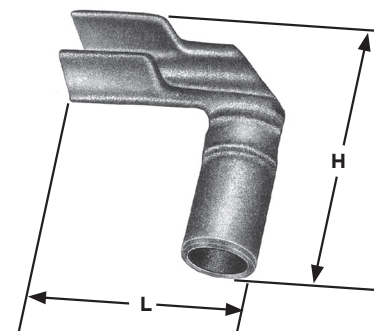
HIGH VOLTAGE APPLICATIONS—All Aluminum/Copper and Copper Lugs (VCEL, VACL, VHCL, VHCS and VCELC) are rated at 34.5 KV. The other U.L. listed compression connectors (VACS, VACT, VCCT, VHSS and VHS) have a maximum UL voltage requirement of less than 2000 volts, however Anderson recommends these connectors for application through 34.5 KV subject to the manufacturers' limitations and recommendations for the insulation material. For further information, contact factory.

VERSA-CRIMP® Aluminum Compression Tap

ALUMINUM
VCL

- For use with VERSA-CRIMP® Type VC6 (all) tools only.
- For aluminum to aluminum or aluminum to copper conductor connections.
- Aluminum alloy conductor recommendations include 5005, 6201 (AAAC) and ACAR which are of the same diameter as a given ACSR conductor shown below.

Material: Aluminum Alloy
Factory inhibited



Product Data & Conductor Size

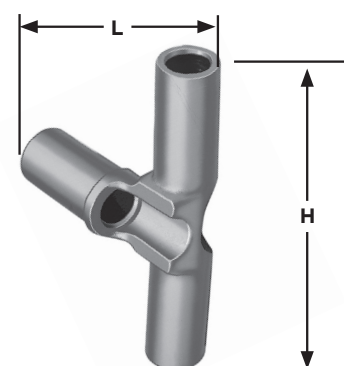
CATALOG NUMBER	CONDUCTOR RANGE		VERSA-CRIMP TOOL TYPE	DIMENSIONS INCHES (MM)		APPROX. WT. EACH LBS. (KG)
	MAIN	TAP		L	H	
VCL54	#6 (7)—2/0 (19) AAC #6 (6/1)—2/0 (6/1) ACSR #6 (7)—#1 (19) Cu	#8 (7)—1/0 (19) AAC #8 (6/1)—1/0 (6/1) ACSR #10 Sol.—#2 (7) Cu	VC6 (ALL)	2-11/16 (68.26)	2-1/2 (63.5)	.17 (.08)
VCL64	#4 (7)—4/0 (19) AAC #4 (6/1)—4/0 (6/1) ACSR #4 (7)—2/0 (19) Cu	#8 (7)—1/0 (19) AAC #8 (6/1)—1/0 (6/1) ACSR #10 Sol.—#2 (7) Cu		2-23/32 (69.06)	2-33/64 (63.90)	.19 (.09)
VCL66	#4 (7)—4/0 (19) AAC #4 (6/1)—4/0 (6/1) ACSR #4 (7)—2/0 (19) Cu	#4 (7)—4/0 (19) AAC #4 (6/1)—4/0 (6/1) ACSR #4 Sol.—2/0 (19) Cu		2-31/32 (75.41)	3-19/64 (83.74)	.26 (.12)

VERSA-CRIMP® Aluminum Compression Tap

ALUMINUM
VC2T

- For use with VERSA-CRIMP® Type VC6 (all) tools only.
- For aluminum to aluminum or aluminum to copper conductor connections.
- Aluminum alloy conductor recommendations include 5005, 6201 (AAAC) and ACAR which are of the same diameter as a given ACSR conductor shown below.

Material: Aluminum Alloy
Factory inhibited



Product Data & Conductor Size

CATALOG NUMBER	CONDUCTOR RANGE (AWG)		VERSA-CRIMP TOOL TYPE	DIMENSIONS INCHES (MM)		APPROX. WT. EACH LBS. (KG)
	MAIN	TAP		L	H	
VC2T66	#4 Sol.—4/0 (19) AAC #4 (6/1)—4/0 (6/1) ACSR #4 Sol.—2/0 (19) Cu	#4 Sol.—4/0 (19) AAC #4 (6/1)—4/0 (6/1) ACSR #4 Sol.—2/0 (19) Cu	VC6 (ALL)	3-1/8 (79.4)	5-7/16 (138.1)	.40 (.18)

VERSA-CRIMP® Aluminum Compression Tee

ALUMINUM

VCT

- For use with VERSA-CRIMP® Type VC6 (all) tools only.
- For aluminum to aluminum or aluminum to copper conductor tee connections.
- Aluminum alloy conductor recommendations include 5005, 6201 (AAAC) and ACAR having the same diameter as a given ACSR conductor shown below.

Material: Aluminum Alloy
Factory inhibited



FIGURE 1

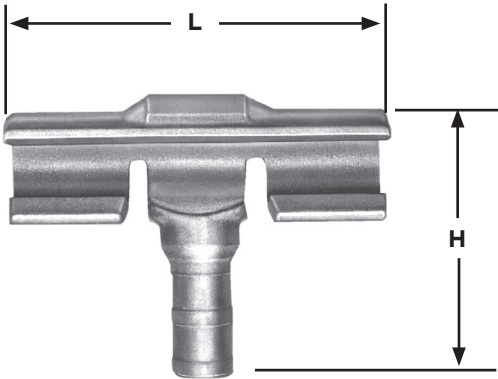


FIGURE 2

Product Data & Conductor Size

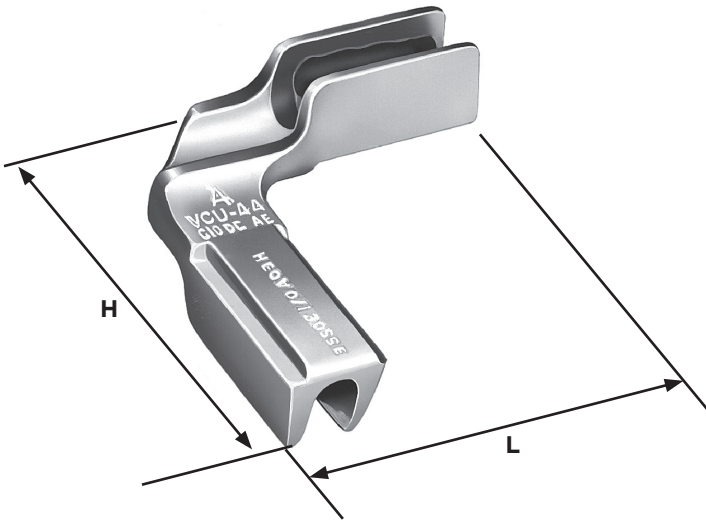
CATALOG NUMBER	FIGURE NO.	CONDUCTOR RANGE (AWG OR MCM)		VERSA-CRIMP TOOL TYPE	DIMENSIONS INCHES (MM)		APPROX. WT. EACH LBS. (KG)
		MAIN	TAP		L	H	
VCT55	1	#6 (7)-2/0 (19) AAC #6 (6/1)-2/0 (6/1) ACSR	#6 (7)-2/0 (19) AAC #6 (6/1)-2/0 (6/1) ACSR #6 Sol.-#1 (19) Cu	VC6 (ALL)	4-1/16 (103.2)	2-7/8 (73.0)	.55 (.25)
VCT95	2	3/0 (7)-500 (37) AAC 3/0 (6/1)-477 (18/1) ACSR	#6 (7)-2/0 (19) AAC #6 (6/1)-2/0 (6/1) ACSR #6 Sol.-1/0 (19) Cu	VC63 VC6FT	5-5/16 (134.9)	4-7/16 (112.7)	.93 (.42)
VCT96	2	3/0 (7)-500 (37) AAC 3/0 (6/1)-477 (18/1) ACSR	1/0 (7)-4/0 (19) AAC 1/0 (6/1)-4/0 (6/1) ACSR 1/0 (7)-3/0 (19) Cu	VC63 VC6FT	5-5/16 (134.9)	4-7/16 (112.7)	.97 (.44)
VCT99	2	3/0 (7)-500 (37) AAC 3/0 (6/1)-477 (18/1) ACSR	4/0 (7)-350 (37) AAC 4/0 (6/1)-477 (18/1) ACSR 4/0 (7)-350 (37) Cu	VC63 VC6FT	5-5/16 (134.9)	6-7/16 (163.5)	1.20 (.54)

VERSA-CRIMP® Aluminum Compression Tap

ALUMINUM
VCU

- For use with VERSA-CRIMP® Type VC6 (all) tools.
- For aluminum to aluminum or aluminum to copper conductors.
- Aluminum alloy conductor recommendations include 5005, 6201 (AAAC) and ACAR which are of the same diameter as a given ACSR conductor shown below.

Material: Aluminum Alloy
Factory inhibited



Product Data & Conductor Size						
CATALOG NUMBER	CONDUCTOR RANGE		VERSA-CRIMP TOOL TYPE	DIMENSIONS INCHES (MM)		APPROX. WT. EACH LBS. (KG)
	MAIN	TAP		L	H	
VCU55	#6 (7)-2/0 (19) AAC #6 (6/1)-2/0 (6/1) ACSR #8 (7)-#4 (7) Cu	#6 (7)-2/0 (19) AAC #6 (6/1)-2/0 (6/1) ACSR #8 (7)-#4 (7) Cu	VC6 (ALL)	3-1/8 (79.38)	3-1/8 (79.38)	.18 (.08)
VCU65	#4 (7)-4/0 (19) AAC #4 (6/1)-4/0 (6/1) ACSR #4 (7)-2/0 (19) Cu	#6 (7)-2/0 (19) AAC #6 (6/1)-2/0 (6/1) ACSR #8 (7)-#4 (7) Cu		3-3/16 (80.96)	3-1/8 (79.38)	.20 (.09)
VCU66	#4 (7)-4/0 (19) AAC #4 (6/1)-4/0 (6/1) ACSR #4 (7)-2/0 (19) Cu	#4 (7)-4/0 (19) AAC #4 (6/1)-4/0 (6/1) ACSR #4 (7)-2/0 (19) Cu		3-3/16 (80.96)	3-3/16 (80.96)	.24 (.11)

DF-17

VACL/VACS/VACT—Anderson/Burndy

ANDERSON™ VERSA-CRIMP® COMPRESSION TOOLS (Crimps per Connection)														CONVENTIONAL COMPRESSION DIE TOOLING (Crimps per Connection)													
Catalog Number VACL (3) VACS (4) VACT (4)	V-C Tools Wire Range (AWG or MCM)		VERSA-CRIMP Tools (Number of Crimps)					Wire Size (AWG or MCM)	Die Color or Code (2)	Burndy (Crimps)						Burndy Indentor Tools (1 Crimp)											
			*VC6 500	VC6 350	VC6 (1)	VC6 FT (1)	VC8 AL NIBS			Tool Y34A Die	Tools Y35 Y39 Die	Tool Y34B Die	Tool Y48B Die	Tool Y486RB Die	Tool MY-29 Die	Tool Y34A Indentor	Tool Y34B Indentor	Tool Y48B Indentor	Tool Y486RB Indentor								
	Die Index No.	Die																		Die	Die	Die	Die	Nest	Nest	Nest	Nest
-8		#8 AL/CU	1	1			#8 AL/CU	Blue	374	U8CABT (2)				#8 (1)													
-6		#6 AL/CU	1	1			#6 AL/CU	Gray	346	U6CABT (1)				#6 (1)			B4CD (Y34PA)										
-4		#4 AL/CU	2	2			#4 AL/CU	Green	375	A4CABT (1)				#4 (1)			A1CD (Y34PA)	B1CD (Y34PA)									
-2		#6-#2 AL/CU	2	2	2	2	#2 AL/CU	Pink	348	A2CABT (1)				#2 (2)			A26D (Y34PA)	B26D (Y34PA)									
-1		#8-#1 AL/CU	2	2	2	2	#1 AL/CU	Tan	296	A25ART (1)				#1 (2)			A27D (Y34PR-5)	B27D (Y34PR-5)									
-1/0		#8-1/0 AL/CU	2	2	2	2	1/0 AL/CU	Tan	296	A25ART (1)				1/0 (2)			A27D (Y34PR-5)	B27D (Y34PR-5)									
-2/0		#4-2/0 AL/CU	2	2	2	2	2/0 AL/CU	Olive	297	A26ART (2)				2/0 (2)			A29D (Y34PR-5)	B29D (Y34PR-5)									
-3/0		#4-3/0 AL/CU	2	2	2	2	3/0 AL/CU	Ruby	467	A27ART (2)				3/0 (2)			A30D (Y34PR-5)	B30D (Y34PR-5)									
-4/0		#2-4/0 AL/CU	3	3	2	2	4/0 AL/CU	White	298	A28ART (2)				4/0 (2)			A31D (Y34PR-5)	B31D (Y34PR-5)									
-250		1/0-250 AL/CU	3	3	2	2	250 AL/CU	Red	324	A29ART (2)							A32D (Y34PR-5)	B32D (Y34PR-5)									
-300		1/0-300 AL/CU	3	3	2	2	300 AL/CU	Blue	470	A30ART (2)							A34D (Y34PR-1I)	No Die (Y48PR-1)	F34D (Y48PR-1)								
-350 (1)		2/0-350 AL/CU	4		3	3	350 AL/CU	Brown	299																		
-400 (1)		3/0-400 AL/CU	5		4	4	400 AL/CU	Green	472																		
-500 (1)		4/0-500 AL/CU	7		4	4	500 AL/CU	Green	472																		
-600		350 - 600 AL 350 - 500 CU			4	4	600 AL	Pink	300																		
-750		500 - 750 AL 500 CU			4	4	750 AL	Pink	300																		
-1000		750-1000 AL				3	1000 AL	Brown	302																		

+ TBM-8 Tool ONLY

H Anderson HC-12 Dies, Burndy's Y-35 Dies and Blackburn's JB-12 Dies are interchangeable.

(1) "VACL" Lug sizes -350 to -500 take 1 less crimp (VC6 Tools) than shown.

(2) Color code is for Anderson and Burndy dies only. Use the recommended die number (NOT die color) for Blackburn, Kearney & T&B Hyd. Tools/Dies.

(3) The "VACL" lugs are qualified for UL "HV" applications.

(4) The "VACS" sleeves and "VACT" tee connectors are for AL to AL or AL to CU connections ONLY. (NOT for CU to CU connections).

* Not UL Listed-pending completion of test.

VACL/VACS/VACT—Anderson/Others

ANDERSON™ VERSA-CRIMP® COMPRESSION TOOLS (Crimps per Connection)										CONVENTIONAL COMPRESSION DIE TOOLING (Crimps per Connection)									
Catalog Number VACL (3) VACS (4) VACT (4)	V-C Tools Wire Range (AWG or MCM)		VERSA-CRIMP Tools (Number of Crimps)					Wire Size (AWG or MCM)	Die Color Code (2)	Blackburn (Crimps)		Kearney (Crimps)				Thomas & Betts (Crimps)			
			*VC6 500	VC6 350	VC6 (1)	VC6 FT (1)	VC8 AL NIBS			Tool OD-58	Tool JB-12A	Tools (No. of Crimps)			Tools TBM5 TBM8	12 Ton Hyd. Tool	15 Ton Hyd. Tool		
	Die	Die										Die	O-52	WH-1 PH-1				WH-2 PH-2	Die
-8		#8 AL/CU	1	1				#8 AL/CU	Blue	BY17C (2)	B73CH (1)		(2)			Blue (1)	24 (1)	24 (1)	
-6		#6 AL/CU	1	1				#6 AL/CU	Gray	BY19C (3)	B74CH (1)		(3)	(1)		Gray (2)	29 (2)	29 (2)	
-4		#4 AL/CU	2	2				#4 AL/CU	Green	BY21C (3)	U4CABT* (1)		(3)	(2)	(2)	Green (2)	37 (2)	37 (2)	
-2		#6-#2 AL/CU	2	2	2	2		#2 AL/CU	Pink	BY23C (3)	B06CH (1)		(3)	(2)	(2)	Pink (2)	45 (2)	45 (2)	
-1		#8-#1 AL/CU	2	2	2	2		#1 AL/CU	Tan	BY23C (4)	U25ART* (1)		(4)	(2)	(2)	Tan (2)	50 (2)	50 (2)	
-1/0		#8-1/0 AL/CU	2	2	2	2		1/0 AL/CU	Tan	BY25C (4)	U25ART* (1)		(4)	(2)	(2)	Tan (2)	50 (2)	50 (2)	
-2/0		#4-2/0 AL/CU	2	2	2	2		2/0 AL/CU	Olive	BY31C (4)	B09CH (2)		(4)	(3)	(3)	Olive (2)	54 (1)	54H (2)	
-3/0		#4-3/0 AL/CU	2	2	2	2		3/0 AL/CU	Ruby	BY27C (5)	B26CH (2)		(5)	(3)	(3)	Ruby (2)	62 (1)	62 (1)	
-4/0		#2-4/0 AL/CU	3	3	2	2		4/0 AL/CU	White	BY35C (5)	B10CH1 (2)		(5)	(3)	(3)	+White (4)	71H (3)	71H (3)	
-250		1/0-250 AL/CU	3	3	2	2		250 AL/CU	Red	BY37C (5)	B11CH (2)		(5)	(3)	(3)	+Red (5)	76H (3)	76 (2)	
-300		1/0-300 AL/CU	3	3	2	2		300 AL/CU	Blue		B61EA (1)			(2)	(2)	+Blue (5)	87H (3)	87H (3)	
-350 (1)		2/0-350 AL/CU	4		3	3		350 AL/CU	Brown		B12CH1 (2)			(2)	(2)	+Brown (5)	94H (3)	94H (3)	
-400 (1)		3/0-400 AL/CU	5		4	4		400 AL/CU	Green		B80EA (2)			(2)	(2)		99H (3)	99H (3)	
-500 (1)		4/0-500 AL/CU	7		4	4		500 AL/CU	Green		B80EA (3)			(2)	(2)		96H (4)	96 (2)	
-600		350 - 600 AL 350 - 500 CU				4	3	600 AL	Pink		B20AH (3)				(4)		106H (5)	106H (5)	
-750		500 - 750 AL 500 CU				4	3	750 AL	Pink		B20AH (3)				(4)		106H (5)	106H (5)	
-1000		750-1000 AL					3	1000 AL	Brown										

+ TBM-8 Tool ONLY

H Anderson HC-12 Dies, Burndy's Y-35 Dies and Blackburn's JB-12 Dies are interchangeable.

(1) "VACL" Lug sizes -350 to -500 take 1 less crimp (VC6 Tools) than shown.

(2) Color code is for Anderson and Burndy dies only. Use the recommended die number (NOT die color) for Blackburn, Kearney & T&B Hyd. Tools/Dies.

(3) The "VACL" lugs are qualified for UL "HV" applications.

(4) The "VACS" sleeves and "VACT" tee connectors are for AL to AL or AL to CU connections ONLY. (NOT for CU to CU connections).

* Not UL Listed-pending completion of test.

SECTION DG



| Tools

Section Contents

CATALOG TYPE	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.
VCBP63/VCBP6FT	Hydraulic Compression Tool Battery Operated	DG-1
VC63SP/VC6FTSP VC7SP/VC7FTSP	Hydraulic Compression Tool Hand Operated	DG-2
VC6RSP/VC6FTRSP VC7RSP/VC7FTRSP	Hydraulic Compression Tool Remote-Power Operated	DG-3

Anderson® Versa-Crimp® Hydraulic Compression Tool Battery Operated

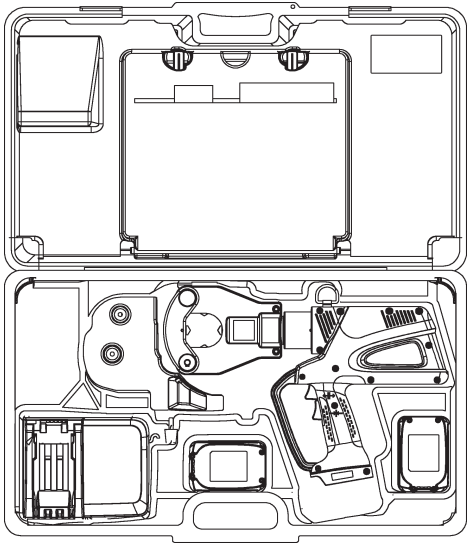
VERSA-CRIMP® TOOL

VCBP63/VCBP6FT

- 18-volt Lithium-Ion rechargeable batteries
- Open head design (VCBP63) allows for direct access to the connector in restricted areas
- The flip-top latch (VCBP6FT) provides clear and easy removal from larger connectors in limited areas
- Four-nib dieless head with 360 degree rotation
- Crimps range-taking Versa-Crimp® and Versatile connectors
- Comfortable overmolded handle balanced for one hand operation
- Repair parts available in kit form
- 5-year limited tool warranty with 1-year on batteries and charger

Includes:

- 18-volt battery powered Versa-Crimp® dieless crimp tool
- Two 18-volt 3.0 Ah Lithium-Ion batteries
- AC charger - 30 minutes recharge
- High impact plastic case
- Lanyard strap
- Instruction manual and warranty card



PRODUCT DATA

CATALOG NUMBER	HEAD TYPE	FIGURE	CONDUCTOR RANGE			NOMINAL DIMENSIONS IN (MM)		APPROX. WEIGHT LBS. (KG)	
			TYPE	MIN	MAX	IN	MM	TOOL ONLY	GROSS
VCBP63	OPEN	1	AL / CU	#10 Str.	750 MCM	15.750	13.500	13.200	25.000
VCBP6FT	FLIP TOP	2	AL / CU			(400.05)	(342.90)	(5.99)	(7.08)

Repair Parts Kits & Accessories

CATALOG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPLICABLE TOOL PLATFORM
VSPSNK	Right or Left Nib Kit	VC6
VSPBAK	Bearing Assembly Kit	VC6
VSPYK	Yoke Kit	VC6
VSPFUNK	Upper Nib for VCBP6FT	VC6
VSP3UNK	Upper Nib for VCBP63	VC6
VSPFHCK	VCBP6FT Head Cover Kit	VC6
VSP3HCK	VCBP63 Head Cover Kit	VC6
PATCHGRLI	120V AC Battery Charger	VC6
BAT18VLI	Extra Battery	VC6

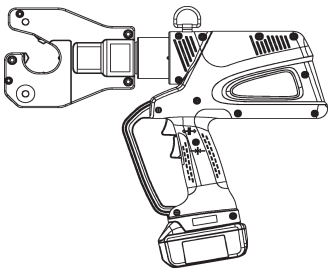


FIGURE 1

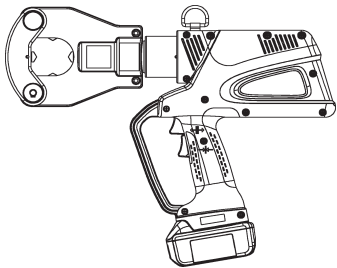


FIGURE 2

Versa-Crimp®

Hydraulic Compression Tool

Hand Operated

VERSA-CRIMP® TOOL

VC63SP/VC6FTSP

VC7SP/VC7FTSP

- Open Head design (VC63SP, VC7SP) allows direct access to the connector in restricted areas
- The flip-top latch (VC6FTSP, VC7FTSP) provides clear and easy removal from larger connectors in limited areas
- Two Stage Pump Design allows nibs to travel from full open to full close much faster
- Four-nib dieless head with 360 degree rotation
- Crimps range-taking Versa-Crimp® and Versatile connectors
- Repair parts available in kit form
- 2-Year Warranty



Includes

- Hand operated Versa-Crimp® dieless crimp tool
- High impact plastic case
- Instruction manual and warranty card

PRODUCT DATA

CATALOG NUMBER	HEAD TYPE	FIGURE	CONDUCTOR RANGE			NOMINAL LENGTH (L)		APPROX. WEIGHT LBS. (KG)	
			TYPE	MIN	MAX	IN	MM	TOOL ONLY	GROSS
VC63SP	OPEN	1	AL / CU	#10 Str.	750 MCM	25.174	639.42	12.000 (5.44)	15.600 (7.08)
VC6FTSP	FLIP TOP	2	AL / CU			25.442	646.23		
VC7SP	OPEN	1	CU ONLY			25.174	639.42		
VC7FTSP	FLIP TOP	2	CU ONLY			25.442	646.23		

Repair Parts Kits & Accessories

CATALOG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPLICABLE TOOL PLATFORM
VSPBBSK	Pump Body Seal Kit	VC6 & VC7
VSPPHK	Pump Handle Kit	VC6 & VC7
VSPSNK	Right or Left Nib Kit	VC6
VSP7SNK	Right or Left Nib Kit	VC7
VSPBAK	Bearing Assembly Kit	VC6 & VC7
VSPYK	Yoke Kit	VC6
VSP7YK	Yoke Kit	VC7
VSPFUNK	Upper Nib for VC6FT-SP	VC6
VSP3UNK	Upper Nib for VC63-SP	VC6
VSP7FUNK	Upper Nib for VC7FT-SP	VC7
VSP7UNK	Upper Nib for VC7-SP	VC7
VSPCVK	Cartridge Valve Kit	VC6 & VC7
VSPGAK	Gauge Adaptor Kit	VC6 & VC7
VSPFHCK	VC6FT-SP & VC7FT-SP Head Cover Kit	VC6 & VC7
VSP3HCK	VC63-SP & VC7-SP Head Cover Kit	VC6 & VC7
VSPGBK	Oil Bladder Kit	VC6 & VC7
VSPFHK	Fixed Handel Kit	VC6 & VC7
VSPCSK	Cylinder Seal Kit	VC6 & VC7
VSPPBCK	Pump Body Cover Kit	VC6 & VC7
VSPWPSK	Work Piston Spring Kit	VC6 & VC7

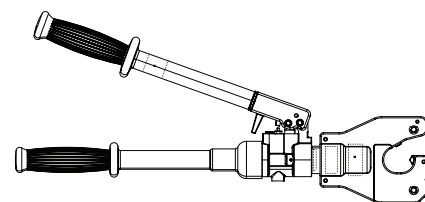


FIGURE 1

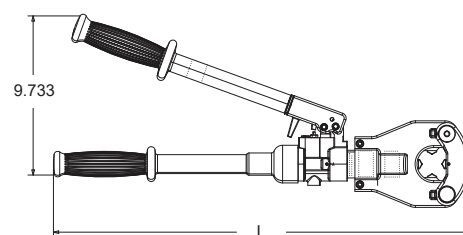


FIGURE 2

Versa-Crimp®

Hydraulic Compression Tool

Remote-Power Operated

VERSA-CRIMP® TOOL
VC6RSP/VC6FTRSP
VC7RSP/VC7FTRSP

- Open Head design (VC6RSP, VC7RSP) allows direct access to the connector in restricted areas
- The flip-top latch (VC6FTRSP, VC7FTRSP) provides clear and easy removal from larger connectors in limited areas
- Four-nib dieless head
- Crimps range-taking Versa-Crimp® and Versatile connectors
- Repair parts available in kit form
- 2-Year Warranty

Includes:

- Remote-power operated Versa-Crimp® dieless crimp tool
- 3/8" male quick coupler
- High impact plastic case
- Instruction manual

Note: Operates from hydraulic pump delivering 10,400 psi.

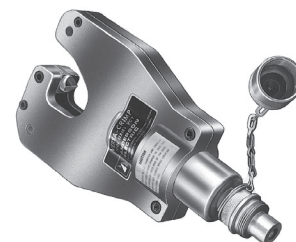


FIGURE 1



FIGURE 2

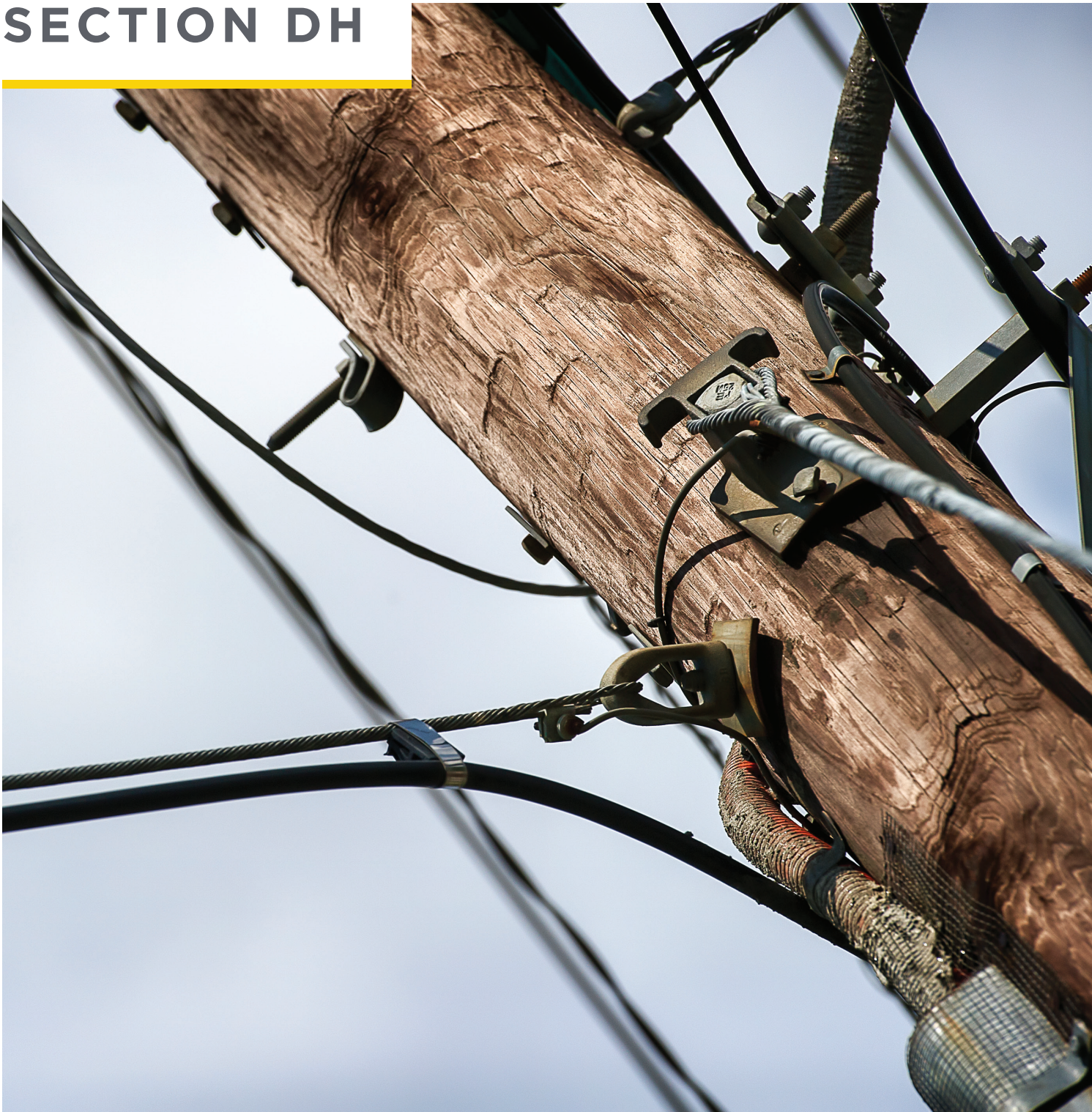
PRODUCT DATA

CATALOG NUMBER	HEAD TYPE	FIGURE	CONDUCTOR RANGE			NOMINAL DIMENSIONS IN (MM)		APPROX. WEIGHT LBS. (KG)	
			TYPE	MIN	MAX	LENGTH	HEIGHT	TOOL ONLY	GROSS
VC6RSP	OPEN	1	AL / CU	#10 Str.	750 MCM	11.688 (296.88)	5.313 (134.95)	5.500 (2.49)	7.100 (3.22)
VC6FTRSP	FLIP-TOP	2	AL / CU			11.938 (303.23)		6.000 (2.72)	9.800 (4.45)
VC7RSP	OPEN	1	CU ONLY			11.688 (296.88)		5.500 (2.49)	7.100 (3.22)
VC7FTRSP	FLIP-TOP	2	CU ONLY			11.938 (303.23)		6.000 (2.72)	9.800 (4.45)

Repair Parts Kits & Accessories

CATALOG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPLICABLE TOOL PLATFORM
VSPSNK	Right or Left Nib Kit	VC6
VSP7SNK	Right or Left Nib Kit	VC7
VSPBAK	Bearing Assembly Kit	VC6 & VC7
VSPYK	Yoke Kit	VC6
VSP7YK	Yoke Kit	VC7
VSPFUNK	Upper Nib for VC6FT-SP	VC6
VSP3UNK	Upper Nib for VC63-SP	VC6
VSP7FUNK	Upper Nib for VC7FT-SP	VC7
VSP7UNK	Upper Nib for VC7-SP	VC7
VSPFHCK	VC6FT-SP & VC7FT-SP Head Cover Kit	VC6 & VC7
VSP3HCK	VC63-SP & VC7-SP Head Cover Kit	VC6 & VC7
VSPCSK	Cylinder Seal Kit	VC6 & VC7
VSPWPSKR	Work Piston Spring Kit, Remote	VC6 & VC7

SECTION DH



| Telecom & Grounding Connectors

Section Contents

CATALOG TYPE	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.
GC5000	Vise Type, Bronze	DH-1
GC100 / GC200	Vise Type, Bronze	DH-2
KUL	KUL Clamp	DH-3
BGC	Beam Grounding Clamp	DH-3
GC	Grounding Connector Wire To Rod Or Pipe, Bronze	DH-4
GC200	Grounding Stud	DH-5
KS / K2S	Grounding Post, Bronze	DH-6
GTCL	Ground Clamp Conductor to Transformer Tank, Bronze	DH-7
GTCS	Ground Clamp Conductor to Transformer Tank, Bronze	DH-8
LAT / GC207LA	Lightning Arrester Grounding Terminals	DH-9

Telecom & Ground Connectors

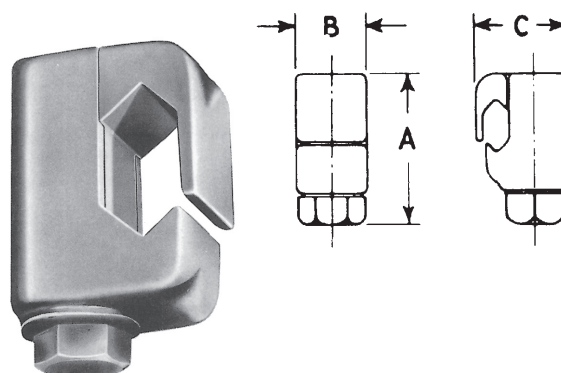
Vise Type Bronze

BRONZE
GC5000

- For copper connections-splice, loop deadend or service entrance tap
- One piece design for easier, faster installation
- Bolt head design for use with standard ratchet wrench
- Vise design achieves high connector pressure with low wrench force
- Easily installs with live line and standard tools

Material: **Body** – Copper Base Alloy
Hardware – Stainless or Silicon Bronze Alloy

Note: For Tin Plated Connector, add "P" Suffix (See Notes).



Product Data

CATALOG NUMBER	CONDUCTOR RANGE		DIA. RANGE (2 COND. COMBO.)	DIMENSIONS INCHES (MM)			WRENCH SIZE	STANDARD PACK	
	MAX. 2 CONDUCT- TORS	MIN. 2 CONDUCT- TORS	DIA. EA. COND. MAX. – MIN.	A	B	C		QTY	CARTON WT LBS (KG)
GC5008SH*	#8 STR.	#11 SOL.	.146" - .091" (3.72-2.32)	7/8" (22.7)	5/8" (15.91)	5/8" (15.91)	3/8" (10)	100	6.00 (2.72)
GC5006	#6 SOL.	#10 SOL.	.162"-.101" (4.12-2.57)	1" (25.45)		3/4" (19.09)		100	9.00 (4.08)
GC5006SH*								100	
GC5004†	#4 STR.	#8 SOL.	.232"-.128" (5.9-3.26)	1-1/4" (31.81)		3/4" (19.09)	7/8" (22.27)	9/16" (14)	50
GC5002†	#2 SOL.	#6 SOL.	.286"-.162" (7.28-4.12)	1-3/8" (34.99)	1" (25.45)		50		8.20 (3.72)
GC5002S†	#2 STR.	#5 SOL.	.320"-.181" (8.14-4.61)	1-5/8" (41.36)			50		11.00 (4.99)
GC5020†	1/0 STR.	#4 SOL.	.390"-.204" (9.93-5.19)	1-7/8" (47.72)			1-1/8" (28.63)		50
GC5020S†	2/0 STR.	#3 SOL.	.438"-.229" (11.15-5.83)	2" (50.90)		1-1/4" (31.81)	25		9.60 (4.354)
GC5040†	4/0 STR.	#1 SOL.	.552"-.289" (14.05-7.36)	2-1/8" (54.08)	1" (25.45)	1-3/8" (34.99)	50		24.00 (10.89)

* SH suffix indicates a slotted hex-head bolt.

Note: All connectors will accept one or two of the conductors listed and any combination in between.

For tin plated bronze connectors, add suffix "P" to catalog number (not available on GC5008SH, GC5006S & GC5006SH).

Telecom Connectors

Vise Type Bronze

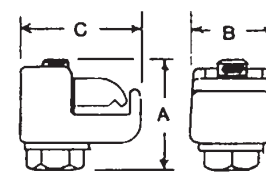
BRONZE / ALUMINUM

GC100 / GC200

For Bonding Ribbon, Braid and Tape

Bonding ribbon or braid to bonding ribbon, braid, conductor, or bus and tape to messenger.

CATALOG NUMBER	APPLICATION RANGE INCHES (MM)		DIMENSIONS INCHES (MM)						STANDARD PACK	
	CONNECT	TO	A	B	C	BOLT		QTY		CARTON WT LBS (KG)
						DIA.	WRENCH			
GC164 GC164P*	Ribbon or Braid	Ribbon, Braid, #6 or Bus	1 (25.45)	5/8 (15.90)	1 (25.45)	1/4 (6.36)	3/8 (10)	100		12.000 (5.44)

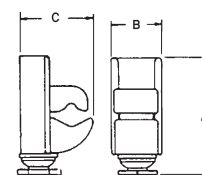


GC164

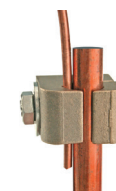
For Ground Rods

Conductor to ground rods, using vise-type compression connector.

CATALOG NUMBER	APPLICATION RANGE INCHES (MM)		DIMENSIONS INCHES (MM)						STANDARD PACK	
	CONNECT	TO	A	B	C	BOLT		QTY		CARTON WT LBS (KG)
						DIA.	WRENCH			
GC268	0.250-0.625 (6.36-15.90)	#6-1/0	2.000 (50.80)	1.000 (25.45)	1.375 (35.00)	0.375 (9.53)	0.563 (14.30)	25		10.500 (4.76)



GC268



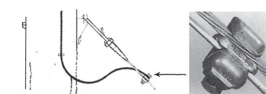
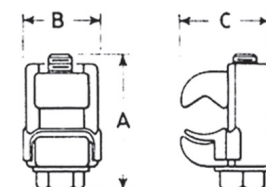
* Torque head bolts available for tamperproof, removeable connection.

† Complies with UL-467 and ETL listed

For Lashing Wire

Connect small diameter lashing wires to messengers.

CATALOG NUMBER	APPLICATION RANGE INCHES (MM)		DIMENSIONS INCHES (MM)						STANDARD PACK	
	CONNECT: MESSENGER	TO: LASHING WIRE	A	B	C	BOLT		QTY		CARTON WT LBS (KG)
						DIA.	WRENCH			
GC166 GC166P	245 - .500 (6.23-12.73)	All Sizes	1.500 (38.18)	0.875 (22.26)	1.000 (25.45)	0.250 (6.36)	0.375 (9.53)	25		10.500 (4.76)



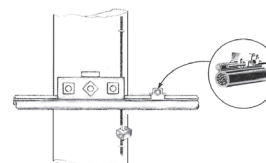
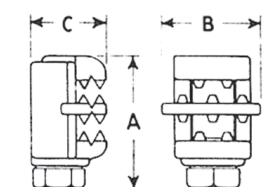
GC166

Suffix P- Plated Bronze

For Guy Strand

Aluminum bodied connectors for connecting galvanized or aluminum clad strand to copper conductors. Vise Type Parallel Connector.

CATALOG NUMBER	APPLICATION RANGE INCHES (MM)		DIMENSIONS INCHES (MM)						STANDARD PACK	
	CONNECT	TO	A	B	C	BOLT		QTY		CARTON WT LBS (KG)
						DIA.	WRENCH			
GC167 GC167P	.146 - .312 (3.71-7.94)	.146 - .312 (3.71-7.94)	1.625 (41.36)	1.250 (31.81)	1.000 (25.45)	0.313 (7.95)	0.563 (14.30)	25		5.600 (2.54)



GC167

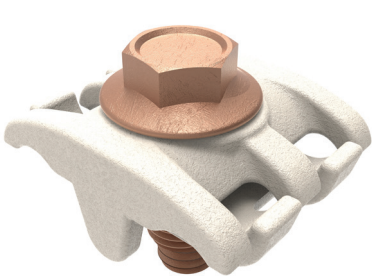
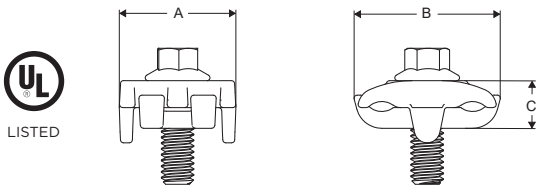
KUL Clamp - Tin-Plated Bronze Clamp With Interlocking Jaws

BRONZE
KUL

- Tin plated for corrosion protection
- High strength copper alloy
- Half-inch hex head silicon bronze bolt

Application:

- 1/4" - 7/16" strand
- #8 - #2/0 copper wire



KUL14716BG (Left)
KUL14716 (Right)



Product Data						
"CATALOG NUMBER"	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS INCHES (MM)			STANDARD PACK	
		A	B	C	QTY	CARTON WT LBS (KG)
KUL14716	Fully tin plated	1.13 (28.70)	1.41 (35.81)	0.46 (11.68)	100	17.40 (7.89)
KUL14716BG	Tin plated with one bare bronze groove					

Beam Grounding Clamp For Structural Steel Grounding Applications

BRONZE
BGC

- Cup point mounting bolt cuts through paint or oxide layers to provide effective ground
- Slotted set-screw for ground wire connection

Material: Body - High Strength Bronze
Hardware - Galvanized Steel

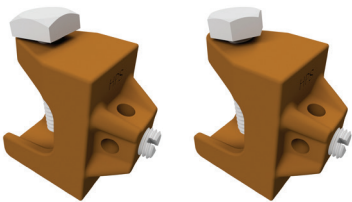
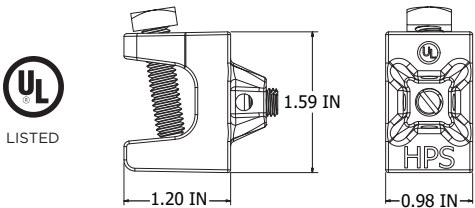


Figure 1

Figure 2

Product Data							
CATALOG NUMBER	FIGURE	CUP POINT MOUNTING BOLT		SET SCREW		CARTON QUANTITY	CARTON WEIGHT LBS (KG)
		TYPE	APPLICATION RANGE	TYPE	APPLICATION RANGE		
BGC2181	1	5/16"-18 x 1-1/4" SQUARE HEAD	UP TO 1/2" THICK FLANGE	5/16"-24 X 3/8" SLOTTED HEAD	#14 TO #6 AWG GROUND WIRE	50	15.00 (6.80)
BGC2181A	2	5/16"-18 x 1-1/4" HEX HEAD					

Bronze Grounding Connector

Wire To Rod Or Pipe

BRONZE
GC

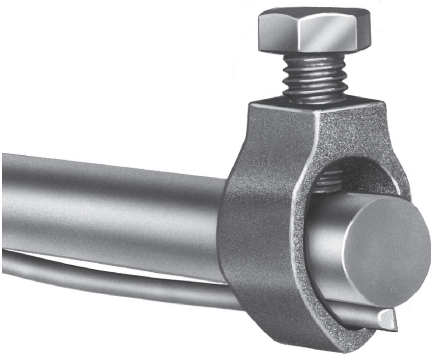
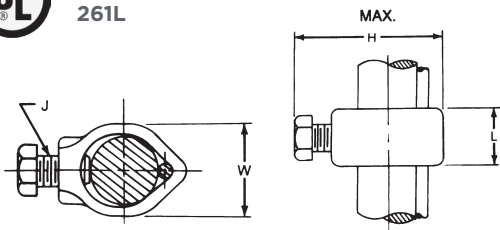
Bronze alloy ground clamp for grounding copper cable parallel to a ground rod or tube.

- Suitable for Direct Burial

Material: GC-Casting - Bronze Alloy
Hardware: - Silicon Bronze or Stainless Steel



LISTED
261L



Product Data

CATALOG NUMBER	COPPER CABLE RANGE	ROD DIA.	DIMENSIONS INCHES (MM)				STANDRD PACK	
			L	H	W	J	QTY	CARTON WT LBS (KG)
GC4G4	#8 Sol.—#4 Str.	0.500	0.625 (15.88)	1.875 (47.63)	0.813 (20.65)	0.375 (9.53)	50	4.50 (2.04)
GC5G5	#10 Sol.—#2 Str.	0.625	0.625 (15.88)	1.594 (40.49)	0.906 (23.01)	0.375 (9.53)	50	5.50 (2.50)
GC6G6	#8 Sol.—#4 Str.	0.750	0.750 (19.05)	2.125 (53.98)	1.031 (26.19)	0.375 (9.53)	50	6.5 (2.95)

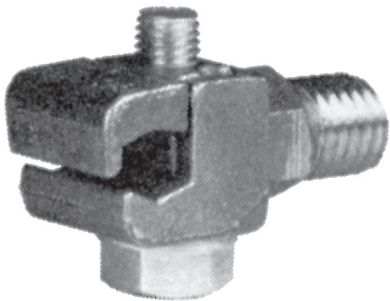
Grounding Stud Vise Type Bronze

BRONZE / ALUMINUM
GC200

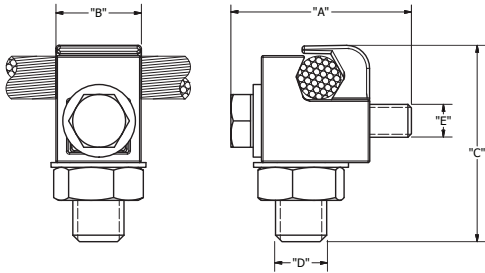
Provides a permanent vibration proof connection. The large flat surface of the male casting provides secure mounting, while the “V” shaped conductor groove assures alignment of grounding connector.

- For grounding applications conductor to conductor or mounting plate to conductor.
- Provided with standard 1/2-13 thread studs and flat surfaces for easy one wrench installation.

Material: **Body** – Copper Alloy
 Hardware – Stainless Steel



GC207



GC207, GC209

Product Data								
Catalog Number	Conductor Range	Dimensions Inches (mm)					Standard Pack	
		A	B	C	D	E	Qty	Carton Wt Lbs (kg)
GC207+	#6 Sol. To 1/0 Str.	1.250 (31.81)	0.750 (19.09)	1.875 (47.72)	0.500 (12.73)	0.313 (7.95)	25	5.25 (2.38)
GC208+	#4 Str. To 2/0 Str.	1.313 (33.40)	0.813 (20.68)	1.875 (47.72)	0.500 (12.73)	0.313 (7.95)	25	7.50 (3.40)
GC209*+	#3 Sol. To 4/0 Str.	1.500 (38.18)	1.125 (28.63)	1.750 (44.54)	0.500 (12.73)	0.313 (7.95)	20	7.60 (3.45)

*GC209 is furnished with bronze jam nut on stud.
 Fargo recommends bronze connectors (GC207 though GC209) for copper ground conductors, and aluminum connectors.
 +Add Suffix “P” for Tin Plated Connector.

Bronze Grounding Post Connector Types KS & K2S

BRONZE
KS / K2S

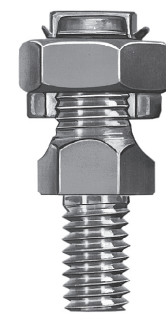
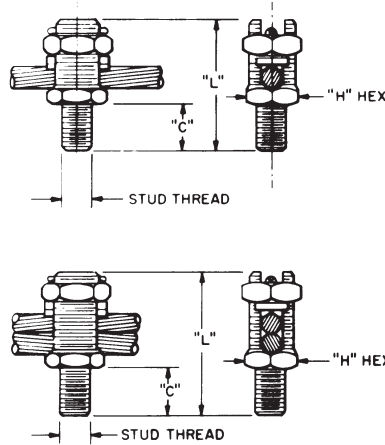
- For copper to copper conductor connections. One or two copper conductors to steel structure or transformer for grounding. Also useful as a bar tap for cable to bus bar.

Material: Copper Alloy

486A
467



LISTED
261L



**FIGURE 1
TYPE KS
FOR ONE WIRE**



**FIGURE 2
TYPE K2S
FOR TWO WIRES**

Product Data

CATALOG NUMBER	FIGURE NUMBER	CONDUCTORS - AWG		STUD THREAD	DIMENSIONS INCHES (MM)			APPROX. WT. EACH LBS. (KG)
		STRANDED	SOLID		C	H	L	
KS6	1	#10-#7	#10-#6	1/4-20	1/2 (12.7)	7/16 (11.11)	1-5/16 (33.34)	.06 (.027)
K2S6	2	#10-#7	#10-#6	1/4-20	1/2 (12.7)	7/16 (11.11)	1-15/32 (37.30)	.07 (.032)
KS4	1	#10-#5	#10-#4	5/16-18	9/16 (14.29)	1/2 (12.7)	1-1/2 (38.10)	.08 (.036)
K2S4	2	#10-#5	#10-#4	5/16-18	9/16 (14.29)	1/2 (12.7)	1-22/32 (43.63)	.09 (.041)
KS2	1	#10-#3	#10-#2	3/8-16	5/8 (15.88)	9/16 (14.29)	1-19/32 (40.46)	.12 (.055)
K2S2	2	#10-#3	#10-#2	3/8-16	5/8 (15.88)	9/16 (14.29)	1-7/8 (47.63)	.13 (.059)
KS1	1	#8-#2	#8-#1	3/8-16	5/8 (15.88)	5/8 (15.88)	1-3/4 (44.45)	.13 (.059)
K2S1	2	#8-#2	#8-#1	3/8-16	5/8 (15.88)	5/8 (15.88)	2 (50.80)	.15 (.068)
KS10	1	#2-1/0	#2-1/0	1/2-13	3/4 (19.05)	3/4 (19.05)	2-1/16 (52.40)	.18 (.082)
K2S10	2	#2-1/0	#2-1/0	1/2-13	3/4 (19.05)	3/4 (19.05)	2-7/16 (61.91)	.20 (.091)
KS20	1	#2-2/0	#2-2/0	1/2-13	3/4 (19.05)	7/8 (22.23)	2-3/16 (55.57)	.26 (.118)
K2S20	2	#2-2/0	#2-2/0	1/2-13	3/4 (19.05)	7/8 (22.23)	2-9/16 (65.09)	.29 (.132)
KS40	1	#1-4/0	#1-4/0	5/8-11	1 (25.4)	1-1/8 (28.58)	2-5/8 (66.68)	.55 (.25)
K2S40	2	#1-4/0	#1-4/0	5/8-11	1 (25.4)	1-1/8 (28.58)	3-1/8 (79.38)	.59 (.27)
KS500	1	3/0-500	—	3/4-10	1-1/4 (31.75)	1-5/8 (41.28)	3-5/8 (92.09)	1.30 (.591)
K2S500	2	3/0-500	—	3/4-10	1-1/4 (31.75)	1-5/8 (41.28)	4-1/2 (114.30)	1.32 (.60)

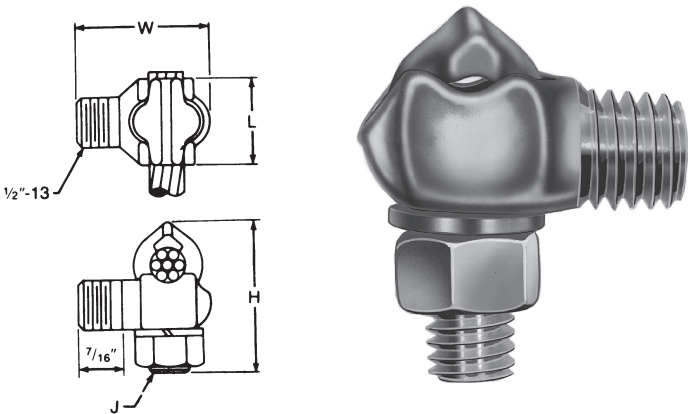
Bronze Ground Clamp Conductor To Transformer Tank Type GTCL: 90° Ground Conductor Mount

BRONZE
GTCL

- Bronze alloy ground clamp for tapping copper conductor to transformer tank
- Tapered threads at base of stud ensure positive locking and electrical contact without lockwashers

Material: - Bronze alloy
 - Bronze alloy
 - Silicon Bronze alloy or Stainless Steel

Add suffix "TP" for tin-plated version.



Product Data						
CATALOG NUMBER	COPPER CABLE RANGE	APPROX. DIMENSIONS INCHES (MM)				APPROX. WT. EACH LBS. (KG)
		L	H	W	J	
GTCL23A*	#10 Sol. - #1 Str.	7/8 (22.22)	1-1/2 (38.1)	1-3/8 (34.92)	3/8 (9.52)	.20 (.09)
GTCL34A*	#8 Sol. - 2/0 Str.	1 (25.4)	1-7/8 (47.62)	1-17/32 (38.89)	3/8 (9.52)	.25 (.11)

*RUS Listed

Ground Clamp Conductor To Transformer Tank Type GTCS: 90° Or Straight Ground Mount

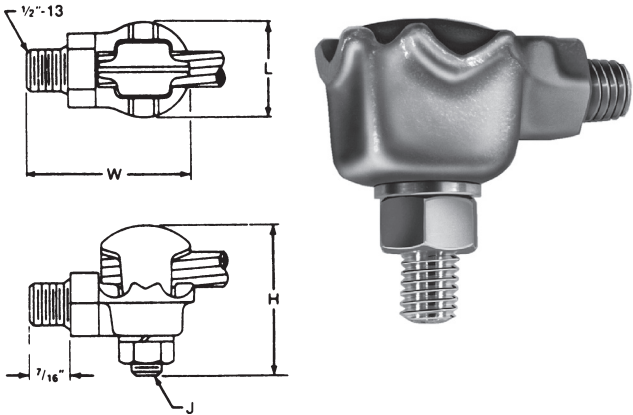
BRONZE
GTCS

- Bronze alloy ground clamp for tapping copper conductor to transformer tank
- Tapered thread at base of stud ensures positive locking and electrical contact without lockwashers. Hex wrenching surface above tapered thread provides easy installation.

Material: **Casting** - Bronze alloy
Eyebolt - Bronze alloy
Hardware - Silicon Bronze alloy or Stainless

Steel

Add suffix "TP" for tin-plated version.



Product Data						
CATALOG NUMBER	COPPER CABLE RANGE	APPROX. DIMENSIONS INCHES (MM)				APPROX. WT. EACH LBS. (KG)
		L	H	W	J	
GTCS21	#10 Sol. - #1 Str.	1-1/8 (28.58)	1-5/8 (41.28)	1-7/8 (47.62)	3/8 (9.52)	.29 (.13)
GTCS34A	#8 Sol. - 2/0 Str.	1-1/4 (31.75)	1-7/8 (47.62)	2-1/4 (57.27)	3/8 (9.52)	.34 (.15)
GTCS41	#6 Sol.—250 MCM	1-5/8 (41.28)	2-3/8 (60.32)	2-1/2 (63.5)	1/2 (12.7)	.45 (.20)

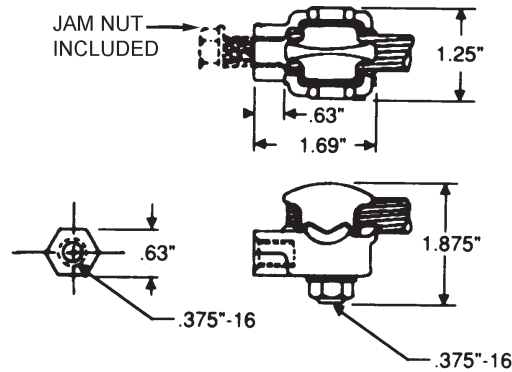
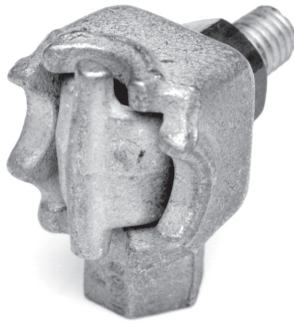
Lightning Arrester Grounding Terminals

Type LAT And GC207LA Bronze Distribution Arrester Terminals

BRONZE
LAT / GC207LA

- This versatile bronze connector can be mounted to a drilled plate, structure or bar using a 3/8"-16 cap screw. It can also be screwed onto a 3/8"-16 bushing stud and secured in place with the included jam nut. The eyebolt can be positioned within the body to allow either vertical or horizontal conductor entrances.

Material: **Casting** - Bronze alloy
Eyebolt - Bronze alloy
Hardware - Silicon Bronze alloy
 - Brass jam nut

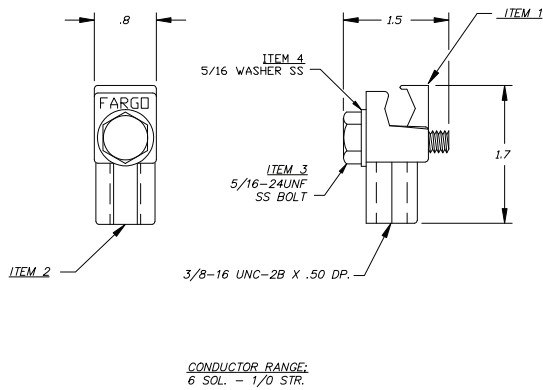
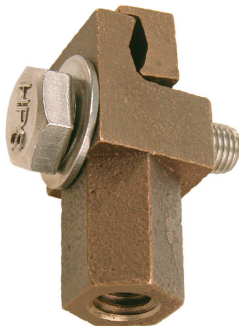


Product Data				
CATALOG NUMBER	STUD SIZE	CONDUCTOR RANGE O.D.	LENGTH INCHES (MM)	APPROX. WT. EACH LBS. (KG)
LAT20	3/8" - 16	8 Sol. - 2/0 Str. .12" - .42" O.D.	1.69 (43)	40 (18)

Add suffix "TP" for tin-plated connector

- This connector is intended primarily for bottom termination of lightning arresters to ground. May also be employed on top connections.

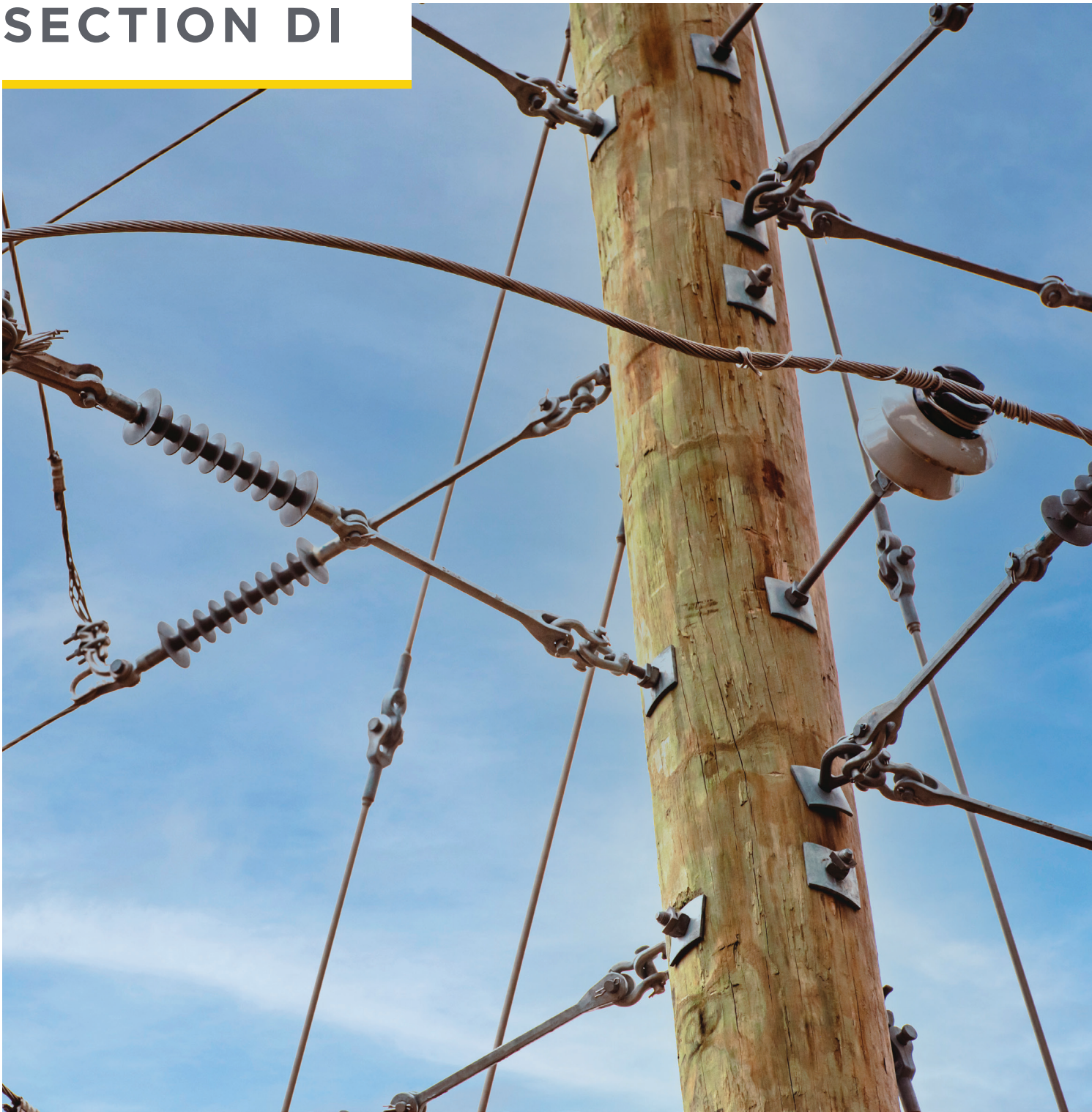
Material: **Casting** - Bronze alloy
Eyebolt - Bronze alloy
Hardware - Stainless Steel



Product Data			
CATALOG NUMBER	STUD SIZE	CONDUCTOR RANGE O.D.	APPROX. WT. 100 LBS. (KG)
GC207LA	3/8" - 16	#6 Sol. - 1/0 Str. .162" - .373" (4.1 - 9.5) mm	22 (9.9)

Add suffix "P" for tin-plated connector

SECTION DI



| Other Products

Section Contents

CATALOG TYPE	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.
HTJC	Versa-Seal High Temperature Joint Compound	DI-1
VS	Versa-Seal Joint Compound	DI-2
GM300	Tamperproof Equipment Locks	DI-3
GO	Line Spacers	DI-4

Versa-Seal High Temperature Joint Compound

INHIBITORS
HTJC

Anderson Versa-Seal® High Temperature Joint Compound (HTJC) is a synthetic-based, gritted, high-temperature compound developed for use on two-piece compression fittings on ACSS conductors rated 250° C.

HTJC employs conductive grit and thermally conductive filler to reduce connection resistance and allows connectors to operate at cooler temperatures.

This electrically and thermally conductive compound is also ideal for use on standard aluminum conductor (AAC and ACSR) fittings including Fargo Uni-Grip® deadends, splices and terminals.

HTJC fills internal voids in compression and bolted joints, sealing out moisture. HTJC is also an excellent choice for pad-to-pad applications as the grit is very fine and conductive.

HTJCNG utilizes the same synthetic base of HTJC without the grit.



Product Data							
CAT. NUMBER	TRADE NAME	DESC/SIZE	SERVICE TEMP.	TO BE USED ON:			COLOR
				COMPRESSION	GROOVE/BOLTED	PAD	
VS8HTJC	ANDERSON	8 OZ PLASTIC BOTTLE	-40°F to +480°F (-40°C to 250°C)	•	•	•	GRAY
HTJC16	FARGO	CAULK TUBE	-40°F to +480°F (-40°C to 250°C)	•	•	•	GRAY
HTJCNG4B	ANDERSON	4 OZ BOTTLE	-40 to 400 F		•	•	AMBER
HTJCNG8B	ANDERSON	8 OZ BOTTLE	-40 to 400 F		•	•	AMBER
HTJCNGQC	ANDERSON	QUART CAN	-40 to 400 F		•	•	AMBER

Versa-Seal Joint Compound

INHIBITORS
VS

VS type Anderson VERSA-SEAL®, non-gritted electrical joint compound is UL listed for all aluminum and copper applications, such as pad-to-pad surfaces.

- **VS** is a non-petroleum, non-toxic, non-gritted compound for use where EPDM, natural rubber, as well as polyethylene insulating products, may come in contact with the sealant.
- **VS** is recommended for bolted joints, flat-to-flat contact surfaces, terminal and lug tongues, grooves of bolted parallel connectors or hot-line clamps, lubricating insulating sleeves and caps, and for improving electrical conductivity on all metallic conduit threads.
- Yellow tint for **VS** identification.

VSG type Anderson Versa-Seal®, gritted electrical joint compound is UL listed for all aluminum and copper compression connections. It is not recommended for use as a lubricant on threaded fittings as improper torque values or thread galling may occur.

- **VSG** is a non-petroleum, non-toxic gritted compound for use where EPDM, natural rubber, as well as polyethylene insulating products, may come in contact with the sealant.
- **VSG** is recommended for NEMA minimum tension compression terminals. VSG helps break oxide films on contact surfaces while enhancing conductivity between conductor strands with its conductive grit. Also for two-piece full tension dead-ends and sleeves.
- Blue tint for **VSG** identification.



Product Data											
CAT. NUMBER	TRADE NAME	DESC/ SIZE	SERVICE TEMP.	TO BE USED ON:			GRIT TYPE		STANDARD PACK		COLOR
				COM-PRESSION	GROOVE/ BOLTED	PAD	GRITTED	NON GRITTED	QTY	CARTON WT LBS (KG)	
VS8B	ANDERSON	8 OZ. PLASTIC BOTTLE	-40°F to +300°F (-40°C to 149°C)		•	•		•	12	7.29 (3.31)	YELLOW
VSG8B				•			•			13.5 (6.12)	BLUE

Tamperproof Equipment Locks

LOCKS
GM300

Designed for semi-permanent single-use locking of power pedestals, equipment housings, truck/trailer doors, etc.

Locks available in torque screw and pressed pin design.

Locks may be removed with bolt cutters or hacksaw.

Material: **Body** - Extruded alluminum alloy
Ring - Alumoweld®
Bolt - Aluminum - (shears @ 60 in-lb torque)
Pin - Spring Steel

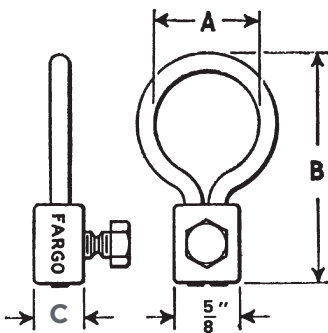


Figure 1

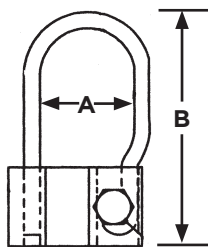


Figure 2

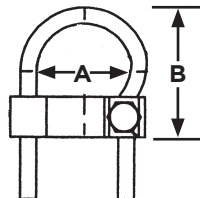


Figure 3

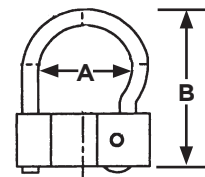


Figure 4

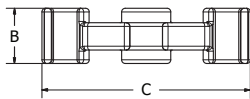
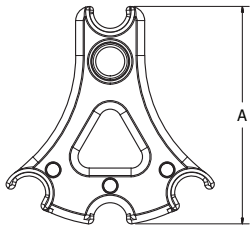
Product Data								
CATALOG NUMBER	FIGURE NO.	DIMENSIONS INCHES (MM)			RING WIRE SIZE	FASTENER TYPE	STANDARD PACK	
		A	B	C			QTY	CARTON WT LBS (KG)
GM305	1	1.00 (25.45)	2.25 (57.26)	0.50 (12.73)	#6	Torque Screw	200	14.00 (6.35)
GM320	2	1.00 (25.45)	2.50 (63.63)	0.75 (19.09)		Torque Screw	200	22.00 (9.98)
GM3203	2	1.00 (25.45)	3.25 (82.71)	0.75 (19.09)		Torque Screw	200	24.00 (10.89)
GM321	3	1.20 (30.48)	2.50 (63.63)	0.75 (19.09)		Torque Screw	200	14.00 (6.35)
GM322	4	1.00 (25.45)	2.50 (63.63)	0.75 (19.09)		Pressed Pin	200	22.00 (9.98)
GM3223	4	1.00 (25.45)	3.25 (82.71)	0.75 (19.09)		Pressed Pin	200	24.00 (10.89)

Line Spacers

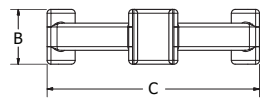
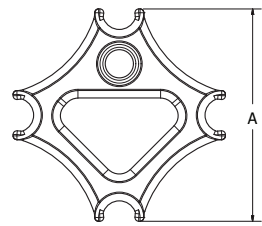
POLYETHYLENE
GO

- Provides simple and permanent spacing of secondary triplex or quadruplex conductor to ease installation of connectors or taps.
- Wide radius conductor positions on both styles accommodate a range of triplex and quadruplex conductors (up to 0.75" diameter).
- Eyelet provides convenient attachment for service drop dead ends.

Material: UV stabilized, high density polyethylene



GO53



GO54

Product Data						
CATALOG NUMBER	NO. OF CONDUCTORS	DIMENSIONS INCHES (MM)			STANDARD PACK	
		A	B	C	QTY	CARTON WT LBS (KG)
GO53	3	5.80 (147.32)	1.50 (38.18)	5.50 (139.98)	100	27.00 (12.25)
GO54	4	5.60 (142.24)	1.50 (38.18)	5.50 (139.98)	100	28.00 (12.70)

SECTION DJ



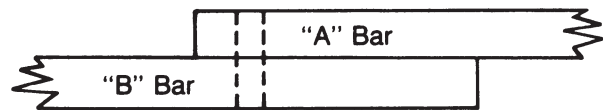
| Reference Data

Section Contents

DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.
Recommended Types Of Hardware and Installation Mounting	DJ-1
Anderson Pad Designations for Nema Standard Drilling	DJ-2
Conductor Quick Reference Chart	DJ-3/8
Aluminum Conductor Steel Reinforced	DJ-9/10
All-Aluminum Conductor	DJ-11
Self-Damping Aluminum Conductor Steel Reinforced	DJ-12/13
Aluminum Conductor Alloy Reinforced	DJ-14/15
Alumoweld Conductor	DJ-16
Galvanized Steel Guy Wire	DJ-17

Recommended Types Of Hardware And Installation Mounting

HARDWARE FOR JOINING LIKE OR UNLIKE METALS



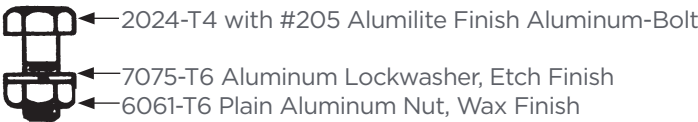
If "A" BAR is	Cu	AL	AL	Galvanized Steel	Galvanized Steel
and "B" BAR is	Cu	Cu	AL	Cu	AL
Recommended Series of Hardware	(1) Si-Br (2) SS (3) GS	(1) SS or GS	(1) AL (2) SS or GS	(1) Si-Br (2) SS or GS	(1) AL (2) SS or GS

KEY:
Si-Br—Silicon Bronze GS—Galvanized Steel
SS—Stainless Steel AL—Aluminum
(1) denotes preferred hardware usage.

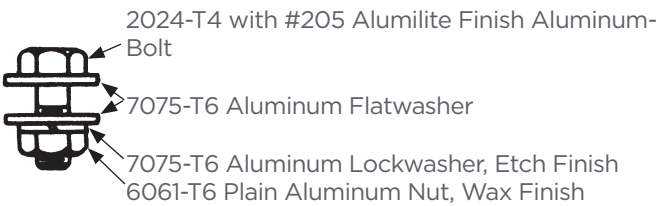
Note:
Contact sealant should be used between Aluminum to Aluminum and Aluminum to Copper connections.

ALUMINUM CONNECTORS

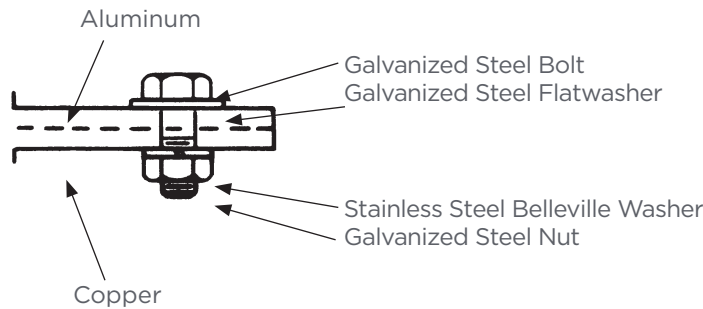
Aluminum Connector (Clamping Hardware)



Aluminum To Aluminum Assemblies (Tongue Mounting Hardware As Assembled At Factory)

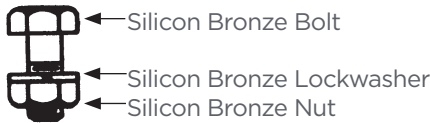


Aluminum To Copper Assemblies (Tongue Mounting Hardware)

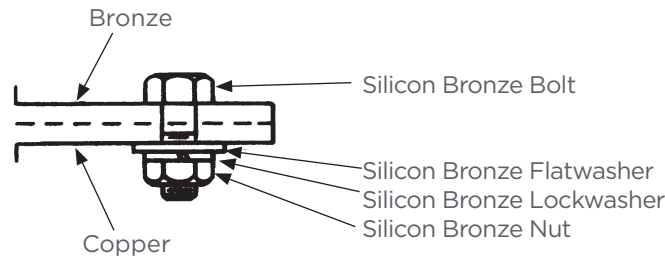


BRONZE CONNECTORS

Bronze Connector (Clamping Hardware)



Bronze To Copper Assemblies (Tongue Mounting Hardware)



RECOMMENDED TORQUE VALUES FOR BOLTED CONNECTORS

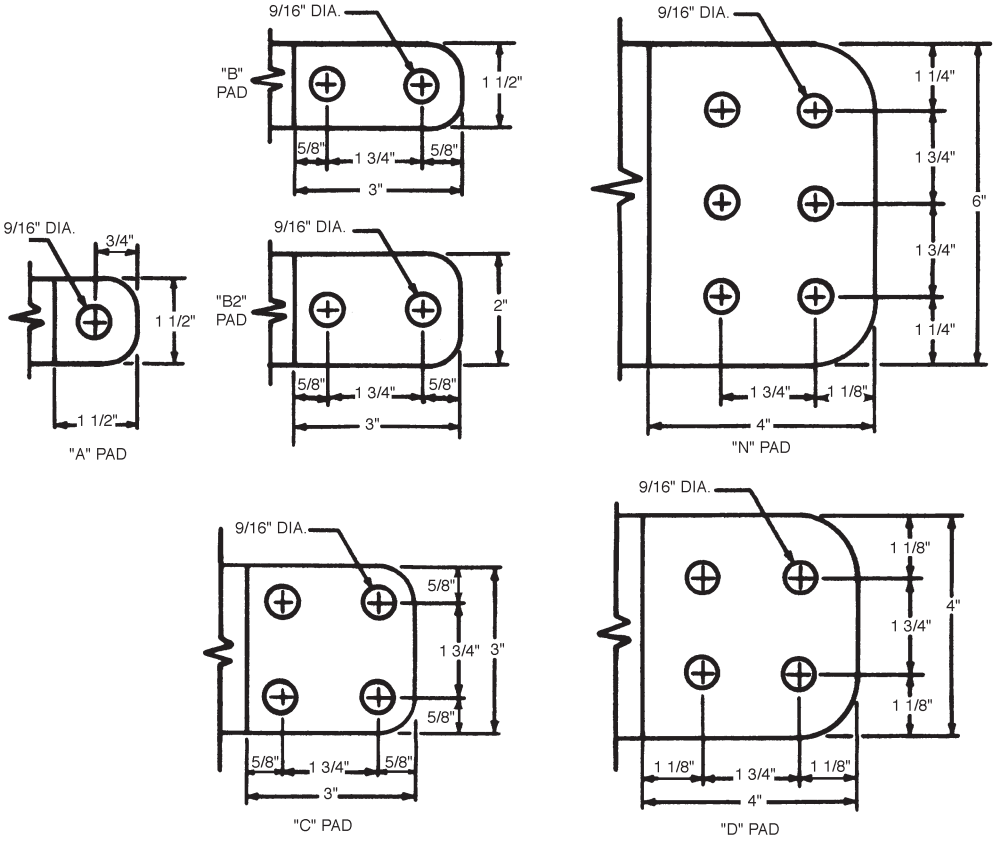
Tightening Force Applied to Hardware: Following are recommended torque values applying to all clamping hardware used in connectors and fittings.

Note:
Care should be taken to prevent sealant from being applied to hardware since torque values will be affected if the hardware becomes lubricated with sealant.

BOLT DIA.	RECOMMENDED TORQUE NON-LUBRICATED STEEL & SILICON BRONZE HDWE. LB. INCHES	RECOMMENDED TORQUE LUBRICATED HDWE. & ALUMINUM HDWE. LB. INCHES*
5/16"	180	120
3/8"	240	168
1/2"	480	300
5/8"	660	480
3/4"	840	720

*Reduced torque limits apply when replacing aluminum clamping hardware with steel in bolted aluminum connectors.

Anderson Pad Designations For Nema Standard Drilling



Conductor Quick Reference Chart

Conductor Dia	ACSR			ALL ALUMINUM			HIGH STRENGTH ALL ALUMINUM (6201 ALLOY)			HIGH STRENGTH ALL ALUMINUM (5005 ALLOY)			ALUMOWELD			COPPER		
	Cable Size A.W.G. or C.M.	No. of Strs.	Rated Ultimate	Cable Size A.W.G. or C.M.	No. of Strs.	Rated Ultimate	Cable Size A.W.G. or C.M.	No. of Strs.	Rated Ultimate	Cable Size A.W.G. or C.M.	No. of Strs.	Rated Ultimate	Cable Size A.W.G.	No. of Strs.	Rated Ultimate	Cable Size A.W.G. or C.M.	No. of Strs.	Rated Ultimate
.102	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	Sol.	1590	10	Sol.	530
.114	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	Sol.	2005	9	Sol.	661
.128	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	Sol.	2529	8	Sol.	826
.146	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	7	778
.158	8	6/1	745	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
.162	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	Sol.	3608	6	Sol.	1280
.169	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
.174	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30,420	Sol.	777	—	—	—	—	—	—
.182	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	Sol.	4290	—	—	—
.184	—	—	—	6	7	555	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	7	1228
.197	—	—	—	—	—	—	30,200	7	1069	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
.198	6	6/1	1170	—	—	—	—	—	—	30,580	7	912	—	—	—	—	—	—
.204	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	Sol.	5081	4	Sol.	1970
.213	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
.220	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	48,370	Sol.	1,197	10	3	4532	—	—	—
.221	—	—	—	—	—	—	38,090	7	1349	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
.223	5	6/1	1460	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
.229	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
.232	—	—	—	4	7	870	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	7	1938
.236	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
.242	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	7	6301	—	—	—
.247	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	3	5715	—	—	—
.248	—	—	—	—	—	—	48,040	7	1701	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
.250	4	6/1	1830	—	—	—	—	—	—	48,690	7	1,415	—	—	—	—	—	—
.257	4	7/1	2288	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
.258	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	Sol.	3002
.260	—	—	—	3	7	1022	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
.268	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
.272	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	7	7945	—	—	—
.277	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	3	7206	—	—	—
.279	—	—	—	—	—	—	60,560	7	2148	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
.281	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
.289	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	Sol.	3688
.290	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
.292	—	—	—	2	7	1335	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	7	3045
.298	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
.301	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
.306	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	7	10,020	—	—	—
.311	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	3	8621	—	—	—
.314	—	—	—	—	—	—	76,380	7	2707	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
.316	2	6/1	2790	—	—	—	—	—	—	77,470	7	2,195	—	—	—	—	—	—
.325	2	7/1	3525	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0	Sol.	4518
.326	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
.328	—	—	—	1	7	1625	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	7	3804
.332	—	—	—	1	19	1685	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	19	3899

Conductor Quick Reference Chart

Conductor Dia	ACSR			ALL ALUMINUM			HIGH STRENGTH ALL ALUMINUM (6201 ALLOY)			HIGH STRENGTH ALL ALUMINUM (5005 ALLOY)			ALUMOWELD			COPPER		
	Cable Size A.W.G. or C.M.	No. of Strs.	Rated Ultimate	Cable Size A.W.G. or C.M.	No. of Strs.	Rated Ultimate	Cable Size A.W.G. or C.M.	No. of Strs.	Rated Ultimate	Cable Size A.W.G. or C.M.	No. of Strs.	Rated Ultimate	Cable Size A.W.G.	No. of Strs.	Rated Ultimate	Cable Size A.W.G. or C.M.	No. of Strs.	Rated Ultimate
.338	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
.340	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
.343	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	7	12,630	—	—	—
.349	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	3	10,280	—	—	—
.352	—	—	—	—	—	—	96,320	7	3411	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
.355	1	6/1	3480	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
.365	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	00	Sol.	5519
.367	80,000	8/1	5200	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
.368	—	—	—	0	7	1970	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0	7	4752
.373	—	—	—	0	19	2090	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0	19	4901
.381	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
.382	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
.385	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	7	15,930	—	—	—
.392	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	3	12,230	—	—	—
.395	—	—	—	—	—	—	121,500	7	4304	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
.398	0	6/1	4280	—	—	—	—	—	—	123,300	7	3,405	—	—	—	—	—	—
.410	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	000	Sol.	6720
.414	—	—	—	00	7	2480	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	00	7	5926
.419	—	—	—	00	19	2586	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	00	19	6152
.426	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
.428	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
.433	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	7	19,060	—	—	—
.447	00	6/1	5345	—	—	—	—	—	—	155,400	7	4,235	—	—	—	—	—	—
.448	—	—	—	—	—	—	156,100	7	5301	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
.460	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0000	Sol.	8143
.461	101,800	12/7	9860	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
.464	—	—	—	000	7	3005	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	000	7	7366
.470	—	—	—	000	19	3200	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	000	19	7698
.480	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
.481	110,800	12/7	10,730	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
.486	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	7	22,730	—	—	—
.502	000	6/1	6675	—	—	—	—	—	—	195,700	7	4,965	—	—	—	—	—	—
.503	—	—	—	—	—	—	196,800	7	6680	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
.509	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	19	27,190	—	—	—
.517	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
.522	—	—	—	0000	7	3790	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0000	7	9154
.523	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
.528	—	—	—	0000	19	3890	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0000	19	9617
.530	134,600	12/7	12,920	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
.541	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
.546	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	27,030	—	—	—
.559	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
.563	0000	6/1	8420	—	—	—	—	—	—	246,900	7	6,265	—	—	—	—	—	—
.565	—	—	—	—	—	—	248,200	7	8427	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
.572	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	19	34,290	—	—	—
.573	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
.574	—	—	—	250,000	19	4510	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	250,000	19	11,360

Conductor Quick Reference Chart

Conductor Dia	ACSR			ALL ALUMINUM			HIGH STRENGTH ALL ALUMINUM (6201 ALLOY)			HIGH STRENGTH ALL ALUMINUM (5005 ALLOY)			ALUMOWELD			COPPER		
	Cable Size A.W.G. or C.M.	No. of Strs.	Rated Ultimate	Cable Size A.W.G. or C.M.	No. of Strs.	Rated Ultimate	Cable Size A.W.G. or C.M.	No. of Strs.	Rated Ultimate	Cable Size A.W.G. or C.M.	No. of Strs.	Rated Ultimate	Cable Size A.W.G.	No. of Strs.	Rated Ultimate	Cable Size A.W.G. or C.M.	No. of Strs.	Rated Ultimate
.575	—	—	—	250,000	37	4860	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
.576	159,000	12/7	15,200	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
.586	—	—	—	266,800	7	4525	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
.593	—	—	—	266,800	19	4800	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
.607	176,900	12/7	16,400	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
.609	266,800	18/1	6840	—	—	—	—	—	—	281,400	19	7,365	—	—	—	—	—	—
.618	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
.628	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
.629	—	—	—	300,000	37	5830	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	300,000	19	13,510
.630	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	300,000	37	13,870
.631	190,800	12/7	17,730	300,000	61	5940	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
.633	266,800	6/7	9645	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
.636	—	—	—	—	—	—	307,100	19	10,420	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
.642	266,800	26/7	11,250	—	—	—	—	—	—	312,800	19	8,180	8	19	43,240	—	—	—
.646	300,000	18/1	7990	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
.663	211,300	12/7	19,640	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
.666	—	—	—	336,400	19	5940	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
.677	336,400	36/1	7630	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
.679	—	—	—	350,000	19	6180	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	350,000	19	15,590
.680	300,000	26/7	12,650	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
.681	—	—	—	350,000	37	6680	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	350,000	37	16,060
.684	336,400	18/1	8625	—	—	—	—	—	—	355,100	19	9,285	—	—	—	—	—	—
.713	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	37	52,950	—	—	—
.714	203,200	16/19	27,500	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
.721	336,400	26/7	14,050	—	—	—	394,600	19	12,830	394,500	19	10,180	7	19	51,730	—	—	—
.724	—	—	—	397,500	19	6880	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
.726	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	400,000	19	17,810
.728	—	—	—	400,000	37	7350	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	400,000	37	18,320
.736	397,500	36/1	8740	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
.741	336,400	30/7	17,040	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
.743	397,500	18/1	10,040	—	—	—	—	—	—	419,600	19	10,820	—	—	—	—	—	—
.772	397,500	24/7	14,690	450,000	37	8110	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	450,000	37	20,450
.783	397,500	26/7	16,190	—	—	—	—	—	—	465,400	37	11,840	—	—	—	—	—	—
.784	—	—	—	—	—	—	466,300	19	15,160	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
.793	—	—	—	477,000	19	8090	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
.795	—	—	—	477,000	37	8600	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
.801	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	37	66,770	—	—	—
.806	397,500	30/7	19,980	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
.806	477,000	36/1	10,320	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
.810	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	19	61,700	—	—	—
.811	—	—	—	500,000	19	8480	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	500,000	19	21,950
.813	—	—	—	500,000	37	9010	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	500,000	37	22,510
.814	477,000	18/1	11,870	—	—	—	—	—	—	503,600	19	12,100	—	—	—	—	—	—
.846	477,000	24/7	17,200	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
.853	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	550,000	37	24,760
.855	—	—	—	550,000	61	10,490	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	550,000	61	25,230
.856	—	—	—	556,000	19	9440	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Conductor Quick Reference Chart

Conductor Dia	ACSR			ALL ALUMINUM			HIGH STRENGTH ALL ALUMINUM (6201 ALLOY)			HIGH STRENGTH ALL ALUMINUM (5005 ALLOY)			ALUMOWELD			COPPER		
	Cable Size A.W.G. or C.M.	No. of Strs.	Rated Ultimate	Cable Size A.W.G. or C.M.	No. of Strs.	Rated Ultimate	Cable Size A.W.G. or C.M.	No. of Strs.	Rated Ultimate	Cable Size A.W.G. or C.M.	No. of Strs.	Rated Ultimate	Cable Size A.W.G.	No. of Strs.	Rated Ultimate	Cable Size A.W.G. or C.M.	No. of Strs.	Rated Ultimate
.858	477,000	26/7	19,430	556,500	37	9830	599,600	19	18,200	559,500	19	13,450	—	—	—	—	—	—
.870	556,000	36/1	11,800	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
.879	556,000	18/1	13,850	—	—	—	—	—	—	597,200	19	14,120	—	—	—	—	—	—
.883	477,000	30/7	23,300	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
.891	—	—	—	600,000	37	10,600	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	600,000	37	27,020
.893	—	—	—	600,000	61	11,450	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	600,000	61	27,530
.899	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	37	84,200	—	—	—
.907	605,000	36/1	12,800	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
.910	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	19	73,350	—	—	—
.914	556,600	24/7	19,850	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
.918	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	636,000	37	11,240
.927	556,500	26/7	22,600	650,000	37	29,130	652,800	19	21,230	652,400	19	15,680	—	—	—	—	—	—
.929	—	—	—	650,000	61	29,770	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	650,000	61	11,940
.930	636,000	36/1	13,450	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	650,000	91	12,630
.940	636,000	18/1	15,830	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
.953	556,500	30/7	27,200	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
.953	605,000	24/7	21,500	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
.953	653,900	18/3	14,850	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
.953	666,600	36/1	14,100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
.964	—	—	—	700,000	61	31,820	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	700,000	61	12,860
.966	605,000	26/7	24,100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
.974	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	715,500	37	12,640
.975	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	715,500	61	13,150
.977	636,000	24/7	22,600	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
.987	715,500	36/1	14,900	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
.990	636,000	26/7	25,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	740,800	37	37 19,110	—	—	—	—	—	—
.994	605,000	30/19	30,000	—	—	—	746,100	37	24,266	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
.998	—	—	—	750,000	61	13,510	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	750,000	61	34,090
1.000	666,600	24/7	23,700	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.010	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	37	100,700	—	—	—
1.019	636,000	30/19	31,500	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.026	—	—	—	795,000	37	13,770	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.028	—	—	—	795,000	61	14,330	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.031	—	—	—	800,000	61	14,410	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	800,000	61	36,360
1.036	715,500	54/7	26,300	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.040	795,000	36/1	16,540	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.051	715,500	26/7	28,100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.063	795,000	45/7	22,900	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	850,000	61	38,270
1.077	—	—	—	874,500	37	14,830	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.078	—	—	—	874,500	61	15,760	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.081	715,500	30/19	34,600	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.092	795,000	24/7	27,900	900,000	37	15,270	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	900,000	37	39,510
1.093	795,000	54/7	28,500	900,000	91	17,180	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.094	—	—	—	900,000	61	15,900	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	900,000	61	40,520
1.108	795,000	26/7	31,200	—	—	—	—	—	—	927,200	37	23,590	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.112	—	—	—	—	—	—	932,600	37	30,300	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.124	—	—	—	954,000	37	16,180	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Conductor Quick Reference Chart

Conductor Dia	ACSR			ALL ALUMINUM			HIGH STRENGTH ALL ALUMINUM (6201 ALLOY)			HIGH STRENGTH ALL ALUMINUM (5005 ALLOY)			ALUMOWELD			COPPER		
	Cable Size A.W.G. or C.M.	No. of Strs.	Rated Ultimate	Cable Size A.W.G. or C.M.	No. of Strs.	Rated Ultimate	Cable Size A.W.G. or C.M.	No. of Strs.	Rated Ultimate	Cable Size A.W.G. or C.M.	No. of Strs.	Rated Ultimate	Cable Size A.W.G.	No. of Strs.	Rated Ultimate	Cable Size A.W.G. or C.M.	No. of Strs.	Rated Ultimate
1.126	—	—	—	954,000	61	16,860	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.131	900,000	45/7	25,400	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	37	120,200	—	—	—
1.140	795,000	30/19	38,400	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.140	954,000	36/1	19,520	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.146	874,500	54/7	31,400	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.152	—	—	—	1,000,000	61	17,670	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,000,000	61	45,030
1.162	900,000	54/7	32,300	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.165	954,000	45/7	26,900	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.170	—	—	—	1,033,500	37	17,530	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.172	—	—	—	1,033,500	61	18,260	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.186	1,033,500	36/1	21,100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.196	954,000	54/7	34,200	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.209	—	—	—	1,100,000	91	20,210	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.213	1,033,500	45/7	28,900	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.216	—	—	—	1,113,000	61	19,660	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.246	1,033,500	54/7	37,100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.258	—	—	—	1,192,500	61	21,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.259	1,113,000	45/7	30,900	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.263	—	—	—	1,200,000	91	21,630	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.270	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	37	142,800	—	—	—
1.288	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,250,000	61	55,670
1.289	—	—	—	1,250,000	91	22,530	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,250,000	91	56,280
1.293	1,113,000	54/9	40,200	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.300	—	—	—	1,272,000	61	22,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.302	1,192,500	45/7	33,200	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.314	—	—	—	1,300,000	91	23,430	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.333	1,192,500	54/19	43,100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.340	—	—	—	1,351,500	61	23,400	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.345	1,272,000	45/7	35,400	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.364	—	—	—	1,400,000	91	24,750	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.379	—	—	—	1,431,000	61	24,300	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.382	1,272,000	54/19	44,800	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.385	1,351,500	45/7	37,600	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.386	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.411	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,500,000	61	65,840
1.412	—	—	—	1,500,000	91	26,500	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,500,000	91	67,540
1.417	—	—	—	1,510,500	61	25,600	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.424	1,351,500	54/19	47,600	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.427	1,431,000	45/7	39,800	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.454	—	—	—	1,590,000	61 91	27,000 28,100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.459	—	—	—	1,600,000	127	28,840	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.465	1,431,000	54/19	50,400	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.466	1,510,500	45/7	41,600	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.502	1,590,000	45/7	43,800	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.504	—	—	—	1,700,000	127	30,630	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.506	1,510,500	54/19	53,200	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.526	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,750,000	91	77,930

Conductor Quick Reference Chart

Conductor Dia	ACSR			ALL ALUMINUM			HIGH STRENGTH ALL ALUMINUM (6201 ALLOY)			HIGH STRENGTH ALL ALUMINUM (5005 ALLOY)			ALUMOWELD			COPPER		
	Cable Size A.W.G. or C.M.	No. of Strs.	Rated Ultimate	Cable Size A.W.G. or C.M.	No. of Strs.	Rated Ultimate	Cable Size A.W.G. or C.M.	No. of Strs.	Rated Ultimate	Cable Size A.W.G. or C.M.	No. of Strs.	Rated Ultimate	Cable Size A.W.G.	No. of Strs.	Rated Ultimate	Cable Size A.W.G. or C.M.	No. of Strs.	Rated Ultimate
1.526	—	—	—	1,750,000	127	16,860	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,750,000	127	78,800
1.545	1,590,000	54/19	56,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.548	—	—	—	1,800,000	127	32,450	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.590	—	—	—	1,900,000	127	33,570	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.602	1,780,000	84/19	53,600	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.630	—	—	—	2,000,000	91	34,600	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,000,000	91	87,790
1.632	—	—	—	2,000,000	127	35,340	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,000,000	127	90,050
1.737	2,167,000	72/7	50,900	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.762	2,156,000	84/19	63,400	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.823	—	—	—	2,500,000	91	42,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,500,000	91	109,600
1.824	—	—	—	2,500,000	127	43,300	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,500,000	127	111,300
1.996	—	—	—	3,000,000	127	50,800	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.998	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,000,000	127	131,700
1.998	—	—	—	3,000,000	169	53,010	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,000,000	169	134,400
2.158	—	—	—	3,500,000	127	59,400	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,500,000	127	153,400

Aluminum Conductor Steel Reinforced ACSR

CODE WORD	CIR MILS OR AWG	STRANDING	DIAMETER (INCHES)				ULTIMATE STRENGTH	WT/1000 FT.
			BARE	FORMED	TAPERED	FORMED LINE GUARDS		
Turkey	6	6/1	.198	.440	—	.440	1170	36.1
Swan	4	6/1	.250	.542	—	.492	1830	57.4
Swanate	4	7/1	.257	.549	—	.499	2288	67.1
Sparrow	2	6/1	.316	.588	—	.588	2790	91.3
Sparate	2	7/1	.325	.597	—	.567	3525	106.7
Robin	1	6/1	.355	.647	—	.597	3480	115.2
Raven	1/0	6/1	.398	.732	—	.630	4280	145.2
Quail	2/0	6/1	.447	.781	.835	.689	5345	183.1
Pigeon	3/0	6/1	.502	.836	.938	.744	6675	230.9
Penguin	4/0	6/1	.563	.927	1.051	.805	8420	291.1
Waxwing	266800	18/1	.609	.973	1.125	.901	6840	289.7
Owl	266800	6/7	.633	.997	1.179	.925	9645	343.3
Partridge	266800	26/7	.642	1.006	1.188	.934	11250	367.3
Ostrich	300000	26/7	.680	1.088	1.258	.972	12650	412.9
Merlin	336400	18/1	.684	1.092	1.262	.976	8625	365.3
Linnet	336400	26/7	.721	1.129	1.349	1.013	14050	463.0
Oriole	336400	30/7	.741	1.149	1.369	1.033	17040	527.1
Chickadee	397500	18/1	.743	1.151	1.371	1.035	10040	431.0
Brandt	397500	24/7	.772	1.180	—	1.064	14690	512.1
Ibis	397500	26/7	.783	1.283	1.447	1.075	16190	547.2
Lark	397500	30/7	.806	1.306	1.490	1.098	19980	622.8
Pelican	477000	18/1	.814	1.314	1.518	1.106	11870	518.0
Flicker	477000	24/7	.846	1.346	1.570	1.138	17200	614.5
Hawk	477000	26/7	.858	1.358	1.602	1.150	19430	656.6
Hen	477000	30/7	.883	1.383	1.649	1.175	23300	747.3
Osprey	556500	18/1	.879	1.379	1.623	1.213	13850	604.0
Parakeet	556500	24/7	.914	1.414	1.702	1.248	19850	717.0
Dove	556500	26/7	.927	1.427	1.715	1.261	22400	766.0
Eagle	556500	30/7	.953	1.453	1.763	1.287	27200	872.0
Peacock	605000	24/7	.953	1.453	1.763	1.287	21500	779.0
Duck	605000	54/7	.953	1.453	—	1.287	22500	779.0
Squab	605000	26/7	.966	1.466	1.798	1.330	24100	833.0
Teal	605000	30/19	.994	1.614	1.850	1.358	30000	939.0
Swift	636000	36/1	.930	1.430	1.718	1.264	13450	644.0
Kingbird	636000	18/1	.940	1.440	—	1.274	15830	691.0
Rook	636000	24/7	.977	1.597	1.809	1.341	22600	819.0
Grosbeak	636000	26/7	.990	1.610	1.846	1.354	25000	875.0
Egret	636000	30/19	1.019	1.639	1.901	1.383	31500	988.0
Flamingo	666000	24/7	1.000	1.620	1.856	1.364	23700	859.0
Gannet	666000	26/7	1.014	1.634	—	1.378	26200	918.0

Aluminum Conductor Steel Reinforced ACSR (Continued)

CODE WORD	CIR MILS OR AWG	STRANDING	DIAMETER (INCHES)				ULTIMATE STRENGTH	WT/1000 FT.
			BARE	FORMED	TAPERED	FORMED LINE GUARDS		
Crow	715500	54/7	1.036	1.656	1.918	1.400	26300	921.0
Stilt	715500	24/7	1.036	1.656	1.918	1.400	25500	921.0
Starling	715500	26/7	1.051	1.671	1.959	1.459	28100	985.0
Redwing	715500	30/19	1.081	1.701	2.013	1.489	34600	1111.0
Coot	795000	36/1	1.040	1.660	1.922	1.448	16550	885.0
Tern	795000	45/7	1.063	1.683	1.971	1.471	22900	896.0
Cuckoo	795000	24/7	1.092	1.712	—	1.500	27900	1024.0
Condor	795000	54/7	1.093	1.713	2.025	1.501	28500	1024.0
Drake	795000	26/7	1.108	1.728	2.040	1.608	31200	1094.0
Mallard	795000	30/19	1.140	1.760	2.128	1.640	38400	1235.0
Ruddy	900000	45/7	1.131	1.766	2.153	1.631	25400	1015.0
Canary	900000	54/7	1.162	1.782	2.150	1.662	32300	1159.0
Catbird	954000	36/1	1.140	1.760	—	1.640	19520	966.0
Rail	954000	45/7	1.165	1.785	2.153	1.665	26900	1075.0
Cardinal	954000	54/7	1.196	1.816	1.984	1.696	34200	1229.0
Tanager	1033500	36/1	1.140	1.760	—	1.640	21100	1046.0
Ortolan	1033500	45/7	1.213	1.943	2.023	1.713	28900	1165.0
Curlew	1033500	54/7	1.246	1.976	2.078	1.746	37100	1331.0
Bluejay	1113000	45/7	1.259	1.989	2.091	1.759	30900	1255.0
Finch	1113000	54/19	1.293	2.023	2.149	1.793	40200	1431.0
Bunting	1192500	45/7	1.302	2.032	2.158	1.802	33200	1344.0
Grackle	1192500	54/19	1.338	2.068	2.220	1.833	43100	1533.0
Skylark	1272000	36/1	1.316	2.046	2.198	1.816	—	1434.0
Bittern	1272000	45/7	1.345	2.075	2.227	1.845	35400	1434.0
Pheasant	1272000	54/19	1.382	2.112	2.290	1.882	44800	1635.0
Dipper	1351500	45/7	1.385	2.115	2.152	1.886	37600	1523.0
Martin	1351500	54/19	1.424	2.296	2.190	2.044	47600	1737.0
Bobolink	1431000	45/7	1.427	2.229	2.215	2.047	39800	1613.0
Plover	1431000	54/19	1.465	2.337	2.253	2.085	50400	1840.0
Nuthatch	1510500	45/7	1.466	2.338	2.276	2.086	41600	1702.0
Parrot	1510500	54/19	1.506	2.378	2.316	2.126	53200	1942.0
Lapwing	1590000	45/7	1.502	2.374	2.312	2.122	43800	1792.0
Falcon	1590000	54/19	1.545	2.417	2.377	—	56000	2044.0
Chukar	1780000	84/19	1.602	2.474	2.472	—	53600	2074.0
Bluebird	2156000	84/19	1.762	2.634	2.462	—	63400	2511.0
Kiwi	2167000	72/7	1.737	2.609	2.437	—	50900	2303.0
Thrasher	2312000	76/19	1.802	2.786	—	—	56700	2526.0
Joree	2515000	76/19	1.802	2.786	—	—	61700	2749.0

All-Aluminum Conductor

CODE WORD	CIR MILS OR AWG	STRANDING	DIAMETER (INCHES)				ULTIMATE STRENGTH	WT/1000 FT.
			BARE	FORMED	TAPERED	FORMED LINE GUARDS		
Peachbell	6	7	.184	.426	—	.388	528	24.6
Rose	4	7	.232	.474	—	.474	826	39.2
Iris	2	7	.292	.584	—	.534	1266	62.3
Pansy	1	7	.328	.620	—	.570	1537	78.5
Poppy	1/0	7	.368	.660	—	.610	1865	99.1
Aster	2/0	7	.414	.706	—	.656	2350	124.9
Phlox	3/0	7	.464	.798	.864	.706	2845	157.5
Oxlip	4/0	7	.522	.856	.970	.764	3590	198.6
Daisy	266800	7	.586	.950	1.095	.828	4525	250.4
Laurel	266800	19	.593	.957	1.095	.885	4800	250.4
Peony	300000	19	.629	.993	1.153	.921	5301	281.6
Tulip	336400	19	.666	1.030	1.228	.958	5940	315.8
Canna	397500	19	.724	1.132	1.352	1.016	6880	373.2
Comos	477000	19	.793	1.293	1.479	1.085	8090	447.8
Syringa	477000	37	.795	1.295	1.479	1.087	8600	447.8
Zinnia	500000	19	.812	1.312	—	1.104	8482	469.4
Dahlia	556500	19	.856	1.356	1.600	1.148	9440	522.4
Mistletoe	556500	37	.858	1.358	1.600	1.150	9830	522.4
Orchid	636000	37	.918	1.418	1.706	1.252	11240	597.0
Violet	715500	37	.974	1.474	1.807	1.338	12640	671.6
Nasturtium	715500	61	.975	1.475	1.807	1.339	13150	671.6
Petunia	750000	37	.997	1.617	—	1.361	12440	704.0
Cattail	750000	61	.998	1.618	—	1.362	13510	704.0
Arbutus	795000	37	1.026	1.646	1.910	1.390	13770	746.3
Lilac	795000	61	1.028	1.648	1.910	1.392	14330	746.3
Anemone	874500	37	1.077	1.697	2.010	1.485	14830	821.0
Crocus	874500	61	1.078	1.698	2.010	1.486	15760	821.0
Magnolia	954000	37	1.124	1.744	2.058	1.624	16180	895.5
Goldenrod	954000	61	1.126	1.746	2.058	1.626	16860	895.5
Bluebell	1033500	37	1.170	1.790	1.960	1.670	17530	970.1
Larkspur	1033500	61	1.172	1.792	1.960	1.672	18260	970.1
Marigold	1113000	61	1.216	1.946	2.026	1.716	19660	1045.0
Narcissus	1272000	61	1.300	2.030	2.156	1.800	22000	1193.0
Carnation	1431000	61	1.379	2.109	2.287	1.879	24300	1343.0
Coreopsis	1590000	61	1.454	2.184	2.242	2.073	27000	1493.0
Dogwood	1590000	91	1.454	—	2.242	2.073	28100	1493.0

Self-Damping Aluminum Conductor Steel Reinforced ACSR/SD

CODE WORD	TYPE	KCMIL	DIAMETER (INCHES)		Rated Strength Pounds	Reel Designa- tion	Footage Per Reel	WEIGHT POUNDS						PERCENT OF TOTAL WT.	
			PER 1,000 FEET					PER MILE							
			Complete Conduc- tor	Steel Core				TOTAL	ALUM.	STEEL	TOTAL	ALUM.	STEEL	ALUM.	STEEL
Titmouse/SD	5	266.8	0.593	0.117	6920	RM 66.32	14,000	286.9	250.6	36.3	1515	1323	192	87.3	12.7
Eider/SD	7	266.8	0.601	0.136	7610	RM 66.32	14,000	299.4	250.6	48.8	1581	1323	258	83.7	16.3
Spoonbill/SD	10	266.8	0.610	0.162	8450	RM 66.32	14,000	320.0	250.6	69.4	1689	1323	366	78.3	21.7
Partridge/SD	16	266.8	0.645	0.236	11350	RM 66.32	13,000	367.0	251.4	115.6	1937	1327	610	68.5	31.5
Cowbird/SD	5	336.4	0.667	0.132	8500	RM 66.32	12,000	361.9	316.1	45.8	1911	1669	242	87.3	12.7
Hummingbird/SD	7	336.4	0.664	0.153	9130	RM 66.32	12,000	377.7	316.1	61.6	1994	1669	325	83.7	16.3
Woodcock/SD	10	336.4	0.688	0.206	11000	RM 66.32	11,000	404.5	316.7	87.8	2136	1672	464	78.3	21.7
Linnet/SD	16	336.4	0.716	0.265	14300	RM 68.38	13,000	462.4	317.0	145.4	2442	1674	768	68.5	31.5
Erne/SD	5	397.5	0.717	0.143	9740	RM 66.32	10,000	427.7	373.5	54.2	2258	1972	286	87.3	12.7
Longspur/SD	7	397.5	0.725	0.166	10600	RM 68.38	13,000	446.1	373.4	72.7	2355	1972	383	83.7	16.3
Stork/SD	10	397.5	0.750	0.224	12900	RM 68.38	12,000	477.9	374.0	103.9	2523	1975	548	78.3	21.7
Ibis/SD	16	397.5	0.771	0.288	16400	RM 68.38	12,000	546.5	374.6	171.9	2886	1978	908	68.5	31.5
Kestrel/SD	5	477	0.787	0.157	11700	RM 68.38	11,000	513.3	448.4	64.9	2710	2367	343	87.3	12.7
Jackdaw/SD	7	477	0.798	0.182	12800	RM 68.38	11,000	535.9	448.6	87.3	2830	2369	461	83.7	16.3
Toucan/SD	10	477	0.824	0.245	15300	RM 68.38	10,000	573.4	448.9	124.5	3027	2370	657	78.3	21.7
Flicker/SD	13	477	0.843	0.282	17200	RMT 84.36	12,000	613.5	449.0	164.5	3240	2371	869	73.2	26.8
Hawk/SD	16	477	0.860	0.316	19500	RMT 84.36	11,000	655.8	449.4	206.4	3463	2373	1090	68.5	31.5
Blackbird/SD	5	556.5	0.843	0.169	13600	RM 68.38	10,000	599	523	76	3163	2761	402	87.3	12.7
Sunbird/SD	7	556.5	0.863	0.222	15500	RMT 84.36	11,000	625	523	102	3300	2761	539	83.7	16.3
Sapsucker/SD	10	556.5	0.882	0.265	17800	RMT 84.36	11,000	669	524	145	3532	2767	765	78.3	21.7
Parakeet/SD	13	556.5	0.901	0.305	20000	RMT 84.36	10,000	716	524	192	3781	2767	1014	73.2	26.8
Dove/SD	16	556.5	0.919	0.341	22600	RMT 84.36	10,000	765	524	241	4039	2767	1272	68.5	31.5
Pipit/SD	5	636	0.894	0.181	15600	RMT 84.36	11,000	685	598	87	3617	3157	460	87.3	12.7
Killdeer/SD	7	636	0.917	0.238	17700	RMT 84.36	10,000	715	598	117	3775	3157	618	83.6	16.4
Goldfinch/SD	10	636	0.935	0.284	20100	RMT 84.36	10,000	765	599	166	4039	3163	876	78.3	21.7
Rook,/SD	13	636	0.955	0.326	22900	RMT 84.36	9,000	818	599	219	4319	3163	1156	73.2	26.8
Grosbeak/SD	16	636	0.975	0.365	25400	RMT 84.36	9,000	874	599	275	4615	3163	1452	68.5	31.5
Macaw/SD	5	795	0.999	0.229	19800	EMR 90.45	14,000	856	747	109	4520	3944	576	87.3	12.7
Tern/SD	7	795	1.013	0.266	21900	RMT 90.45	13,000	893	747	146	4715	3944	771	83.6	16.4
Puffin/SD	10	795	1.034	0.317	25100	RMT 90.45	13,000	956	748	208	5048	3950	1098	78.3	21.7
Condor/SD	13	795	1.055	0.364	28200	RMT 90.45	12,000	1023	749	274	5401	3954	1447	73.2	26.8
Drake/SD	16	795	1.077	0.408	31800	RMT 90.45	11,000	1093	749	344	5771	3955	1816	68.5	31.5
Phoenix/SD	5	954	1.088	0.251	23700	RMT 90.45	11,000	1027	897	130	5423	4736	687	87.3	12.7
Rail/SD	7	954	1.103	0.291	26100	RMT 90.45	11,000	1073	897	176	5665	4736	929	83.6	16.4
Cardinal/SD	13	954	1.147	0.399	33500	RMT 90.45	10,000	1227	898	329	6478	4741	1737	73.2	26.8
Snowbird/SD	5	1033.5	1.185	0.261	25900	RMT 90.45	10,000	1115	974	141	5887	5143	744	87.3	12.7
Ortolan/SD	7	1033.5	1.145	0.303	28100	RMT 90.45	10,000	1161	971	190	6130	5127	1003	83.6	16.4
Curlew/SD	13	1033.5	1.191	0.415	36300	RMT 90.45	9,000	1329	973	356	7017	5137	1880	73.2	26.8
Avocet/SD	5	1113	1.226	0.271	27500	RMT 90.45	9,000	1200	1048	152	6336	5533	803	87.3	12.7
Bluejay/SD	7	1113	1.242	0.315	30300	RMT 90.45	9,000	1254	1049	205	6621	5539	1082	83.7	16.3
Finch/SD	3	1113	1.233	0.431	39100	RMT 90.45	9,000	1424	1048	376	7519	5533	1985	73.6	26.4
Oxbird/SD	5	1192.5	1.266	0.281	29500	RMT 90.45	9,000	1286	1123	163	6790	5929	861	87.3	12.7

Self-Damping Aluminum Conductor Steel Reinforced ACSR/SD (Continued)

CODE WORD	TYPE	KCMIL	DIAMETER (INCHES)		Rated Strength Pounds	Reel Designa- tion	Foot- age Per Reel	WEIGHT POUNDS						PERCENT OF TOTAL WT.	
			PER 1,000 FEET					PER MILE			ALUM.	STEEL			
			TOTAL	ALUM.				STEEL	TOTAL	ALUM.			STEEL		
Bunting/SD	7	1192.5	1.284	0.326	32400	RMT 90.45	8,000	1343	1124	219	7091	5935	1156	83.7	16.3
Grackle/SD	13	1192.5	1.274	0.446	41900	RMT 90.45	8,000	1526	1123	403	8057	5929	2128	73.6	26.4
Scissortail/SD	5	1272	1.305	0.290	31400	RMT 96.60	12,000	1372	1198	174	7244	6325	919	87.3	12.7
Bittern/SD	7	1272	1.323	0.336	34600	RMT 96.60	12,000	1433	1199	234	7567	6331	1236	83.7	16.3
Pheasant/SD	13	1272	1.378	0.461	44100	RMT 96.60	12,000	1631	1202	429	8611	6347	2265	73.7	26.3
Ringdove/SD	5	1351.5	1.344	0.299	33400	RMT 96.60	12,000	1458	1273	185	7698	6721	977	87.3	12.7
Dipper/SD	7	1351.5	1.361	0.347	36700	RMT 96.60	12,000	1522	1274	248	8036	6727	1309	83.7	16.3
Frigate/SD	10	1351.5	1.389	0.413	41700	RMT 96.60	11,000	1629	1276	353	8601	6737	1864	78.3	21.7
Martin/SD	13	1351.5	1.417	0.475	46800	RMT 96.60	11,000	1733	1277	456	9150	6742	2408	73.7	26.3
Popinjay/SD	5	1431	1.381	0.308	35300	RMT 96.60	11,000	1544	1348	196	8152	7117	1035	87.3	12.7
Bobolink/SD	7	1431	1.398	0.357	38900	RMT 96.60	11,000	1612	1349	263	8511	7122	1389	83.7	16.3
Plover/SD	13	1431	1.448	0.489	49600	RMT 96.60	11,000	1835	1352	483	9689	7139	2550	73.7	26.3
Ratite/SD	5	1590	1.463	0.325	39100	RMT 96.60	10,000	716	1498	218	9060	7909	1151	87.3	12.7
Lapwing/SD	7	1590	1.463	0.376	42600	RMT 96.60	10,000	1791	1499	292	9456	7914	1542	83.7	16.3
Falcon/SD	13	1590	1.521	0.515	55100	RMT 96.60	9,000	2039	1502	537	10766	7931	2835	73.7	26.3
Smew/SD	5	1780	1.531	0.343	43600	RMT 96.60	9,000	1921	1677	244	10143	8855	1288	87.3	12.7
Chukar/SD	8	1780	1.565	0.437	51100	RMT 96.60	9,000	2068	1681	387	10919	8876	2043	81.3	18.7
Cockatoo/SD	5	2156	1.731	0.378	52500	RMT 96.60	7,500	2331	2036	295	12308	10750	1558	87.3	12.7
Bluebird/SD	8	2156	1.716	0.481	60700	RMT 96.60	7,500	2504	2036	468	13221	10750	2471	81.3	18.7
Kiwi/SD	4	2167	1.725	0.347	50700	RMT 96.60	7,000	2296	2047	249	12123	10808	1315	89.2	10.8

Meets latest revision of ASTM B232 where applicable, and ASTM B498

Aluminum Conductor Alloy Reinforced ACAR

CIR MILS OR AWG	STRANDING	DIAMETER (INCHES)		ULTIMATE STRENGTH	WT/1000 FT.
		BARE	FORMED ROD		
355,000	15/4	0.684	1.572	8,095	333.3
355,000	12/7	0.684	1.572	8,940	333.3
503,600	15/4	0.814	1.878	11,200	472.7
503,600	12/7	0.814	1.878	12,430	472.7
653,100	15/4	0.927	2.104	14,500	613.1
653,800	12/7	0.927	2.104	16,100	613.1
739,800	33/4	0.990	2.290	14,850	694.5
739,800	30/7	0.990	2.290	16,400	694.5
739,800	24/13	0.990	2.290	18,250	694.5
739,800	18/19	0.990	2.290	20,100	694.5
819,200	30/7	1.042	2.394	18,150	768.9
840,200	24/13	1.055	2.420	20,500	788.7
853,700	30/7	1.063	2.436	18,650	801.4
853,700	24/13	1.063	2.436	20,840	801.4
853,700	18/19	1.063	2.436	23,030	801.4
862,700	18/19	1.069	2.448	23,300	809.7
927,200	30/7	1.108	2.526	20,300	870.4
927,200	24/13	1.108	2.526	22,600	870.4
927,200	18/19	1.108	2.526	25,000	870.4
983,100	30/7	1.141	2.592	21,450	922.8
1,012,200	24/13	1.158	2.626	24,700	950.2
1,024,500	30/7	1.165	2.640	22,381	961.6
1,024,500	24/13	1.165	2.640	25,010	961.6
1,024,500	18/19	1.165	2.640	27,700	961.6
1,081,000	30/7	1.196	2.702	23,620	1015.0
1,081,000	24/13	1.196	2.702	26,330	1015.0
1,081,000	18/19	1.196	2.702	29,160	1015.0
1,109,000	30/7	1.212	2.789	24,200	1041.0
1,109,000	24/13	1.212	2.789	27,050	1041.0
1,109,000	18/19	1.212	2.789	29,900	1041.0
1,172,000	33/4	1.246	2.857	23,100	1100.0
1,172,000	30/7	1.246	2.857	25,600	1100.0
1,172,000	24/13	1.246	2.857	28,600	1100.0
1,172,000	18/19	1.246	2.857	31,630	1100.0
1,198,000	30/7	1.259	2.883	26,180	1124.0
1,198,000	24/13	1.259	2.883	29,250	1124.0
1,198,000	18/19	1.259	2.883	32,320	1124.0
1,280,000	30/7	1.302	2.969	27,960	1201.0
1,280,000	24/13	1.302	2.969	31,250	1201.0
1,280,000	18/19	1.302	2.969	34,530	1201.0

Aluminum Conductor Alloy Reinforced ACAR (Continued)

CIR MILS OR AWG	STRANDING	DIAMETER (INCHES)		ULTIMATE STRENGTH	WT/1000 FT.
		BARE	FORMED ROD		
1,361,000	54/7	1.345	3.055	27,450	1278.0
1,361,000	42/19	1.345	3.055	32,750	1278.0
1,703,000	54/7	1.504	3.444	35,220	1599.0
1,703,000	48/13	1.504	3.444	37,860	1599.0
1,703,000	42/19	1.504	3.444	40,520	1599.0
1,933,000	54/7	1.602	3.640	39,900	1814.0
1,933,000	48/13	1.602	3.640	42,960	1814.0
1,933,000	42/19	1.602	3.640	45,970	1814.0
2,267,000	54/7	1.735	3.906	44,750	2127.0
2,267,000	48/13	1.735	3.906	50,000	2127.0
2,267,000	42/19	1.735	3.906	53,350	2127.0
2,338,000	54/7	1.762	3.960	46,140	2194.0
2,338,000	48/13	1.762	3.960	51,600	2194.0
2,338,000	42/19	1.762	3.960	55,000	2194.0
2,493,000	72/19	1.821	4.078	55,200	2341.0
2,493,000	63/28	1.821	4.078	59,100	2341.0
2,493,000	54/37	1.821	4.078	63,000	2341.0

Alumoweld Conductor

NO. AND SIZE OF WIRES	CIR. MILS	DIAMETER (INCHES)		ULTIMATE STRENGTH	WT/1000 FT.
		BARE	FORMED ROD		
Solid Wire					
12	6,530	.08081	—	1,000	14.65
11	8,234	.09074	—	1,261	18.47
10	10,380	.1019	—	1,590	23.29
9	13,090	.1144	—	2,005	29.37
8	16,510	.1285	—	2,529	37.03
7	20,820	.1443	—	3,025	46.69
6	26,250	.1620	—	3,608	58.88
5	33,100	.1819	—	4,290	74.25
4	41,740	.2043	—	5,081	93.63
3 No. 10	31,150	.220	.424	4,532	70.43
3 No. 9	39,280	.247	.451	5,715	88.81
3 No. 8	49,530	.277	.505	7,206	112.0
3 No. 7	62,450	.311	.539	8,621	141.2
3 No. 6	78,750	.349	.577	10,280	178.1
3 No. 5	99,310	.392	.648	12,230	224.5
7 No. 12	45,710	.242	.446	6,301	103.6
7 No. 11	57,640	.272	.500	7,945	130.6
7 No. 10	72,680	.306	.534	10,020	164.7
7 No. 9	115,600	.343	.571	12,630	207.6
7 No. 8	115,600	.385	.641	15,930	261.8
7 No. 7	145,700	.433	.689	19,060	330.0
7 No. 6	183,800	.486	.774	22,730	416.3
7 No. 5	231,700	.546	.870	27,030	524.9
19 No. 10	197,300	.509	—	27,190	448.7
19 No. 9	248,800	.572	—	34,290	565.8
19 No. 8	313,700	.642	—	43,240	713.5
19 No. 7	395,500	.721	—	51,730	899.5
19 No. 6	498,800	.810	—	61,700	1134.0
19 No. 5	628,900	.910	—	73,350	1430.0
37 No. 10	384,200	.713	—	52,950	879.0
37 No. 9	484,400	.801	—	66,770	1108.0
37 No. 8	610,900	.899	—	84,200	1398.0
37 No. 7	770,300	1.01	—	100,700	1762.0
37 No. 6	971,300	1.13	—	120,200	2222.0
37 No. 5	1,225,000	1.27	—	142,800	2802.0

Galvanized Steel Guy Wire

CONDUCTOR SIZE	NUMBER OF STRANDS	DIAMETER (INCHES)		ULTIMATE STRENGTH POUNDS					WT/1000 FT.
		BARE	FORMED ROD	COMMON GRADE	SIEMENS MARTIN GRADE	HIGH-STRENGTH GRADE	EXTRA HIGH STRENGTH GRADE	UTILITIES GRADE	
1/8	7	.123	—	540	910	1330	1830	—	31.8
5/32	7	.156	—	870	1470	2140	2940	—	51.3
3/16	7	.186	—	1150	1900	2850	3990	—	72.9
				—	—	—	—	2400	80.3
7/32	7	.216	—	1540	2560	3850	5400	—	98.3
1/4	3	.259	.431	—	—	—	—	3150	116.7
	3	.259	.431	—	—	—	—	4500	116.7
	7	.240	.412	1900	3150	4750	6650	—	121.0
9/32	7	.279	—	2570	4250	6400	8950	4600	164.0
5/16	3	.312	.512	—	—	—	—	6500	170.6
	7	.312	.512	3200	5350	8000	11200	—	205.0
	7	.327	.527	—	—	—	—	6000	225.0
3/8	3	.356	.556	—	—	—	—	8500	220.3
	7	.360	.560	4250	6950	10800	15400	11500	273.0
7/16	7	.435	.733	5700	9350	14500	20800	18000	399.0
1/2	7	.495	.771	7400	12100	18800	26900	25000	517.0
	19	.500	.776	7620	12700	19100	26700	—	504.0
9/16	7	.564	—	9600	15700	24500	35000	—	671.0
	19	.565	—	7620	12700	19100	26700	—	504.0
5/8	7	.621	—	16000	19100	29600	42400	—	813.0
	19	.625	—	11000	18100	28100	40200	—	796.0
3/4	19	.750	—	16000	26200	40800	58300	—	1155.0
7/8	19	.885	—	21900	35900	55800	79700	—	1581.0
1	19	1.000	—	28700	47000	73200	104500	—	2073.0
	37	1.001	—	28300	46200	71900	102700	—	2057.0
1-1/8	37	1.127	—	28300	58900	91600	130800	—	2691.0
1-1/4	37	1.253	—	44600	73000	113600	162200	—	3248.0

About Hubbell Power Systems

Hubbell Power Systems (HPS) manufactures a wide variety of transmission, distribution, substation, OEM and telecom-munications products used by utilities. HPS products are also used in the civil construction, transportation, gas and water industries. Our product line includes construction and switch-ing products, tools, insulators, arresters, pole line hardware, cable accessories, test equipment, transformer bushings and polymer precast enclosures and equipment pads.



Because Hubbell has a policy of continuous product improvement. We reserve the right to change design and specifications without notice.

©Copyright 2023 Hubbell Incorporated Printed in U.S.A.

CA05127E